

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**42**



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 42**

**Second Cavalry (Merrill's Horse), Ju - La**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

1511

Judd, Alexander  
Co. G.A., 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7356742	2	7373735
2	7372322	3	7373808
3	7372420	4	7353489
4	7372499	5	7373876
5	7372580	6	7354432
6	7372651	7	7373940
7	7372741	8	73754845
8	7372849	9	7374004
9	7372951	10	7374080
10	7373051	11	7374199
11	7373144	12	7374294
12	7373239	13	7374396
13	7385783	14	7374547
14	7373332	15	32861591
15	7385837	16	36639663
16	7373414	17	
17	7385893	18	
18	7373495	19	
19	7385951	20	
20	7385980	21	
21	7355030	22	
22	7351218	23	
23	7373613	24	
24	7373572	25	
25	7373664		

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

*P Alexander J. ...*

*No. 6*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 12* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 12*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *20 46* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10 44* 100

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *276* 100

Remarks: *1st. Val. appointed Capt. Mar 16 5*

*Reduced for order June 15 65. Camp*

*Thomas, Chattanooga Tenn. Re*

*tained under G.O. No 101 War Dep.*

*the case. Received 1865 due 101*

*Exp. for subsistence Oct 12 46*

Back mark: *(Age 18.)*

*Alman*

J | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Judd

Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 Dec 11/61 Benton

Barracks Transferred  
from Co. D by order  
Col. Merrill

June 1863 absent on det. serv.

June 9/63 with Right  
Batt'y

July & Aug 1863 absent on  
det. serv. with Lovejoy's

Batt'y since June 10/63

Sept 1863 absent with Right

Batt'y since June  
11/63

Oct 6 Dec 1863 absent on det.  
service with Lovejoy's

Batt'y since June 11/63

Feb 1864 Dec 29/63 Brownsville

Discharged & re-enlisted  
in Veteran Corps

or

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[546]

Merrill

Copied.

APR. 20

36639663

1896.

June to Oct 1864 absent on  
D.S. since June 23/64  
S.O. No 137 Hd Qrs Dept of  
Ark. June 17/64  
Jan & Feb 1865 orderly for  
Dept Hd Qrs.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Judd*

*Put*, Co. *4*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Vet Val,*  
*per Gen. Ords No 191, War*  
*Dept*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. M. Clark*



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Judd*

*Pos*

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Vet. Val.*

Book mark:

*J* | *La Cas* | Mo.

*Alexander Ford*

*W. Co. B, 2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Caval.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Abstar*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*

*Mar 1/65 Received June*

*20/65 3<sup>rd</sup> & 1<sup>st</sup> Instalment*

*V Bondy Am \$100<sup>00</sup>*

*In Confirmation awaiting*

*trial by Court Martial*

Book mark: .....

*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Alexander Gould*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Missouri Cavel Mar 25-*  
*Absent on D.S. in the price*  
*price April 20/65; 2's 1. "*  
*inst. account of 12/10/65*  
*Am*

Book mark:

*Alexander*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alexander Judd*

*No. 1*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *India 1 year 100*  
*of horse 1 year*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Field*  
Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*for place*, 186*x*  
Station *for the 2nd Missouri Cavalry*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This is the first  
of four in the*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Robert*

(344)

Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Alexander Judd*  
Pat., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Master Roll

for *100*  
Present or absent *100* for

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let 100 per  
Sept 1864*

Book mark:

(259)



9

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. H. H.*

*Beaumont*, Co. *92*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1* *1864*

Station *Company in the field*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Beaumont*

Copied

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander Judg*  
*Lat*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On Det. for*  
*100 to 137 Headquarters*  
*Det. of Ark June 18*  
*1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. ...*  
... Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 186*4*

Station *Uniontown, Pa.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Travelling*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Judd  
But., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached  
service for Co. No.  
137, Headquarters Dept  
of Ark, June 12, 1864

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J*  
*Alexander J. J. J.*

*Pat*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On detached  
service since June 23,  
1864, per S.O. No 132,  
Headquarters Dept of  
Arkansas, June 17, 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Clark*

Copyist.

9 1 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Chadd

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich - apl 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in  
Veteran Corps 1 per  
Gen. O. R. 191 25 gr  
Dept June 25/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]  
(256) Appra.



*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander Judd*

*Pr*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted in  
Veteran Corps*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A. Judd*  
(859) *Capt.*

*I* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alexander Luedd*  
*Pr*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged by*  
*reason of Re-est-*  
*blishment in Veterans*  
*Service*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*A. H. Anderson*

Copyright.

Copyright

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
*27, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri (ar)*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Annville Pa Dec 3, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 3, 1863.*

Last paid to *Dec 3, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 3, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *55* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Paid in full*

*by J. H. Smith, owner*

*Annville Pa Dec 3, 1863*

Book mark:

*Ther*

*L*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Alfred M. Guld.*

*Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *M. F. Lee*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to the Co to which he belongs*

Book mark:

(568)

*W. M. Eccroft*  
Copyist

2 Cav. Mo.

*Alexander Ludd*

*W.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Unregistered as  
a 2nd reg Dec 18/63*

Book mark:

*B M Emmott*

(266)

Copyright.



*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander Judd*

*Pr*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On detached  
service with 8th  
Battery since June  
9/03.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*J. H. Henderson*

Capt.

*L*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Alexander Judd*

*Pr* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct. 1863*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. C. C. C. C. C.*  
*Copied*

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Judd  
Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd detached  
service in Regt A  
Battery, 1st Maine  
7, 12

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(368) Alexander Judd Capt.

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Alexander Budd.*

*B.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. Carroll*

(358)

*Copyist*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Fuld*  
*Ork*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *- absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service with Regt*  
*Batter. since June*  
*9/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(369)

Copyd.

*A* **2 Cav. Mo.**  
*Alexander Judd*  
*Or* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*M. C. Cressitt*  
*Captain*

2 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Ludd

Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service  
with Reg't Battery  
since June 7/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(259) J. H. Anderson Agent.

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander J. Field*

*Part.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Enrolled 2 Sept. 28 '51  
at Clinton, Mich. for 3 y.  
& m. in Oct. 31 '51 at fr. Louis  
'71.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(355)

*Tabler*  
*copy*



Q

2

Jan

Mo.

*Alexander D. Ward*  
Fitz Co. A., *Memphis*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(B59)

*Copyist*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander J. ...*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Sadler*

(368)

Copyright.

*J* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Alexander D. Lusk*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(258)

*T. Lusk*  
Signed

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Mitchell

Part, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alexander J. Merrill*  
Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 day*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached service in  
the 2nd Missouri Cavalry  
after service July 24/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(266)

*Index*  
Copy

2 Cav. 1 Mo.

Wm. J. ...

Gen., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. J. ... 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William S. ...*

*...*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Approved*

2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. James Gidd

Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Given the 1st of Jan  
Ordinance \$4.13

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



9 2 Cav. Mo.

Alexander G. Judd

Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Judd's Reg. Transferred  
from 1st Regt. Meade's Cavalry  
for Comd "I" for Medical Order  
Dec 11/61 for Reg. Dec 10/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse,

Book mark:

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Judd  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist

J

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Judd

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Where born Livingston, Mich.

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 18, 1861.

Where Clinton

By whom Capt. Hale; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Recruited as Veteran

an Dec. 31/63, Brownsville,

Lieut. Harvey, 3 yrs.

Mustered by Col. Merrill.

Appointed Corporal Mar. 1/65;

Reduced for Order June

12/64, at Camp Thomas, Chatt.

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

J B Dowd

(282y)

Copied.

Gudd, Alexander  
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav

*See a. C. Halland,*

Enclosures.

- Bed Cards
- Burial Records
- Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
- C. M. Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates

- Final Statements
- Furloughs
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Pris. of War Record

*Almt pp 1*

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Casualty Sheet
- Confinement
- Contracts
- Death or Effects
- Desertions
- Discharge from Hosp'l
- Discharge from Service
- Duty

- Furlough
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transfer to V. R. C.
- Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M. Smith, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, hereby declare that I am 21 years of age; that I have no other wife or child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or under the operation of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving as a soldier and being fit to be a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 31 day of Aug 1863.

Witness: Wm. M. Smith Recruit

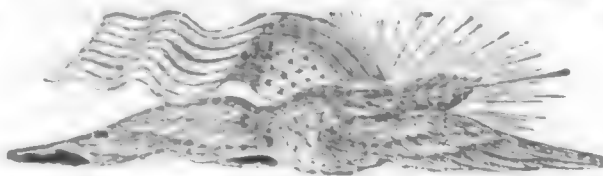
William M. Smith  
Enlisted at  
St. Louis, Mo.  
31 1863,  
By  
Wm. M. Smith  
Recruit  
last served in Company ( S )  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William M. Smith, Do certify, That I am the father of William M. Smith, 21 years of age; and I hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 31 day of Aug 1863.  
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Alexander Judd*, born in *Winchester County*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *21* years, and by occupation  
a *Soldier*, do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *1st* day of *December*, 1864, as a **SOLDIER**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Alexander Judd*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Winchester*

this *31st* day of *Dec*

Before *1st Lieut. H. H. H.*

*1st Lieut. H. H. H.*

*Alexander Judd*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Recruit, *Alexander Judd*, according to the General Regulations of  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *light* complexion, is  
*5* feet *8* inches high.

*Alexander Judd*  
*for me*

*Geo. H. Douglas*  
*1st Lieut.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*He had into the service of the 1st Regt. Mass. Cav. in Co. B. 1st day of January 1864 at Winchester, Mass.*

No.

3882

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

15 July

1864.

Name,

Judd. Alexander

Rank,

Private

Co.

9

Reg't

4th Iowa

2d

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Marshall. Mich

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

1512  
+ June, Spencer W.  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7372323	26	7373809
2	7372417	27	7353490
3	7372496	28	7373877
4	7372577	29	7354246
5	7372649	30	7373941
6	7372742	31	7354844
7	7372850	32	7374003
8	7372952	33	7354903
9	7373052	34	7374083
10	7373145	35	7354915
11	7373240	36	7374177
12	7385784	37	7374270
13	7373333	38	7374397
14	7385838	39	7374522
15	7373415	40	7374523
16	7385894	41	
17	7373496	42	
18	7385981	43	
19	7385982	44	
20	8355031	45	
21	7351219	46	
22	7373614	47	
23	7373573	48	
24	7373665	49	
25	7373786	50	

Book Mark:

See also



*of 1st Cav* | **Mo.**

*Chas. H. Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, *9th* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 12, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *April 12*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 20*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *In delinquent service*

*in Mexico, 1st of 4th Co.*

*Capt. Jones at San Antonio*

*from June 1st 1864 to*

*Dec. 1st 1864, 1864*

*(Age 20.)*

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Spencer to June*  
*Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 11, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 11, 1865*

Last paid to

*June 11, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. 's. \$ *60* <sup>*76*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *211* 100; due \$ *141* 100

Remarks: *On detached service*

*as messenger at N. H. Sep*

*1865 at Nashville Tenn since*

*June 14/65. 1st Vol. 1st Reg't*

*Mo. Cav. Sep 14/65.*

Book mark:

*Wm.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Spencer W. June*

*Pat*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo, Sept 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Declared his*

*intention to re enlist*

*as Veteran.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. H. Clark*

*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James W. Stone*  
*Stone*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not Service as*  
*Messenger at Wash D.C.*  
*And then discharged from*  
*service Jan 14/65, Mr. Doe.*

Book mark:

*10 Dec.*

*J* | *Qa Qa* | **Mo.**  
*Spencer H Jones*  
*Corps, Co. G, 2d* *Qa Qa* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Qa Qa S. a. Messenger*  
*at H. Q. Dept. Can. br*  
*Quind. Wash. Jan. Jan/65*

*corrected, H. Q. Wash., D.C.*

Book mark: *.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Lane*

*Co. E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Feb 1865*, 1865.

Station *Indiantown, Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Trig and Trunk  
Ordnance & Ammunition*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Spencer W. June  
Cope, Co. G, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Cope Major  
On 21st Dec at War Dept  
Miss Jackson

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Lane  
Co. 4, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 21, 1865.

Station Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Detachment

James H. Lane

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James H. Lane



2 Cav. Mo.

*Spencer, M. June*

*Pr*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd H. S. Co. money  
for June 1861 on purchase  
from same H. S. Co.  
Description of same*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

*W. H. M.*  
Capt.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis W. Lane*  
Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1st 1864*, 186*4*

Station *at the "Merrill's Horse" Camp in*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This detachment*  
*is to enter war*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Reed*

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Lane*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100* & *Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Det for service*  
*No signature left of*  
*James W. Lane*

Book mark:

17

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer, J. June  
 Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

# Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. Oct, 1864

Station St Louis, Mo

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, 9<sup>th</sup> installment  
 present, due 10<sup>th</sup>, absent  
 on furlough since Oct  
 27/64 in Mich.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson

(344)

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry M. Jones*

*Unit*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Det. Ser. for 16*  
*to 15th Headquarters Det.*  
*of Ark June 17th*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Copy*

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Merrill*  
Co. *1st*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Station *1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 2nd Army*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't. \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 2nd Army*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Shenck W June  
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached  
service per S.O. No 132  
Headquarters Dept of Ark,  
June 17, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Black

Copied

2 Cav. Mo.

Spencer W June  
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service since June  
23, 1864, per S.O. No. 132,  
Headquarters Dept of  
Arkansas, June 17, 1864

Book mark:

(256)

G. H. Clark

Copied.



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Spencer H. June*  
*Trk*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted in  
Veteran Corps per G.O.  
No 19, War Dept -  
June 25, 63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A. H. Anderson*  
(160)

Appd.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Spencer H. June*  
*Prt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted in*  
*Volunteer Corps*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258) ..

*Copyist.*

✓ 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Lawrence M. Jones*  
*W. H.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*reason of Re-entrit*  
*ment in Veteran*  
*corps*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lawrence M. Jones*  
(558) *Approved*

*J* 2 cav | Mo.

*George W. J.*  
*Pvt., Co. 2, 2 (Hawthorne)*  
Reg't Missouri Cav

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownville Ark Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Brownville Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Is credited to*  
*the State of Michigan*

Book mark:

*J. H. Anderson*  
(220) *Copied*

Mo.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Franklin, Dec 4, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 4, 1863.*

Last paid to

*me 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 4, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*31* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Franklin, Dec 4, 1863*

*Adm. Comm. D.C.*

Book mark:

*J.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Spencer W June*  
*17* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mr & Rec*

, 186

*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Rec'd as  
a ret. w. Rec 1./63*

Book mark:

*B. M. Elliott*  
*Capt.*

(256)

*A.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Spence W. Gme*

*Pr* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Acc*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred  
to the Co. to which  
he belongs*

Book mark:

(258)

*W. C. Cicioli*  
(Copy)

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*L. W. June*  
*Pr*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service with Regt*  
*Battery since June*  
*9/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*L. W. June*  
(355) *Copied.*



*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Glence A. June*

*Pr.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

186

*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*W. E. Elliott*

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Spencer H. June*  
.....  
....., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10th*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On Detached*  
*Service with Regt*  
*Batter Service June*  
*15/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. ...*  
(258) *Copyd.*

*J*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Spencer A. June*  
Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Eccles*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

June 14 June

      , Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1, Aug 1, 1863.

Present or absent absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Detached  
service with Regt  
Butler since June  
9, 31

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(258)

Cupress.

*J*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Spence W. Lane*  
Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 **3**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Eccles*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Spencer McJannet*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *in detached service with Regt. Bat-  
ten, since June  
9/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer McJannet*

Capped

2 Cav. Mo.

Shenker H. James

2nd, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entered Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1861  
at Clinton, Mich. for 3y  
& m. in Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 61 at  
St. Louis, Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fabler

Copied

2 2 6000 Mo.

Chimes 9th June  
Dr. L. Co. 6 months horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 1st June 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(859)

Dr. L. Co.  
Copyist



2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Spencer H. June

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Danij & Gehij, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Blanche H. Jones*

*Pat.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2 Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(266)

*Blanche H. Jones*  
Copyd.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Shaver of June

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358)

Shaver  
Capt.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Albion H. Jones*

*2nd*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached service in  
the field under Lt. Col. V. S.  
Shields since July 26/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(250)

*J. A. Jones*  
Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry H. James*

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry H. James*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Edmund H. James*  
Capt.

9

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Jones*

*Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Book 100*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*Book 100*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(268)

*E. D. Merrill*

Approved.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Jones*

*Orin*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due to horse  
Seduction \$ 100*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(268)

*Approved*

9

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Spencer N. Jones*

*Spencer*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 15 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred by Transfer  
from 1st Regiment of Missouri  
Cavalry to 2nd Missouri Cavalry  
Dec 11 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Spencer N. Jones*

*Approved*



June, Spencer M.

Co. G

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See

A. E.

Enclosures.

Holland.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist pp

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

3383

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

15 July

186

Name,

James Spencer Jr

Rank,

Private

Co.

G

Reg't M. H. H. 24

Mo. Vols

Where gone,

Detroit Mich

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer W. Gunn, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO HEREBY declare, that I am Twenty one years of age; that I have neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or of my discharge the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Amherst, Mass.  
The 4th day of Dec. 1863  
Witness: Spencer W. Gunn

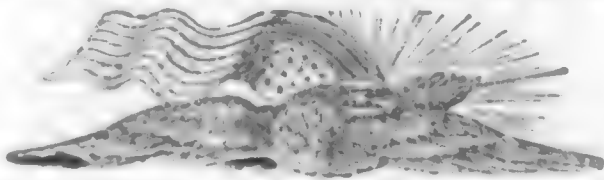
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spencer W. Gunn  
Recruited at  
Amherst, Mass.  
December 4th 1863,  
By  
Geo A. Loughey  
Lieut. Regiment of Mass. Horse  
and  
last served in Company (G)  
Mass. Cavalry  
Dec 4/63.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, James H. June born in Canada  
in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation  
a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this 14th day of October, 1863, as a **SOLDIER**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, James H. June do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully,  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal, at my residence Perkansas

this 14th day of Oct, 1863.  
Before me, Geo. H. Sawyer  
Justice of the Peace

James H. June

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in so doing he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas

EXAMINING OFFICER

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Recruit James H. June previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age;  
that, in so doing he is fully qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5' 7 1/2  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Sam. H. June  
1st Regt

Geo. H. Sawyer  
Justice of the Peace

See camp 36  
Oct 14th 1863

Enrolled into the service of the United States in Co B 1st Kansas Inftry the 14th day of  
January 1864 at Oswego, Arkansas

1513

*Kackley Jacob*

Co *F.M.* **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Corporal Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

17314227	"
27369638	"
37369719	"
47369834	"
57369913	"
67369988	"
77370066	"
87370149	"
97370247	"
107370356	"
117370454	"
127370542	"
137370690	"
147384315	"
157384401	"
167384487	"
177384574	"
187384714	"
197384783	"
207384872	"
217384958	"
227385043	"
237372001	"
247385042	"
257369555	"

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*257*  
*C. H.*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*John H. Smith*  
*Capt*, *Co. H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*11 Jan 1864*, *1864*.  
Muster-out to date *11 Jan*, 186*4*.  
Last paid to *Jan 11*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov 3*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....*100*  
Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *200* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*  
Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*  
*for 12 months*  
*for 12 months*  
*for 12 months*  
*for 12 months*  
*(age 25)*

Book mark: .....

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Hackley

Det, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to M. Reg't,

Merrill's Horse Bn. Reg't, 5th.

Mo. Cav. M. dated Aug 17/64

Book mark:

Scherich

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



2 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Ed*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Merrill*

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *See list of  
horses furnished  
service in the*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186.....

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100 .....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100 .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*K. J. Co. 1864*

*1st, Co. 1st Regt 1st*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Dec. 31, 1863.*

*1st Lieut. Co. 1st Regt 1st*

*1st Lieut. Co. 1st Regt 1st*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. H. H.*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *They are found here  
and their equipment found  
Oct. 1, 1862.*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stiller*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Jack Canby*  
*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on detached*  
*service in the field since*  
*Sept. 1862.*  
*By the issue of Horse*  
*and Harn. equipment given*  
*June 20th. 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*10* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*John Buckley*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Buy and expense of horse and horse equipments to Jan 31, 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Jacob Lucking*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 20th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. F  
Merrill's Horse. under Gen. Order  
No. 2 in dated May 25th 1863  
Hd no Regt.  
By me for horse and  
equipment.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



14 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Hays  
Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Com  
pany "M"

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chas  
(Copyist.)

1 2 Cav. Mo.

Isaac H. Furlong  
Rt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

\* For March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
Isaac H. Furlong paid  
Apr 23 to May 4 1863  
Pay due for use of horse  
and Horse Equip

\*The 2 Muster Roll was \_\_\_\_\_ Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) Horse (Copyist.)

P. 2 Car | **Mo.**

Jacob Tackley  
Priv, Co 2, 2 (Private Horse)  
Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization  
for April 12, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(259)

Horse

Copyed

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Isaac Macklin*

*Rt*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use of horse  
and equip*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*House*

*Copied*

2 Cav. | Mo.

Saddl' Tackling  
for Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* *Pay for use of horse  
and tack - 1 pay for use*

\* *Redeem*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(25A)

Copyist.

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Packley*

*2nd*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Pay and for use of  
horse and equipments*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(868)

*Horse*

Copyright.

K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Rackin

K/r, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

On detached service in  
the field since 14 July  
1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(85A)

Horse

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Book Keeping*  
*Vol*

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse,\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *None due for horse*  
*and horse equipments*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*



*Mo. 12 Cav. 1*  
*Must. Roll*  
*Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll**

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
100 \_\_\_\_\_  
100 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Ruckley*  
*Put*

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 7 Feb*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*\* Permitted by H. J. Mytton Esq.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. D. Henderson*

(259)

Copyist.

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kuehly  
Corp

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec, 186/.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He is sent to Co. F,  
Merrill's Horse.

Received by the rank of  
order of Col. Comdg. Nov. 23/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .

(256)

W. D. Henderson

Copyright

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Knappley*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 1 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the rank*  
*(Oct 22, 1861).*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(855)

*H. J. Anderson*

*Copied.*

A' | 2 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Lucking  
Det., Co. M., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Jan 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date      , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24<sup>th</sup>      , 1861.

Where Bethany, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F  
Merrill's Horse for Gen. Order  
No. 10 dated May 23, 1863,  
Hd. Qr. Army.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Hookley*

*Capt.*, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1861.

Where *Bethany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *File with Hookley Jacob*

*M. J. McKim*

✓ 1514  
*Kahn, Theodore*  
Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	6	1	2	2	6	26
2	7	3	6	1	2	4	2	27
3	7	3	6	1	4	3	9	28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodore Kahn*

*Out.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Id from 10 Nov 64  
to 30 Nov 3 18 4 Yrs. U.S.  
Dr Jan Prisoner of  
War*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lawson*



*18*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodore Nelson*

*Ort*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1864*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Spd from Co & so was sent*

*for \$10.00 & had you that*

*for Comm. July 12/64 - Co. G*

*then discharge of Captain sent*

*stated on Co's Roll so Dec*

*prom sent in M. S. of 1/2 pay*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Theodore Nelson*

*16*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Kuhn*  
*Co. B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Marville Tenn. Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Ret from Co A. 10 Mo for*  
*for 10 Mo 8 18d yrs. West. Div.*  
*Tenn. July 25/65 - Prisoner of*  
*War. Replaced by Capt. Kuhn on*  
*the Roll. Disch'd. No Disch.*  
*permitted on MO of Organy on*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Summed*

1515

*Kallahan, Elias*

Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3	<i>See Kallahan</i>	23	<i>Elias</i>
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	
		46	
		47	
		48	
		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1516

*Kamph, George*  
Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal Papers herein.

1	735-3874	25
2	7360475	27
3	7360967	28
4	7361057	29
5	7361171	30
6	7361513	31
7	735-5-388	32
8	735-2095	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K 2 Cav. Mo.

George Kempe  
Det, Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. (Merrill's Horse)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 15 <sup>26</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup> 100 due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup> 100

Remarks: M.O. in accord  
with instructions in  
telegram from War  
Dept dated March  
29. 65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Hall

Capt.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Kampa  
Out. Co. 18, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marquette Jan, 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 15/65 pr  
40 110 5 2 M. S. dated  
May 1/65

(page 37)

Book mark:

Laurin

16

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Knappe

(Sgt.), Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M O pr G O No  
82 War Dept Accounts  
Divided on M O roll

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. L. L.

(250)

Copyist.

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Merrill

Chd, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *year 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In A S in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Sum*

(358)

Copyd.



*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Knappe*  
*Paul*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was attached to Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*See memo*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Temple  
Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: assigned to Co. B  
Sept 12/64

Enrolled Sept. 10/64 at  
Cincinnati, O. and  
Mustered in Sept 12/64  
at said place for 1 year

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

2 Cav. Mo.

*George A. Smith*  
No. 10, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1864.

Station *with field no. 1000*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Little horse, tall, white  
Saddle, not painted  
no stirrups,  
has original bridle*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*L. J. Richardson*

4 | 2 Cav. Mo.

George Camp  
Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(Merrill's Horse.)  
for the 2 Reg't 7th Cav. Roll dated

Win. Ohio, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Hessen Germany

Age 37 y'rs; occupation sailor

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Win. Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair mix grey

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Win. Ohio

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited Superior Iron Works

Company to which assigned Procurement Co. H. Cong. Dist. O.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transmitted to the War Dept.

Book mark:

(27)

J. Walker  
Copied.

*Rampe George*  
*'2''* Mo. Cav.,  
Co. , Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Kampf, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. this 11 day of Sept  
Witness: Wm. H. Kaylor George Kampf  
Capt. Wm. H. Kaylor

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
By George Kampf 1881  
Regiment of 27th Mo. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company C  
Reg't of 27th Mo. Inf.  
Discharged 18

Wm. H. Kaylor  
Capt. Wm. H. Kaylor  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Sept. 11, 1881

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George Kampf, Do certify, That I am  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. this 11 day of Sept  
Witness: Wm. H. Kaylor

(A. O. No. 71676)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General. The recruiting officer, commissary, or mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's (blue) as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's (blue) as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's (blue) as evidence of muster-in.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1882

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Kasper, born in Germany  
in the State of Prussia, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12 day of August, 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Kasper, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies and opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Germany,  
this 12 day of August, 1862. } George Kasper  
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. H. McC  
A. A. Livingston  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Kasper,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 1.75 feet 7 inches high, 175 lbs. weight, fair complexion, is single.

Wm. H. Livingston  
Capt. Regiment of Small Arms  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 3 years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in company  
Regiment of 1st Volunteers in the 12 day of August, 1862, at Germany.

Adm. H. H. H.  
Postmaster  
John H. H.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

E. I have been in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months and years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of 4 term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

the day of

11.11.2024

Wm. H. Bagley George Harper  
Carl Wendelknecht

No 14  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 13

# CONSENT IN CRIMINAL MINOR:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

the date

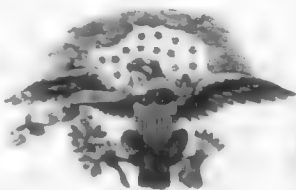
11-11-11

三、



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Knappe

, born in Germany

in the State of Prussia

, aged 21 years.

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of Dec, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Knappe, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Dec

1864

George Knappe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Haistler  
A. S. Surgeon M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Knappe previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm. Knappe  
Lieutenant of the 1st Regiment of Prussian Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

U. S. NO. 21 & 20

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 3 years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in any 1st Regiment of Prussian Volunteers on the 1 day of Dec, 1864

A. S. Haistler  
A. S. Surgeon M.D.  
1st Regiment of Prussian Volunteers

✓ 1517

*Canada Albert*

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	8	2	1	1	9	*
2	7	3	8	2	3	4	9	*
3								*
4								*
5								*
6								*
7								*
8								*
9								*
10								*
11								*
12								*
13								*
14								*
15								*
16								*
17								*
18								*
19								*
20								*
21								*
22								*
23								*
24								*
25								*

Book Mark: 1985-6-1889

See also 10 Mo Car

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert Kanada*

*Pat*, Co. *K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9* <sup>*20*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18* 100

Bounty paid \$ *40* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from 10 Mo. Cav. to Merrill's Horse I.O. No. 3 Holys M. S. of L. and ass'd to Co. K. Retained under I.O. No 101, Carbine & Appendages \$10. Revolver \$5.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *See 1985-6-1889.*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert J. Kanada

Put

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans from 10 Mo. Gen. per  
S.O. 3 dated Rogers Mill. Gen. Trans.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

(35A)

Original

15-18

*Kanada Edward*  
Co *G*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

Per- i papers herein.

17	3	7	8	2	✓	9	26
27	3	7	8	✓	1	✓	27
3							28
4							29
5							30
6							31
7							32
8							33
9							34
10							35
11							36
12							37
13							38
14							39
15							40
16							41
17							42
18							43
19							44
20							45
21							46
22							47
23							48
24							49
25							50

✓ Book Mark.

See also 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward B. Kananda  
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on D.S. on  
Spout since Aug. 27/65.  
Spence by transfer from  
10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. Pr-S.O. No 3  
dated K<sup>o</sup> in the Div. of  
Gen. June 27/62, accountable  
for public property, pertaining  
to same Aug. 25/65

Book mark:

W. H. H.

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*C. B. Kanada.*  
*Capt*, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn., Sept 17,* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 18,* 1865.

Last paid to

*June 20,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money-adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *This officer makes*

*affidavits that he has*

*rendered all returns*

*of public property for*

*which he is accountable*

*as required by army*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*Attest*

MAR 18

7374515

1891

Regulations, Transferred  
from Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. June  
27/18. To Co. G. Maine  
Horse in Medicine &  
Specimen over to 3. Dubois  
He is, Dep. of Gen.  
Commanding Company  
and accountable for  
Co. property since July 8  
1865



*Manada, E. B.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

*See W. J. Cripps.*

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dep. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

1579

*Kendall A. J.*

Co C , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>A. J. Kendall</i>	28 <i>Andrews</i>
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also.

✓ 1520

*Sam Andrew H.*  
Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Lieutenant* *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

Papers herein.

1	7	3	7	7	3	✓	4	2
2	7	3	7	7	4	✓	8	7
3	7	3	7	7	5	✓	3	2
4	7	3	7	7	6	✓	9	2
5								3
6								4
7								5
8								6
9								7
10								8
11								9
12								10
13								11
14								12
15								13
16								14
17								15
18								16
19								17
20								18
21								19
22								20
23								21
24								22
25								23

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew M. Kane*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, *(Must. 11/15/61)*  
2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15, 1864*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered in as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*  
*Sept. 9/61. Resigned Nov. 5/61*

*(Copy me etc etc)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

CK

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew M. Lane  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt; Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Resigned

Resigned

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(358)

Tragan

Copyright.

22

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew M. Kane

2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Andrew M. Kane

(356)

Copyright

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Condensed M. Lane*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. *+*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 6, 1861*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*E. J. Ryan*

Copyist.

Name *Alm*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



A 1. Kana

Headqrs. Merrill's Horse  
Camp Houston near Springfield  
Nov. 5th 1861.

Special  
order 20th

In compliance with the  
following endorsement on the letter  
of resignation of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. A. M. Lane,  
Merrill's Horse his resignation  
is accepted to date from the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of November 1861.

(Endorsement.)

Headqrs. Houston & Co.  
Springfield Nov. 5th/61  
Resignation accepted  
By order of Maj. Gen. Hunter  
Command. Dept.  
Chas. W. Halpin  
Maj. & adjt.

By order of Col. Merrill  
Commanding Merrill's Horse  
Camp Houston  
Lt & adjt.

1521

Karnasch, Julius

Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7370248	25
2	7370381	26
3	7372029	27
4	32861435	28
5	34384363	29
6	34382998	30
7	34383012	31
8	36639755	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

A' | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Karmaschi  
Privt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Dec 15/62 St  
Louis Mo. joined by  
enlistment  
about on det. serv.  
at St Louis Mo. since  
date of enlistment  
Jan 1863 Disch'd Jan 6  
St Louis Ord #6 Hddrs  
Dept Mo. is unable for  
promotion

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[546]

Merrill  
Copied.

*K. Merrill's Horse Mo.*  
*Julius E. Kurnasch*  
*Out. Regt. Merrill's Horse*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted men at Hd. Qrs. District of St. Louis,  
Missouri,

for *Oct. 31 to Nov. 30, 1862.*

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ *3* <sup>*28*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Clothing allowance*  
*due from Aug. 31 (date of*  
*last settlement).*

Back mark:

(529)

*(Dard)*

Copy.

K. Merrill's Horse Mo.  
Julius E. Kaymarch  
Capt. Reg. Merrill's Horse  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted men at Hd. Qrs. District of St. Louis,  
Missouri,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: No clothing drawn  
since Aug. 31 (date of last  
settlement)

Blank mark:

Hand

*2000 m*  
Kc *Merrills Horse Mo.*  
*Julius C. Karnish*  
*Part. Regt. Merrills Horse*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of detachment of enlisted men at Headquarters St.  
Louis Division, Missouri,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.  
Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No clothing drawn  
from enlistment.*

Book mark:

(620)

*Ward*

Copyist

K.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Karnasch

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Ruddy

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Prussia

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When 3 July, 1862

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Col. Merrill; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Discharged 6 Jan. /63.

per Special Order to 6 for  
Promotion dated H. A. Dept.  
St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 6. '63.

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Niess.



N<sup>o</sup> 2 Cav. Mo.

Julius Kilmuck  
Capt, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis, Mo., Sept 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge at St Louis, Mo.,  
June 12, 1864. Re-engage from  
Capt. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
(Commenced July 1, 62 at  
St Louis, Mo. & Mustered  
in June 12, 1864 for 3 years)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Julius Kilmuck

MAR. 14

7372029

1891 \*

*Age not given*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Farnsworth

Private, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and final  
Statement given at St.  
Louis Mo. 2 Jan. 63  
per Dep. S. O. No. 6 of 2  
Jan. 63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyied.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Second Massachusetts*

*Regt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *to be sent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*\* Co. Det. Ser. at V. Sario  
since date of enlist*

*x Full Term*

*Full roll upon which sum  
appears (over)*

\*The 2nd Mass. Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Horse*

MAR. 14

7370248

1891

\* (Enrolled July 3, 1862  
at St. Louis,  
Mo. for 3 years.)

x u

*Hammacher*  
Co. *Julius*  
Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

*Exhibit 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Julius Karnasch*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at The day of

Witness:

No.

*Julius Karnasch*  
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*  
*3<sup>d</sup> July* 1862  
By *Col Merrill*  
Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

*Col Merrill*

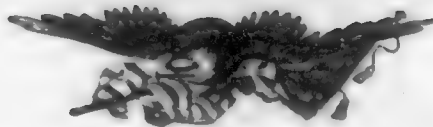
# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Julius Karnasch*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of *St Louis Mo*; that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlistment as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at The day of

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, *Julius Karmarsch* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
aged *twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *clerk*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *third*  
day of *July*  
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Julius Karmarsch* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis*  
Mo. this *17th* day of *July* 1862 } *Julius Karmarsch*  
Before *E. W. Brown*  
*Col. Comdr. Regt. Capt. U.S.A. recruiting officer*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Julius Karmarsch*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *brown eyes brown hair, ruddy complexion*, is *6* feet — inches high.

*Geo. M. Houston*  
*Lt & adjt Regt 2nd Ill's Hm*  
Recruiting Officer



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *J.*, desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare. That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
The day of

Witness

No. *Julius Karnasch*  
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*  
*3<sup>d</sup> July 1862*  
By *Col Merrill*  
Regiment of *Merrill's Heavy*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged *186*

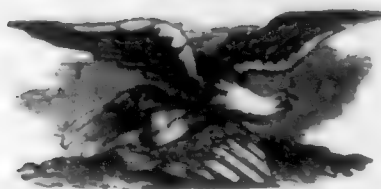
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *J.*, Do certify, That I am the  
said that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
YEARS. years of age; and I

Given at  
The of

Witness

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *Julius Karmach* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *third* day of *July* 1862

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I.

*Julius Karmach* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St Louis*  
this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1862 *Julius Karmach*  
Before *Regis. Clerk*  
*Col. Henry. Regt. 1st U.S.A. recruiting office*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Julius Karmach*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, brown hair, ruddy*  
*complexion, 5 feet 10 inches high.*

*Geo. M. Bonstetter*  
*1st Adjt. "Merrill's" Regt.*

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Julius Karmusch*, desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE. That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
The day of

Witness

No. *Julius Karmusch*  
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo.*  
*3<sup>d</sup> July* 186*2*  
By *Col Merrill*  
Regiment of *Merrill's Kans*  
enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

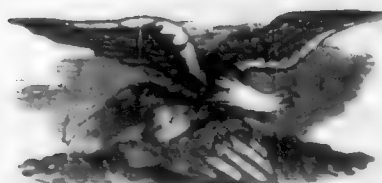
I, Do certify, That I am the  
said of is : That the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
years.

GIVEN at  
The of

Witness

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Julius Karnasch* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *third* day of *July* 186*2*  
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Julius Karnasch* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St Louis*

Now, this *12th* day of *July* 186*2*

186*2*

*Julius Karnasch*

Before me,

*John A. McMillan*

*1st Comdg Capt Regt 2nd S.A. mustering officer*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

*Julius Karnasch*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, brown hair, ruddy*  
complexion, *5 ft 6 in* tall, *5 ft 6 in* high

*John A. McMillan*

*1st & adjt. McMillan's Home*

Recruiting Officer.

1522

Karns, George

Co M, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal Papers herein.

1	7	3	1	4	6	8	6	25
2	7	3	8	2	1	3	4	27
3	7	3	8	2	2	3	0	28
4	7	3	8	2	3	2	2	29
5	7	3	8	2	4	2	2	30
6	7	3	1	2	7	3	2	31
7	7	3	1	2	10	9	1	32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Kearney Mo.

George Karns

1st Co. M, 8 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 5, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 3, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 100 due \$ 33 100

Remarks: Muster out in Accord with order  
in Telegram from H. Q. dated June 10-65  
(page 21)

Book mark:

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*George W. Moore*  
*1st*, Co. *W*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Larchmont, Tenn., Sept 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Sept 14 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *5 1/2* 100; due \$ *23 1/2* 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Chat-*  
*Lanooga, Tenn., June 13,*  
*last for 12 M. dated*  
*May 1, 1865.*

Book mark:

(861)

Copyed



2 Cav. Mo.

George ...  
... Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 1,  
1865 at Chattanooga.  
...  
... May 1, 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2 Cav. Mo.

*John W. Kearns*  
*1st*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Beaverly paid*

*absent in the field*

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

James Merrill  
1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presently paid  
100.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

22

2 Cav.

Mo.

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11/1/60, 1860.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 3/64 at Cincinnati, O. and mustered in at said place Sept 5, '64 for 1 year.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George A. Merrill*  
*Pt.*, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1864* 186*4*

Station *Springfield, Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*George A. Merrill*  
Capt.

Barns, George  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Adjutant General's Office has evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will certify in both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either (a) is sent to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Kerner, <sup>desiring</sup> enlist  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Ky.  
the 22 day of Sept. 1864  
George Kerner

Witness:  
Jay C. Brown  
John M. Miller

No. George Kerner  
Registered at Cincinnati  
By 2 Regiment of M. G.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 1864 18

33331 10th Regt  
Capt Geo Hamilton  
1st Mo Artillery  
Mc. No 27  
Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. H. M. M.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio* *Cincinnati*

I, *George Barnes*, born in *Delaware Co*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twentyone* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Nine* day of *September*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Barnes*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *9th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
Before *Lucy Brown*  
*Wm. H. Hulse*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Hiesinger*  
*A. A. Dingman, Jr.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was actually sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
*feet* *Seven* inches high.

*Geo. C. Lawrence*  
Regiment of *Princeton*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
Regiment of *Princeton* Volunteers, on the *9th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

*W. H. Hulse*  
*Lucy Brown*

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The soldier must be given into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Kurnes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 00 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier here.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 3 day of Sept 1864

Witness: George Kurnes  
George Kurnes

Monthly

No. 4  
George Kurnes  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 3, 1864

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_, and I \_\_\_\_\_ as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

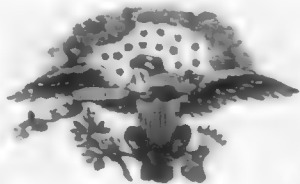
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 742K)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Summit

I, George James, born in Adrian, Mo.  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as any, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George James, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of Sept, 1864,  
Before Day O'Brien  
Wm. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Dugemont  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet Seven inches high.

Day O'Brien  
Regiment of Mass. Horse,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
Regiment of Mass. Horse Volunteers, on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of Sept, 1864.

Wm. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H.

1523

*Katz William*

Co *A* 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>17</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	26
<i>27</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	27
<i>37</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	28
							29
							30
							31
							32
							33
							34
							35
							36
							37
							38
							39
							40
							41
							42
							43
							44
							45
							46
							47
							48
							49
							50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *10 Mo. Cav*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Katz

Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1 74 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 43 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Chattanooga  
Tenn. July 25/65 where U. S. Hearn.  
Equipments \$542 Thong .33  
Screw driver 108

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

K 2 Cav, Mo.

Wm. Katz

P, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When July 26, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Due U.S. for O. & C.  
Stores \$6.<sup>45</sup> and 1 horse &  
equipments.

**Book mark:**

(251)

Hibbard

Copyist.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Katz

Put

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans. from C. H. H. Co.  
for S. O. 3. Hedgers Mill. Wm. Linn.  
Discharged July 26/65 at Chattanooga  
Tenn. Due U. S. for Ordnance \$6.43

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

(356)

Copyright.

x

1524 Johann G

*Kauffman John G.*  
Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7351486	25
2	7357679	27
3	7357765	28
4	7357849	29
5	7357931	30
6	7358018	31
7	7358103	32
8	7358188	33
9	7358047	34
10	7358271	35
11	7358737	36
12	7358353	37
13	7358468	38
14	7358493	39
15	7358529	40
16	7358620	41
17	7358715	42
18	7358810	43
19	7358960	44
20	7359060	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Kaufman*  
Sergeant, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Newcastle Tenn. Sept 19, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865*

Last paid to *April 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *15-10* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *10* 100

Remarks: *As per list Sept 15*  
*64 Returned under Co. No. 12*  
*one receiving the Cavalry and*  
*account \$ 8.00 One taken into*  
*account \$ 3.20 (copy)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Bank mark:

*Lucas*

(100)

(Copy)

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Keppner*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 1861*, *Sept 18*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *General*

*Entered in Regiment Series*  
*original registration the*  
*signed to be a member of the*  
*1st 1st Regt Mo. Cav. 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1st | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. Kaffman

Sergeant, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 5-

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: See daily duty at Capital  
Regt. Band since June 6 x 5-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Johnnie B. Kampman*

*Sergeant*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at*  
*Fort of Capt. B. B. Smith*  
*since June 10.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Johann Kunzmann

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service  
in the field since Apr. 20, 1865.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Johann G. Kauffman

Serjt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865-

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det Service  
at Cairo, Mo. Since Feb.  
28/65-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William G. Kaysman*  
*Sept*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty duty as*  
*Recorder of Regt. Kansas*  
*Since June 27 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358)

*referred*  
Copyright.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard G. Huffman  
Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: duty duty, transfer  
of Regt. Band since June  
1/1/63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

*K* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*John H. Thompson*

*Sgt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sgt. Thompson*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Service*

*from 25/10/67 to 25/11/67*

*U.S. Dep. of War*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Thompson*  
*Sergeant*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*July & Aug. 1864*

Station

*Benton Barracks Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Went to duty  
Leader of Regt. since  
since June 1st 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Rodgers*  
Copied.



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John T. Kupperman*

*871*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*absent on furlough  
since June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*W. Kupperman*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*William G. Chapman*  
Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Travelling duty - rider*

*of Equipment Band*  
*since June, 1862*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*W. G. Chapman*  
Capped.

*16* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John S. Knapton*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2 June 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*absent on Det Service  
Service June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 for  
S.C. No 137 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
of Ark*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Schmidt, Hauffman  
Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for W. H. T. Capt, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Private  
to Sergeant April 15, 1861  
per Regt Special Order No  
Quadrant 4442 as Order of  
Regt Band since June 29  
1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist

*H* 1 **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Johann G. Kauffmann*  
*Plt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*leader Regt. B. since*  
*June 24/63*

\* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(356)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyright.

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John G. Kauffman  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Ab sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Indaily duty as  
leader of Regt Horse  
since June 28/63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. D. Thompson  
Copied.

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Johann G. Kauffman*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Pvt & Pfc*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Musty & dirty as  
leader of Regt Band since  
June 28/63*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

YK | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Johann G Kaufmann  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On duty daily  
as leader of Regt Band  
since June 28 1863  
Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist



N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedmann G. Kauffman  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Indefinitely duty on  
leader of Regt Band  
since June 28 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson  
(358) Copied.

2 | 2 Car | Mo.

John S. Kauffmann  
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Age — years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Acadia Mo June 29 1862

Muster-in to date June 29 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as musician

Book mark:

St James

Kauffman, Johann  
Sgt. Band, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Ad. g to Sgt. <sup>Horne</sup> ~~monies~~  
Little Rock April 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders  
No. 22-

renewing appointment of  
Sgt Williams Comp "A"  
& appointment of Private  
J. W. Hargrave —

Kaufman & Co

Head Quarters 1st W. Mass. Inf.  
London, Mass. April 15, 1864.

Friend Crook  
Mass.

I ... Upon the recommendation  
of the Company Commander the appointment  
of Sergt. J. R. Williams is hereby ordered to take  
effect April 15, 1864.

IV ... Private John C. Knapp  
is hereby appointed Sergeant to date  
April 15, 1864.

By order of Capt. Hegden  
George D. Nichols  
Sergeant

Requests the appointment  
of Sergt Williams revoked  
on account of absence since  
Jan 23<sup>d</sup> 1863, and recommends  
appointment of Priv John G.  
Hawrman as Sergt

Kaufmann & Co

1000

Camden Ark

April 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to request that the appointment as Sergt. of Williams as Sergt. of Co. "A" Regt. Merrill's Horse be revoked. He has been absent from his company and regiment since Jan'y 23/63; and it is probable that he never will be able to join his company again.

I respectfully recommend the appointment of Private Johann G. Kauffmann, as Sergeant (vice Williams) to date from April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

I am, Sir, Respy.

Your obt. servant

To/

Lt. J. H. Kohner

Adj't Merrill's Horse

Geo. M. Houston

Capt. Regt. Merrill's Horse  
Comdg. Co. "A"

Hedges Mills Home  
Camden Sept 17 1864

Special Order

No 22

recd of appointment  
of Surgt D. Williams  
and of points Port  
J. G. Kauffman Co.  
Sept 17 1864

Kauffman & Co



Head, Quartermaster's Office  
Camden, Ark. April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

General Order

No. 22.

I. After the recommendation  
of his company commander the appointment of Sergeant  
W. R. Williams is hereby notified, to take effect from  
April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

II. Private Johann S. Kaufman  
Company C is hereby appointed Sergeant to date from  
April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By order of  
Saml. H. H. Higdon  
Signed J. W. Resner  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Capt.

K45 Camp Thomas June 29. '65

At 147 2nd St. No.

Woods & M. f. 1st St. &  
Capt Merrill. Here.

Asking for length for  
Lengt. Kumpum. on acct.  
of sick men & private busi-  
ness - to be 35' Ab. with less man

to be sent to Merrill & Co  
Hullam & Co. June 1. '65

Hope fully forwarded

Approved -

Lewis Merrill

Chl. Comdr. Capt.

L. S. to be sent Sept 29. '65  
Recd. at 1st St. June 1. '65

Adj. Lt. Menill's Horse  
Camp Thomas, Tenn. June 29<sup>th</sup> 65

Col.

I have the honor to make application  
for a furlough for Sergt. Kaufmann -  
Leader of Egt. Band: on account of sick-  
ness, & to enable him to go to St. Louis, to at-  
tend to private business requiring his at-  
tention. no present with Co. 55. Mo. at. with him &

I am Colonel,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

M. J. Woodruff

As Adj.

Menill's Horse

Adj. Lt. Menill

Camp. Lt. Menill's Horse

# To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer heretof, John S. K. and man  
of Captain W. S. Phelps Company of the 1st  
Regiment of Massachusetts  
aged 27 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue  
eyes, Dark hair, and by profession a Minister, born in the Kingdom  
of England, and enlisted at St. Louis in  
the 1st of January, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of January  
eighteen hundred and eighty, to serve for the period of Three years is hereby  
permitted to go to St. Louis, in the County of St. Louis,  
State of Missouri, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the  
day of January, to the day of January,  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Chattanooga Tenn  
or wherever it then may be, **OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.**

Subsistence has been furnished to said John S. K. and man to the  
day of January, and pay to the day of January,  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand at Camp Sherman, this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1880.

Commanding the Reg't.

1 QW

Copy 1/2

My dear Mr. [illegible]

[illegible handwritten text]

[illegible handwritten text]

*Kaufman, John G.*  
**Co A , 2 Missouri Cav.**  
**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private* | *Sergeant*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Kaufman, John G.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



✓ 1526  
*Regiment James H.*  
 Co *H*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

Per 1 papers herein.

1	7	3	7	2	2	8	9	7	3	7	4	8	0	9
2	7	3	7	2	3	8	9	7	7	3	9	6	8	
3	7	3	7	2	4	6	5	7	3	7	4	0	6	7
4	7	3	7	2	5	4	8	7	3	7	4	1	6	8
5	7	3	7	2	6	1	8	7	3	7	4	2	6	0
6	7	3	7	2	6	8	8	7	3	7	4	4	6	0
7	7	3	7	2	7	4	6	7	3	7	4	3	6	7
8	7	3	7	2	9	0	3	7	3	7	4	5	1	6
9	7	3	7	3	0	0	4	7						
10	7	3	7	3	0	9	9	7						
11	7	3	7	3	2	7	7	7						
12	7	3	7	1	1	1	2	7						
13	7	3	7	1	0	3	2	7						
14	7	3	7	0	3	2	7	7						
15	7	3	7	1	2	2	0	7						
16	7	3	7	1	2	1	8	7						
17	7	3	7	3	4	1	3	7						
18	7	3	7	3	1	3	0	7						
19	7	3	7	3	6	2	3	7						
20	7	3	7	3	6	9	6	7						
21	7	3	7	3	7	2	9	7						
22	7	3	7	3	4	8	0	7						
23	7	3	7	3	8	4	1	7						
24	7	3	7	4	4	2	1	7						
25	7	3	7	3	9	0	1	7						

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



K

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H Keuling  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Richville, Tenn., Sep 17, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sep 17, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr 10, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't

to 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, May 1/63. pro.

motion from 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't to 1<sup>st</sup>

Reg't Sep 1/63. Commencing

Co. & accountable for Co's property

from Nov. 1861. pay 8/63. to him

Book mark:

107121

W. H. Keuling

MAR. 16

7374516

1891

Received by Capt. Kimball  
This officer made affidavit  
that he has received all  
returnable <sup>public</sup> property for  
which he is accountable as  
required by Army regulations  
(Ag. 24)

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Keating*  
Sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 10, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*\*Died out by Stephen E. S.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Will Black*  
Capt.

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Keating*  
*1st Lt*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo, Sept 15, 1864*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to*  
*accept promotion*  
*May 11, 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. M. Clark*

at 2 Cav. Mo.

James M. Leating  
Plat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Released from responsibility  
for Public Property on same July  
25/65. Temporary Company Co.

Book mark:

(368)

Copyist.

K. La Cas Mo.

James H. Keating

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. G, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Cond's Company &  
responsible for all Public  
property pertaining to  
same since Nov 1863

Book mark: .....

Attest

2 Cav. Mo.

*James A Keating*  
Sgt. Co. G, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Comd'g Co. accounted for Co. property since Nov 10 1863. absent on D.S. in the field since April 20/65*

Book mark:

*K* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H Keeling*

*Reinr*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H Keeling*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Commanding  
Company and accounts  
for company property  
since Nov 10 '65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*W. H. Ham*



2 Cav. Mo.

James D. & Leath  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for M. K. K. 1864

Stationed at St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commencing January  
not accountable for  
property since 10/10/63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reister

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James M. Keating*  
*Adj't*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*for 100 days 135 Headquarters*  
*Dept of Ark June 12 1864*

Book mark: .....

*E. J. Clark*

R 2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Keating  
Co. 1st, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 4 to Oct 1, 1864.

Station Company in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recommended for promotion  
and recommended for the  
1st Cavalry,

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

2d m o n d a y

Copyright.

*K* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Keating*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On Det. for per*  
*S. C. No. 58, headquarters*  
*Dept. of Ark. June 12, 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Clark*  
Clerk

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. ...*  
... Co. ... , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Station *Fort Smith*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *...*

E 1 2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Heating  
1st Lieut. Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detach  
service per O. No. 132  
Headquarters Dept of Ark.  
June 17, 1864

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

K 2 Cav. Mo.  
James H. Keating  
1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service June 23, 1864,  
per O. O. No. 137. Head-  
quarters Dept. of Arkansas  
dated June 17, 1864.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark  
Copyright.

X 2 Cav. Mo.

James B Keating  
1st Lt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Rich & Abel 186 8.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Grounds Com  
pany and accountabl  
1st Co property since  
Dec 10/03

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(866)

Copied



*K* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H Keating*  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Comd'g Company*  
*and accountable for*  
*comp. property since*  
*Nov 10/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(368) *J. H. Keating*  
Capt.

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Page 16 Keating  
1st Lt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: assigned to Co.  
B. Nov 10/62.  
Command Company  
since Nov 10/62

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyd.

*L. J.* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. Sullivan*  
*L. J.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Sept 10 1865*  
*James H. Sullivan*  
*Co. K 2nd Missouri Cavalry*  
*31103*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. F.*  
Copyed.

K 2 Cav Mo.

John H. Leating  
1st Co. 2nd Missouri Cav  
Reg't Missouri Cav

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Ark, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1 1863

Where Brownsville Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered for 23

Co. K 2nd Missouri Horse

Reg't 2nd Div 5th Corps

Noted in

Book mark:

Not in Rills

John H. Leating  
(236) *[Signature]* Copied

MAR 13

7351220

1891

as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. by virtue of  
a commission is  
issued by His Excellen-  
cy H. W. Gamble  
Gov. of the State of  
Mo. dated St Louis  
Mo. Oct 1/69 vice  
Gregory transferred

*L. 2* Mo.

*James F. ...*  
Co., *2* Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*January 1st*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *June 1st*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *...*, 186*3* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark:

MAR. 1

7355032

1891

Sept. 1885 - the same  
person was in the  
company that the same  
was in the same  
State, in accordance  
with the public property  
in the same State, and  
that the same was paid  
to the same person in  
accordance with the same  
of the same was as certified  
to by the same person  
Right. Eng. 1st Class.

*St* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Manning*  
*St. Louis*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Temporary sick leave  
issued in 1863  
Wm H. Manning  
1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. H.*  
Copied.



*2* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. Merrill*  
*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*[Empty line for book mark]*

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

K 1 2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Keating  
1st Sgt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Honorably dis-  
charged to accept  
promotion per G.  
O. No 17 H. S. 2nd.  
Rust

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

Handwritten signature

Copyed.

*E* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James W. Heating*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sqr Co. G, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*(Enrolled Sept 4/61 at  
New York & Mustered  
in Oct 31/61 at  
St Louis Mo. for 3 yrs)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

26 2 Cad. Mo.

James N. Merling  
Sgt. Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Beane & Co. Inc.

Book mark:

Fader  
(Copy)

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James A. Keating*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sigs*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(858)

*Edgar*  
Copyist.

*H* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James N. V. Leasing*

1<sup>st</sup> Sargt. Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec., 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*L* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James A. Deating*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Supt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*2* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James N. Keating*  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service in  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Light Cavalry Regt. 26<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
Shaffer since Dec. 26, 62.*

\*The 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



18

2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Estlin

1 Regt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Kistner

1894, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

12

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Kotting

1st Regt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch. Jan 1st  
for Seduction \$4.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James H. Kotting

Approved

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

James A Keating

1861, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt.  
from Private Dec 1/61.

This roll is which name  
is for me.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(868)

Approved

Keating James N.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co. K, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.  
Cdr. Sgt. Wm. D. Brown - 111<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Hq. 710<sup>th</sup> Co.  
Bed Cards  
Final Statements  
Burial Records  
Furloughs  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
Med. Certificates  
C. M. Charges  
Med. Des. Lists  
Descriptive Lists  
Orders  
Discharge Certificates  
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs. Dist Ark.  
Little Rock May 15/64.

Escort. to Gen E. A.  
Garr.

Asking that Lt. Jas.  
H. Keating be  
relieved from command  
of escort.

2. Mrs. Cury

Hd Quarters. Dist. of Little Rock

Little Rock. Ark. May 15<sup>th</sup>. 1864

To. Brigadier Gen E. A. Carr. Command. District.

Gen we will just call your attention  
for a few moments to Lieut Jas. H. Keating who is  
trying to Command your Escort he has not been in  
proper Condition owing to being Intoxicated since he came  
back from Camden we ask you to have him  
Relieved and place some Officer over us that can  
and will Command and properly see after the Company  
for he is not Capable of Commanding the Company you  
have seen that much of him your self ere. This  
we wish to remain with you while we are in the  
Service which is only a short time and will try and  
perform the duties of men and Soldiers as we have  
here to go.

Gen we remain, yours, St.  
Servants.

Respect.

1527

*Keating Michael*  
Co *H*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377011	25
2	7377255	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also *10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav*



K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Keating

Priv, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached

Service in the field since

May 27/65 - from period

from Co. K 11 mo. from July

28/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P. A. Richardson

(B6H)

Copyist.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Keating

Priv., Co. 26, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marksville, La., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 2 96 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....5 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. 26 to Co. 27, 10th Mo. Inf. 10th Nov. 1865.

3 Mo. Inf. 10th Nov. 1865.

Retained in Co. 27, 10th Mo. Inf. 10th Nov. 1865.

one Remington Revolver, 40 00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Michael Keating

(861)

Copied

1528

*✓*  
*Keatley John C.*  
 Co *D, 2* Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	0	3	6	6	4	4	6	26
2	7	3	6	6	7	0	0		27
3									28
4									29
5									30
6									31
7									32
8									33
9									34
10									35
11									36
12									37
13									38
14									39
15									40
16									41
17									42
18									43
19									44
20									45
21									46
22									47
23									48
24									49
25									50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *10 Mo. Cav.*

OK

2 Cav. Mo.

John C. Keatley

Plt Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Twenty five dollars

Bounty paid.

Transferred from 10th

Mo. Cav. for S.D. No. 3

Sold & H.D. for M.D. No. 1000

Jan 25/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Tong

Copyd.

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Keutley*  
Put, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *11 37* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Recruit Transferred from*  
*10th Mo. Cav. for 20 Mo. 3 H. 20.*  
*1st Mo. Tenn. June 25, 65.*  
*Retained under 60 Mo 101 Mo.*  
*Sept 1865 1.50 per Carbine.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Cover*

*Long*  
*Spiegel*

MAR. 14

7368700

1891

accoutrements \$10.00      one  
Revolver & accoutrement \$8.00  
1 Light Cav. Sabre & accoutrements \$3.00  
Stoppages \$21.00

✓ 1529  
*West John*  
Co- , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	7352484	26
2	7352497	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K 2 low Mo.

John Keck

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry <sup>Manuel base</sup> Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 13, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Brewer

When enlisted July 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 13, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Substitute for Wm. D. Marshall

Enlisted & liable to be drafted  
in 10th and 7th Reg't. Art. 1st Dist. St  
Louis Mo.

Book mark:

W. Keck



K 2 Co Mo.

John Keck

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Co Roll dated

August 2nd, St Louis, Mo. July 29, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Brewer

When enlisted July 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 13, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Where credited 1 Regt 1st Mo, 7 days, St Louis, Mo

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sub for W. D. Marshall

inducted and liable to  
draft (over)

Book mark:

Leet

MAR. 13

7352497

1891 \*

*Name not taken up on  
rolls of regiment*

Heck, John

F

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Kesch desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the 13 day of July 1864

WITNESSES:

Clinton Howe

John Kesch

2 Mo. Cav

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Wm D. Marshall

On the 13 day of

July, 1864

By

Capt B.D. Colman

A. M. Donald

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *John Nes* born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *26* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Wm. D. Marshall* Esq., of *St. Louis Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *10th* day of *July*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *Wm. D. Marshall*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *10th* day of *July*, 186*4*,

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of

hereby

*Wm. D. Marshall*

*John Nes*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Nes*, drafted in *10th* day of *July*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *1* inches high.

*Wm. D. Marshall*  
Prorost Marshal.

*A. McQuinn*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Approved*

*Wm. D. Marshall*  
*John Nes*

*Enrolled into the Service of the U. S. in Co. F. Merrill's Heavy Arty. Regt. 1st Mo. Art. on this 13th day of July 1864. at St. Louis Mo.*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Reed, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and 20 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

St Louis Mo

the

13 day of

July

WITNES:

Chas H Howard

John Reed

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William O. Sherburne

On the 13 day of July, 1867.

By

John Reed

John Reed

John Reed

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo



TOWN OF



Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Eq., of

**Volume** and subscribed to, at

this      day of

FOR

John Keck

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John L. Smith, drafted in U.S. Army, October 7, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

*C. H. Coleman*  
Prorost Marshal.

*H. H. Donald*  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of 11

1530

Keech Alfred

Co , 2. Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7372250	26	7372910
2	7372292	27	7354812
3	7372387	28	7373971
4	7372464	29	7374071
5	7372550	30	7374170
6	7372630	31	7374262
7	7372670	32	7374391
8	7372798	33	7374518
9	7372906	34	
10	7373006	35	
11	7373101	36	
12	7373200	37	
13	7373294	38	
14	7373377	39	
15	7373454	40	
16	7373604	41	
17	7355197	42	
18	7352704	43	
19	7373534	44	
20	7373627	45	
21	7373701	46	
22	7373774	47	
23	7353443	48	
24	7373446	49	
25	7354426	50	

Book Mark:

See also:



K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Keck

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Austrian Iron, Sep 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sep 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11<sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 111<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 286<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks Retained under same

on no 101 War Dept. the Col. is

Private & 9<sup>th</sup> the other are

as on 101. 4<sup>th</sup> Vol. Vet. Vol.

(page 33)

Book mark:

Alfred Keck

K

2 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Keech  
Serg't, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis, Mo., Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: (11- collected as Vet Vol  
for Gen. Vol No 181, Va &  
Dept

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred Smith*

*Alfred*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned Aug 1968  
from Pine Grove Memphis  
 Tenn. (Return Valuation)*

Book mark:

*K* | *2<sup>d</sup> Car* | Mo.

*Alfred Kerch*

*Sgt*, Co. *G*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Wrote in Overton*  
*Gene Horpe. Memphis*  
*Tenn. Since 7/11/1862*

Book mark: .....

*Abrams*

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred Reech*

*Inf.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Prison*  
*Gen. Hays, Memphis*  
*in Dec. 1865*

Book mark:

*Albion*

(358)

Copyist.

K 2 Cav. Mo.

Alfred Kuech

Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at St Louis*

*Nov. since 1st/65*

*Discharged our gins*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Merrill  
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st, 1864

Station United States Cavalry

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This statement  
of account due

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Revised

K-1 2 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Smith  
sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Oct 22 for  
10 to 13? months left  
of Ark June 1864

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Clark

Copyist.



K

2 Cav.

Mo.

W. H. Merrill

Sergeant, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 9 Oct 1864

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse in possession of  
Merrill's Horse

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Common

(844)

Copied.

16 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred A. Leech

Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Ser. for  
S. O. No. 132 Headquarters  
Dept. of Ark, June 12/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Leach  
Approved

*K* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*11/1/61*  
*Serg.*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *11/1/61*, 186*1*

Station *Blue Springs, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1/1/61*

*1/1/61*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Co* 1 **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Alfred Kiech*  
**Sergeant** Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On detached  
service per S. O. No. 137  
Headquarters Dept of  
Arkansas, June 12 1864*

Book mark:

(35A)

*G. H. Clark*

Copyist.

K 2 Cav. Mo.

Alfred Kiech  
Sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service June 23, 1864,  
per Order No. 132 Head-  
quarters Dept. of  
Arkansas dated June 17  
1864

Book mark:

(358)

E. M. Clark

Copyist.

*K* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alfred Kuch*

*Sgt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted in  
Veteran Corps 1864  
Apr. 1. No. 141 War Dept  
June 25/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(268)

*J. H. Anderson*

Appnt.

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alfred Keech*

*Sgt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Re enlisted in  
Veteran Corps*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(356) *J. H. ...* Copied.

K 126 | **Mo.**

Alfred H. Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark., April 15, 1864.

When enlisted June 1, 1864.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under  
Sept. 1, 1864, until Sept 1, 65.

Book mark: .....



*N. C. Co.* Mo.  
*C. J. H. H. Co.*  
*Co. 2, 2d Reg't Missouri Cav.*  
 Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Brownsville, Tex., Jan. 10, 1864.*  
 Muster-out to date *Jan. 11, 1864.*  
 Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100  
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order of*  
*Reservist must be let. He under*  
*provisions of Act of March 3, 1863, is*  
*entitled to take effect January*  
*1st 1864. Said in full by*  
*Major C. H. Smith, Surgeon*  
*U. S. A.*

Book mark:

*D. H. Taylor*  
 (349) Copyist

*K* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alfred Kuch*

*Sgt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *K*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*on reason of*  
*re-enlistment in*  
*Veteran Corps*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(258)

*Alfred Kuch*  
Copied

*R* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Kuch*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(268)

*J. H. Anderson*

*Approved*

K | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Kuch

Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Post Hosp.

Little Rock Ark

since Oct 24/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. [Signature] Capt.

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alfred Keech*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(355) *J. H. Anderson*  
*Copied*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Keech

Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*K* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alfred Heech*

*Sergt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*(Enrolled Oct 2/61 at  
Chillicothe Mo. and  
mustered in Oct. 3/61  
at St Louis Mo. for  
3 years.)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

N 2 Q. S. | Mo.

*Alfred K. Beck*  
3 Sery. Co. G, *Merill Howe*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Became ill & was*

Book mark :

(859)

*Index*

Copyright



*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alfred Kersch*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Sargt.* Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(368)

*Tablar*  
Cippsed

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Alfred Kuech*

*Serg't*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

2 Cav.

Mo.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*E* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alfred K. Nash*

*Sergeant*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Alfred K. Nash*  
Signed

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alfred H. Cook*

*Serpt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *about*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached to service on  
the Field under Lt. Col. F.  
Shaffer since July 26/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(256)

*Edgar*

*Approved*

*V*, 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alfred N. Reed*

*Reed*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. Spence*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*(S. J. Spence)*  
*S. J. Spence*

*N*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Alfred H. Neal*

*Sergeant*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Neal*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Alfred H. Neal*  
(556) Copied

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wilfred H. Neal

Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(268)

Approved



K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred N. Reed

Reed, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 12, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Keech

Rein., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 1 Wisconsin Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(256)

Copied.

Heech, Alfred

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. \ |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination       |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information      |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing        |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports       |
| Desertion              | Rank                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l     |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.   |
| Duty                   | Transportation /       |

Cairo, Ill.,

1864.

Order No. 5586

Requisition of Sgt Alfred Kuch  
Muelle Horse Car & one  
Man

From Cairo Ill

To St Louis

Nature of Service Man or man  
a fine Reg

No. *3875*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 13* 1864.

Name, *Alfred Keech*

Rank, *Sergt* Co. *G*

Reg't *11th Iowa* 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Vols.

Where gone, *Indiantown MS*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Knoch, 22 years of age, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 35 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or under before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Ark.

The 5th day of January 1864  
Alfred Knoch  
Private 1st Regt Cavalry

Alfred Knoch  
 Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Ark.  
January 5th 1864,  
Geo F Lovejoy  
Lieut Regiment of Mounted Horse  
2nd enlistment: last served in Company (G)  
1st Regt of Mounted Horse  
Discharged January 7th 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do certify, That I am the  
 ....., of ....., that the  
 ....., is ....., years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....,  
 The ....., day of .....,  
 Witnesses:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



I, *Alfred Kouch* born in *Kenner County*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *35* years, and by occupation  
a *Veteran* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *15th* day of *January*, 186*4*, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Alfred Kouch*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dunnsville Ark*  
this *15th* day of *January*, 186*4*,  
*Alfred Kouch*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named *Kouch*, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the *Kouch*, previously  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age,  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is  
*5* feet *8* inches high.

*Geo. B. Lawrence*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*Mustered into the service of the 60th Mass. Inf. Co. 1st Div. 1864*

*Mustered into the service of the 60th Mass. Inf. Co. 1st Div. 1864*

x 1531 John  
Keeper John H  
Co 10, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Per 1 papers herein.

1	7361593	28
2	7361683	27
3	7361773	28
4	7361860	29
5	7361949	30
6	7362037	31
7	7362124	32
8	7362204	33
9	7362271	34
10	7362369	35
11	7362450	36
12	7362524	37
13	7362604	38
14	7362681	39
15	7362755	40
16	7362830	41
17	7362902	42
18	7363003	43
19	7363069	44
20	7363132	45
21	7363193	46
22	7363296	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



2 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Taylor*  
(Must. Roll)  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Last paid to *James*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ *27*<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Wid. by G. C. M. & Co. in*  
*forced to hard labor for*  
*10 days & paid \$500 for*  
*Proc. for 4 yrs. for G. C. Co.*  
*2 yrs. for 1st. (S. Co. has*  
*been awarded ent.) (as per)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Taylor*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Tucker*  
*Tucker*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In S.C. for A.C. Page 2*  
*Ad. Dr. Sept. of A.C. Sep.*  
*C. C.*

\*The 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. L. Taylor*

*H* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Liver*  
*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*O. L. Taylor*

*2* | **2 Cav. | Mo.**

*John C. Steyer*  
*Wm*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*O. J. Taylor*  
(268) *Copyist*

*19*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Keifer*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Bussell*

Copyist.

29 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Kiefer

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(855)

Bussell

Copyist.

2 2 Cav. | Mo.

John T. Grier  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Apr - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258) 258 Copied.

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Keeler*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bennell*



19  
11

**2 Cav. Mo.**

John Reuben

Reuben, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Bussien

Copyist.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Heifer  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(255) Bussell *Copyist.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. ...*

..., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Tested and found sound and fit for service. ...*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

(355)

*Copy*

11 1861 Mo.

2, Co. 1, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 100, 1861

Present or absent 100

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100

Book mark: 100

2 Cav.

Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186, 1

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. | Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(355)

Copyist.

38

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*John J. Merrill*

*John J. Merrill*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *John J. Merrill*  
*Co. C, Merrill's Horse*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Keifer*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

(218)

*Copied*

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Keifer*  
*Pat*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*  
(368) *Copyright.*

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. H. Keifer*

*Private*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Confined*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. M. Boyan*

(268)

Copyright

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. H. Keger*  
*Plt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 7*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H. H. Bogan*  
(256) *Copied.*

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*G. H. Keefer*  
*Pat*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 2 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. H. Bozan*

Copyright.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John M. Keifer*  
*Plt*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Cent. Break mo., Oct. 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 16*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*N. H. Bogan*

Keifer  
Capt. C.

G

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Ref.

1862

Houston Tex.

Jan. 15-62

W. L. Lister & Son

W. L. Lister & Son

Time in commission on  
any one being over  
three months

U. S.

Article

Approved and signed  
Commander Geo. C. Humble Rear

Adjutant General  
Humble Rear  
Jan 15 1862

Recd. of Dist. Atty. Gen.  
on 1862  
Recd. of Dist. Atty. Gen. 1862



Headquarters Merrill Home Camp Annie  
Harrington Mo Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1892

Sir

I hereby tender my  
resignation as Capt Co C. Merrill Home, because  
I am unable to write English.

I am Sir very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
James M. Harrington  
Capt Co C.  
Merrill Home

To Lieut Wm J. Turner

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Company Co C.  
Merrill Home

X

1532

*Keeler Lewis &*

Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	7	3	2	4	6	✓	2
2	7	3	7	7	7	1	2
3	7	3	7	7	7	2	2
4	7	3	7	7	7	9	2
5	7	3	7	4	7	8	2
6							2
7							2
8							2
9							2
10							2
11							2
12							2
13							2
14							2
15							2
16							2
17							2
18							2
19							2
20							2
21							2
22							2
23							2
24							2
25							2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

K

2 Cav. Mo.

Lewis C. Keele

1st (Minuteman) Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died July 24/62 of  
wounds rec'd in action near  
Memphis, Mo. July 11/62.  
Final statement forwarded

(age 24)

Book mark:

Fuller

*2 Cav.* Mo.

*Levio E. Hailer*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 1st Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. Hailer*  
Copied

K 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

Lewis E. Keeler

Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  Died July 24, 1862 of  
wounds received in ac-  
tion at Memphis Mo.  
July 18, 1862. Invoice  
and final statements  
forwarded

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Hammer

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

David S. Haller

Enr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry  
March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862 at  
Lynch, Mo.

(Continued March 1862 at  
Battle Creek Mich 20<sup>th</sup> 1862)

\* The 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*L*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Louis E. Keeler*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
*Petersford Vermont*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Brick mason*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in *March 10*, 186*2*.

Where mustered in *Battle Creek*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(8/11)

*Washington*

Copyright.

Keeler Lewis E

D. Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Samuel C. Kester, or Kester,*

*Pvt.* Company *O.*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Ma. Heavy*

Volunteers at the battle of *not stated*

*July 18, 62*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lewis C. Keeler, a. Lester,  
 Rank, Pvt., Company D., Regiment 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav., "Merrill's Horse,"  
 Arm, Cav., State, Ill.  
 Place of casualty, at St. Louis

Nature of casualty, Diagnosis has been made, but name left  
among the wounded.  
 Date of casualty, July 18, 62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

(Merrill's Horse,)  
 Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. Regiment,  
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Centent fort,  
St. Louis, July 21<sup>st</sup>, 62. Signed by Wm. H. Strookbrock  
Asst. Surg. "Merrill's Horse," & filed with dis. & learned,  
(Mr. Strookbrock, ) Pg. 3

Smith Thompson  
Aug - 21, 62. (Clerk)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*L. E. Keeler*  
Priv. Company *D*  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Memphis,*  
*July 18, 62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *L. E. Keeler,*  
 Rank, *Priv.* Company *D*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Mo.*  
 Place of casualty, *Memphis,*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded.*  
 Date of casualty, *July 18, 62.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment, *Mo.*  
*Cavalry* Brigade. Division. Corps, dated from *June 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*to Dec. 31, 62.* Not signed

*Index 10, No. 103.*

*J. A. Stewart*  
 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. A. H. H. H.

Wm. of Company 1

Regiment of 1st

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 10. 62.

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: William J. Porter

Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 1st

Arm: Infantry State: Ill.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds received  
in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. James H. Mason

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 22 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

At 100 10 100  
100 10 100

REMARKS.

Wounded at battle  
of Dec 19, 1862. Died  
of wounds received.

Capt. James H. Mason

Clerk.

9<sup>th</sup> 1857  
Port Louis E. Africa

(No 1) 2<sup>nd</sup> M. C. 1857

Port Louis E. Africa

As a result of the  
work done Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1857 with the  
structure of the  
1857.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c

James H. Mason 1861

[illegible]

NOTE: If a student has been given a "D" or lower, no Final Certificate should be given, until he returns his Descriptive Report.



✓ 1533  
*Kelly, Conrad*  
Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Page 1 papers herein.

1	7372247	26
2	7372300	27
3	7372399	28
4	7372481	29
5	7372560	30
6	7372631	31
7	7372743	32
8	7372851	33
9	7372998	34
10	7374470	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5664-6 (760) 89

✓  
See also

*H*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Cornet Keely*

*1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 14, 1865*

*by reason of Dysentery*  
*certificate of disability*  
*at Warrenton Mo*

*(Mustered in Oct. 12, 61 at*  
*St Louis. Mo. for 3 yrs) (over)*

Book mark: *March Jan 12, 60 file 5-55*  
*7664 6 146 12.6 1865*

*C. H. Clark*

MAR. 16

7374470

\* 1891 \*

(age not given)

*N* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Comrade Kelly*

*Fut.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Danij & Kelly*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of Surgeons Certificate of  
disability at Fort Union, Mo,  
Jan'y 16/63 - discharge and  
final statement given.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Disch'd Jan'y 17/63*

(266)

*Fahler*  
Appr.

MAR. 14

7372995

1891\*

Under N. & N. R.

5664 C. A. S. O. V. E. B. 1889.

A. M. A. J. ay. 6/87.

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Conrad Kelly*  
*Plt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(266)

*Chas.*  
Capt.

2 Cav. Mo.

Conrad Buckley

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358)

Adler  
Approved

N 2 Cav. Mo.

Contract Keely  
Transfer, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

Sadler  
Capt.



K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Conrad Keeling

~~Keeling~~, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

.....

Conrad Keeling

K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Conrad Keely

Regiment, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 6th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Conrad Keshy

~~Wagoner~~, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 5 Feb....., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Detached service  
with provision train  
to California since  
Feb 21/62

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Keady

Wagons, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358)

Approved

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Keeler

Griss, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Oct. 12/61 at  
Chillicothe Mo. for 3y 21

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 5664 24961 855 94m  
724/19

(255)

Appt.

Neeley Conrad  
P. Co. G.

2 Reg't Mo. I. & V.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Conrad Keeley*  
of Company *Is*

*Murill* Regiment of *Horse*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*  
*Jan'y 13/63*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Conrad Hueley  
 Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: Merrill's  
 Arm: Kansas State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease of Heart

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. H. Allen  
A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y 1876

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll 26 Discharges St-  
Louis Mo 1876

REMARKS.

Alfred

Clerk.



R 1143<sup>273</sup> 185

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Comad Keeler  
a Private Co. "G"

Cavalry Reg't of Merrill's Horse

Approved

S. D. Thayer Esq  
Med Director A. E.

Discharge  
~~To be discharged by order of~~  
~~Reg't of Merrill's Horse~~

Head Quarters R. E. M. Dist  
Hamilton Jan 16/63

To be discharged  
By order of Brig Gen Merrill  
Geo. W. Houston  
Major & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office)

156

Jan 17 63  
C. W. Houston  
A. G.

COMPARED WITH  
No 2-185/23 BY  
BELL

Adjutant General's Office  
Hamilton Jan 17 63

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Conrad Kuehn* of Captain *J. A. Howard's*  
Company, (*9*) of the *Fourth Mass* Regiment of the United States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt. Stewart*, of  
the *Fourth* Regiment of *Fourth Mass*, at *Chillicothe Mo.*  
on the *15th* day of *October*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Lebanon* in the State of *Pennsylvania* is *thirty-two*  
years of age, *six* feet *—* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Butcher*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *by* *the* *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)  
said soldier was *in* *hospital* *last* *by* *falling*, *since*  
*has been unable to perform duty since*

STATION:

DATE:

*Warrenton Mo.*  
*Jan. 12, 1863*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Conrad Kuehn* of  
Captain *J. A. Howard's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

*In placement of heart downwards & forwards from severe*  
*concussion of body in February 1862. Causing an abnormal*  
*action of that organ. Said soldier can make no bodily, nor even*  
*mental exertion without suffering from oppressive pain and*  
*palpitation of the heart.*

DISCHARGED this

*thirteenth*

day of

*January*

1863, at

*Warrenton Mo.*

*L. B. D. Hunt*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1534

*Kerner, Frederick*

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Le Kerner</i>	28 <i>Frederick</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1535  
*Keener James O*  
 Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7 3 5 1 4 6 2	26
2	7 3 6 5 1 9 0	27
3	7 3 6 5 3 0 2	28
4	7 3 6 5 3 9 0	29
5	7 3 6 5 4 7 8	30
6	7 3 6 5 5 9 1	31
7	7 3 6 5 7 3 7	32
8	7 3 6 5 8 2 5	33
9	7 3 6 5 9 1 2	34
10	7 3 6 6 5 7 4	35
11	7 3 6 5 9 9 8	36
12	7 3 6 6 0 7 9	37
13	7 3 6 6 1 7 7	38
14	7 3 6 6 2 7 0	39
15	7 3 6 6 4 0 5	40
16	7 3 6 6 7 8 0	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James O. Keener*

*Pat*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Loshville Tenn. Sept. 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd at* *Died of disease*

*at Paducah Ky April 1, 1865*

*(age 35)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Copyist.

*OK*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James B. Kerner*  
*Private*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went of duty at*  
*S. H. at Paducah, Ky.*  
*April 10/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Long*  
Copyright

25

2 Cav.

Mo.

James O. Kerner

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent work at  
Memphis, Tenn. since  
March 1st

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

(258)

Long

App'd.

*K* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James C. Kerner*  
*Plt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In A.D. Memphis*  
 *Tenn. since Dec. 1/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(25A)

*Long*  
Copied.



*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James O. Keener*  
Pt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty at Osage Bluff*  
*Ark. since June 22, 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. [Signature]*  
Copied.

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James C. Newman*  
*2nd*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1* to *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

*J. C. Newman*  
Copyist.

*N*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James O. Keener*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *June 20, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd assigned to Co.*

*for Cin. 36th Id. 1864.*

*On I. S. Liddle Rec'd. Rec'd.*

*since Sept. 7. 64.*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

*K* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*James O. Keener*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*James O. Keener*  
Copyist

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James O. Keener*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. C. Stewart*  
Capt.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Merrill*  
....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Linn*  
*A. H.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

✓ 2 Cav. Mo.

*James P. ...*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 4. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Master*



*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Merrill*

*Det*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 10 to 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(364)

*Heater*

Copyist.

2 Cav.        Mo.

James C. Brown  
      , Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:         
        
        
        
        
        
        
        
        
      

\*The 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*James O. Merrill*  
*Det.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*100*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358) *Copyist.*

*K* *2 Cav* | **Mo.**

*James O. Kimer*  
*Ch.*, Co. *2* *Merrills* *Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Uniontown Mo.* *May 26*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*May 26*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 186 *3*.

Where *Uniontown Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

*M. Jones*

Copyist.

Allen James C

Co D

2 Reg't Mo. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Keener James C. Parale*  
*Co. D Regt of Maine's Horse*  
*Died Sept 16. 1865;*  
VOLUNTEERS.

*Mo.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary in a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Duty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be endorsed from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, or duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.

JUN 23 1865

Duplicate with Inventory. Sent 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that James O. Keener Private of  
Captain J. M. Rohrer Company (2) of the Regiment 41 Missouri Home  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Sevier Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. M. Laine  
Merrells Home, at Union Mo., on the Ninth day of May,  
186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in East Mo. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by

disease (Typhoid fever) in U.S. Post Hospital at  
Paducah Ky. April 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said James O. Keener was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Perkins to include the Twelfth day of June, 186 4 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Eight 69 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
125 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to Louis Skunkie, **BUTLER**, Two dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 186 5.

J. M. Rohrer  
Kapt. Merrells Home  
Commanding Company.

Inventory

of the effects of Private

James Kuner

late of Co "C" 2d. Regiment

Ind. Cavalry, who died

at Paducah K. Y. Rebel General

Hospital April 16th

1865.

Wm B Mayfield  
and Surg in Charge



Inventory of the effects of private James Keener  
 Company "A" 2d Regiment Mo Cavalry  
 who died in the Post General Hospital Paducah K.Y.  
 April 16th 1865.

CAPS <i>Hat</i>	1	BLANKETS <i>Wool</i>	2
DEER COATS	0	KNAPSACKS	0
OVERCOATS	1	CANTERERS	1
JACKET <i>Blouse</i>	1	HAVERSACKS	0
TROUSERS	2	MUSKETS	0
SHIRTS	3	BAYONETS	0
DRAWERS	3	CARTRIDGE BOXES	0
PAIDS, prs	1	BELT	0
SHOES, prs	0	MONEY	0
STOCKINGS	3		

Post  
U. S. Army General Hospital.

Paducah K. Y. April 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Commanding Officer "C" Company,  
2nd. Regt Mc Cavalry.

I have to inform you  
that private James Keener of your Company, died  
in this hospital on 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863—  
of Pneumonia.

I enclose ~~his description list, with pay and clothing account,~~  
with inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Wm. A. Mayfield  
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.  
In charge of <sup>Post</sup> General Hospital.

1536

Keiser, Albert

Co G.A., 2 Missouri Cav.

4x L (Merrill's Horse.)

Farrier | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Keiser	28	Albert P.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

1537

Keeser Albert  
Co G. A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
Ft S (Merrill's Horse.)

Farrier | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Keeser	27	Albert P
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark

See also

1538

*Keezar, Albert*

Co *G.A.*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
*P.S.* (Merrill's Horse.)

*Farrier*

*Blacksmith*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>See Keezar</i>	27	<i>Albert P</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	

Book Mark

See also

539

*Keeper John*  
**Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.**  
**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25
2 <i>Keeper</i>	26
3 <i>Keeper</i>	27 <i>John H</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

1540

Keeler Lewis E

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	Keeler	27	Lewis E
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	

Book Mark:

See also

1541  
Kaiser Albert

Co. G. A., 2 Missouri Cav.  
Prof (Merrill's Horse.)

Farrier

Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Kaiser	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



1542

✓  
Kaiser, John

Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	735-9224	25
2	735-9296	27
3	735-9370	28
4	735-9449	29
5	735-9524	30
6	735-9601	31
7	735-9670	32
8	735-9743	33
9	735-9848	34
10	735-9972	35
11	736-1367	36
12	19931200	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Reiser*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per sentence*

*4 C. S. L. June 1863*

*(page 22)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K*, 2 Cav. Mo.

*John Kaiser*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863,

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dis honorably discharged  
Sentenced by General  
Court martial solitary  
Confinement for 28 days  
Bread & water and confined in  
Hard labor with Ball & Chain  
attached to his leg during the war*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(254)

*Merrill*  
pynd.

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John Keiser*

*Cor*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See entry*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Keiser  
Pr, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On arrest awaiting trial

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyrd.

*H.* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John Kaiser*

*Co.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2, Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *tick*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was then called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Spencer*  
(Copied.)

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Heiser*

*Priv*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(346)

*Bradshaw*

Copyright

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Kiser*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*



K **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

John Kaiser  
Prvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**  
for Jan 4 - Feb, 1862  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In arrears

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

Bradshaw  
Copyright.

*R*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Reiser*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Reiser*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Kaiser

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to Octr 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brads Hunt

(25A)

Copyright.

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Kaiser*

*Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\**

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Co. St Louis Mo. Sept 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

*K 2 Cav. Mo.*  
*John Keiser*  
*Art. Co. , 2 Regt Mo. Cav.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Aug 25 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Where

*Cincinnati O.*

Period

*3*

years.

Bounty paid \$

100 ; due \$

100

Remarks:

Book-mark :

*Rankin.*

Keiser, Inc.

Co. B

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

See Andrew A. Allen

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

John Keise  
Co. B. Merrill House

Genl. Myrle

Under Sentence by  
Mil Com To be Sent To  
Alton  
See papers of the Hudson  
Sent to Alton Jls.  
for execution of  
Sentence May 15/63

John H. Keise

Statement made and forwarded with the Prisoner and to be  
delivered with the Prisoner to the Provost Marshal General  
Department of the Missouri.

The Prisoner John Kaiser, is an enlisted man, belonging  
to Company "B" of the Regiment "Merrill's Horse" United States  
Volunteers and is in my custody as the Commanding  
Officer of the Post, Camp Sumner, of the Regiment aforesaid, at  
Warrington, Mo. and is charged with the following Offenses.  
"Conduct prejudicial to good order & military discipline" -

"Desertion" -

The Evidence to prove him guilty of said offenses is contained  
among the Records of the Head Quarters, A. E. Mo. District, in  
the proceedings of a General Court Martial convened in said  
District by virtue of Genl Order No 8, from the Head Quarters  
A. E. Mo. District and dated, Warrington, Mo. December 14, 1862.  
I send him forward to St Louis in compliance with the  
Order of the General Commanding the District and for the pur-  
pose of carrying into effect the Sentence of the General  
Court Martial aforesaid.

He is in charge of Lieut. Armstrong Regt. Merrill's  
Horse and leaves this Post on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1863.

John A. Clapper  
Major Merrill's Horse  
Commanding Post Warrington Mo.



1543  
*Keith Alexander*  
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	7366829	2
2	7366911	3
3	7366995	4
4	7367128	5
5	7367214	6
6	7369390	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark;

✓ See also

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Alexander Keith*  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo, Sept 11, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 21,* 186 / .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Filed in action*

*Jan. 8, 1867 filed in action*

*Mr. J. M. Sawyer, Gen'l*

*Staten to forward*

*(a general order)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Taylor*

2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Merrill

1st, Co. E. Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1862.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F. 1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry  
Sept 1st 1862  
Re-enrolled in Co. F. 1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry  
Sept 1st 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment on card transcribed in 1862.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

1st Cavalry, 1st Div.

1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st, 1862.\*

Where 1st.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enlistment card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*W. J. Underhill*

*W. J. Underhill*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 1861.\*

Where *Wilmington* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. J. Underhill*

† The 2nd Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment at 1st Cavalry Muster Roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Alvin K. Keith

Platoon, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 3 to Oct 27, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1867.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry, now called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card in muster in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Keith*

*Sept.* Capt. Harkness's Co. Merrill's Horse.

Age:      years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. & Co. Mo. Sept 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11, 1861.*\*

Where *Phillips Co. Mo.*\*

Period      years

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks-

\*This receipt is to be given to the owner of the horse.

\*This receipt is to be given to the owner of the horse.

\*If the horse is not returned to the owner of the horse, the owner of the horse shall be liable for the loss of the horse.

Book mark

(None)

Copied.

Keith Alexander

, Co. E,

2 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Inventory

2  
Private Alexander Keith

Deceased

Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Inventory of Effects belonging to Private  
Alexander Smith of Company "E" Regiment of  
Thom's Horse, who was killed in an engage-  
ment on Silver Creek. Randolph Co. Mo.  
January 30 1862

1. Horse (still in traces)

I certify on honor that Private Alexander Smith  
was seized with the above Property and has  
driven no day for Horse from date of  
incident (killed Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1861) day due  
for self from November 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.

Garrison Carter. Capt. "E"  
Commanding Comp.  
Regiment Thom's Horse

Adulian Mo. January 34 1862

17 "R54"  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

1 Alexander Keith

Private of Company E

Regiment of Men with Three

State Volunteers. No 1

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Dead Jan 18 61

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alexander Keith  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Heavy Artillery State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Accident - Explosion

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. H. H. H.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 10, 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Smith.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Adm. R. G. C. 1862.

REMARKS.

I was sent to 3rd Cavalry 5  
August 12, 1862.  
9. 1st. 1st. Cavalry 4th. 1st. 1st.  
1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.  
1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.  
1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.

Clerk.

15744

*Keith John A.*

Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7356716	25
2	7356810	27
3	7356895	29
4	7356985	30
5	7357098	31
6	7359014	32
7		33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50

Book Mark:

See also

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John M. Keith*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo, Sep 18*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account of*  
*disability by order of medical*  
*board Sept. 1864*  
*100*

*(Age 34)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

K | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Keith  
Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mays June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged  
for disability by  
order, the Comdg.  
Gen'l. Dept. the  
Mississippi June 18,  
1862. Final state  
ments given.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Daxton*

Copyright.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Keith*

*Pat*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due clothing  
Camp & Gen. Equip  
\$31.43*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jaxton*



*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Keith*  
*Plt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On extra duty*  
*in G. H. Dept. Dec*  
*31, 1861. Absent*  
*in Act. Service*  
*at Columbia, Mo.*  
*since Feb 22, 1862.*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Saxton*

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Keith*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 11 to 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*

*from Detachment of*

*recruits for Co. F.*

*1st Regt. Mo. Cav.*

*Dec 10/61*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Keith*  
*Ans.*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo Dec 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Bellevue*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Saxton*

Keith John H  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1892 Recd 98

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of  
*John H. Keith*  
a Private Co. "A"  
Reg't of *Michigan*

Approved  
*Thos. Miles*  
*Brigadier*  
*Genl. Order*

This is a Cert of the *War*  
at *St Louis Mo.* June 11 - 1862

To be discharged  
By order of *Major Genl. Halleck*  
*J. Shaw Gregory*

Received (A. G. Office)  
a la *Genl.*  
1862  
*Genl. Order*  
Oct 3/62

*John H. Keith*  
*Private*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CANCELLED BY  
ADVIS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

*Private John H. Keith* of Captain *H. F. Hale's*  
Company, (A.) of the *10th Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Supt. R. B. Hughes* of  
the *10th Cavalry* Regiment of *Michigan* at *Bellevue Mich*  
on the *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Hyannis* in the State of *New York*, is *thirty five*  
years of age, *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *carpenter*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (See General Direction in Form 12 p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*Private Keith was injured when engaged as a drummer*  
*by the fall of a heavy building pole which struck him*  
*across the back, throwing him to the ground from which*  
*he was raised in a supine position, and at Detroit Mich 18-1862.*  
STATION: *1st Regt Cavalry Co Mo* *Niame* *Nab*  
DATE: *May 29<sup>th</sup> 1862* *Capt* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *private John H. Keith* of  
Captain *H. F. Hale's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

on account of (When caused by *an injury sustained in*  
*March last about the lumbar region (lower portion of the spine)*  
*from which his kidneys have been involved, and the muscular power of*  
*the lower extremities greatly impaired so much so as to be entirely disquali-*  
*fied from the performance of his duties as a soldier; and from the length*  
*of time since the reception of the injury, together with the symptoms*  
*of kidney disease, it is questionable whether he will ever get relieved suffi-*  
*ciently to resume them; therefore advising that he be discharged.*

Discharged this *eighteenth* day of *June*, 1862, at *Fort Snelling Co Minn*  
*J. P. Vaughan* acting Surgeon of Post  
*R. B. Drum*  
*Nazor*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier sustained his disability may be here added.

Town—*Bellevue* County—*Caton* State—*Michigan*  
DUPLICATES.

✓ 1545 Joseph  
Northley Joseph D.  
Co Q, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1 735-6680	2 735-4540
3 735-6808	4 735-8473
5 735-6896	6 735-8570
7 735-6986	8 735-8662
9 735-7070	10 735-8778
11 735-7149	12 735-8852
13 735-7230	14 735-8947
15 735-7331	16 735-9099
17 735-7420	
18 735-7511	
19 735-7593	
20 735-7672	
21 735-7763	
22 735-7847	
23 735-7927	
24 735-8080	
25 735-8243	
26 735-8445	
27 735-8016	
28 735-8137	
29 735-8221	
30 735-8306	
31 735-8308	
32 735-8754	
33 735-8386	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*K*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph S. Merrill*  
*2nd*, Co. *4*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn*, Sept 9, 186 J.-

Muster-out to date *Sept 14*, 186 J.-

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 J.-

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *22* 100; due U. S. \$ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ .....100

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: .....

*(copy)* .....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was organized at Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Lucas* .....

(201)

Copyist.



*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph B. Keithley*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Sep 13*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted at St Louis*

*under the provisions*  
*of Gen Order No 147 Nov*  
*Sept 1864 and General*  
*Order No 859 Nov, Sept*  
*1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

K | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph B. Keithley

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1861-

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Attd from 11.00 a.m. to 1.00 p.m.  
subscribed in 645 Co. 2d  
July 2.00 - absent on detached  
service in the field since July  
27.00. - Lost 1st Bonyon - close

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph B. Kuthley*

*Plt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in compliance with Genl order No 99 War Dept. A. G. O. May 28/65 and circular No 23 War Dept. A. G. O. June 25/65. He dated June 25/65 and final statement given he having enlisted in 10 U. S. Infantry.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph B. Keithley

Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. service  
in the field since April 20/65.  
4<sup>th</sup> inst. Granted due 3<sup>rd</sup> of Feb.  
24 per section P.O. Co. Mo. Mch  
14, 1865

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Lucas

Copyist

h | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph B. Keith

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4<sup>th</sup> Installment  
return bond by due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph B. Kitchley  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3rd enlistment  
of heavy ar. Due 118 for  
Colo. Pension \$14.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

18

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph B. Smith

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 15 1861, 1861.

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken to detachment at

Springfield, Mo. June 15.

See record \$19.30

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Joseph B. Smith

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph B. Keating*  
*R*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Carried over from*

*Sept. 1st 1861 for 100*  
*by H. D. R. of W. K.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



1 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Joseph B. Merrill  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 1864

Station Boston District

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Return See in  
Statement of Bounty  
paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*K* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph B. Keithley*  
*Pl*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent on Det Service*  
*from June 23<sup>rd</sup> to Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*C. A. 15<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Capt of*  
*Co.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*L*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph S. Smith*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept. 1, 1861*, 1861.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Transferred to Co. D*  
*Sept 10th 1861*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Joseph S. Smith*  
Copy.

1st | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph B. Keibling  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on Det Service  
from June 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 for  
S. C. 4<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dpt  
of Ark

\*The 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph W. Keckly

W, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He enlisted in Veteran  
Co. for

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Mangrum

(858)

Copyright.

11 2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph B. Hitchley  
Ret., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 1 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Vet Corps  
in front

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson  
Copied.

*N* | *2* | *Mo.*

*Joseph R. Hilkey*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville Ark, Aug 1, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan 2, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Aug 1, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

*C*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted under*

*2d. Reg't. Sept. 1863.*

Book mark:

*Bradshear*

K. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cal. Mo.  
Joseph S. Willkey  
1<sup>st</sup> Col. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Brownsville, Co. Jan. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 11, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of Presidential order  
under the provisions of  
Act No. 141. War Act Series 1863  
M. C. to take effect Jan. 11, 1864.  
Paid in full including \$100 bounty by  
Charles H. Sumner, Adj. Master U. S. A.  
Book mark:

B. Taylor



N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph B. Keithly  
Wt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st Feb., 1861

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
for enlistment per Genl  
Order 171 War Dept

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson  
Coyt.

K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph B Keithly  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
(358) Copied.

K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph B Keithley  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(85A)

Co. B Thompson  
Copper.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph B. Neichley

Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(856)

Copyist

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph B. Smithley*  
*(Rt)*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Thompson*  
(258) Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph B. Wickley  
Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Merrill  
Copyist.

K 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph B. Kithley  
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph B. Winter  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Approved



2 Cav. Mo.

George B. Whitney

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan-Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also on Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.

(256)

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*James B. McIntyre*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*358*  
Copied.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isiah R. Wither  
186, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July - Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph B. Keithley*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Jaxton*

Copyist.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Keithley*  
*Plt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *See ordinance*  
*60 & clothing*  
*camp & stor. Equip.*  
*\$144.15*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(856)

*Taylor*

Copyright.

K | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Keckley  
Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Keithley  
Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached  
service with South-  
west expedition  
since Oct. 3/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Keithley  
Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Dec 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, detached  
on Southwest exp  
edition since  
Oct. 3/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Dutton

(266)

Copyist.



Keithly, J. B.  
Pri. Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.  
See Albert H. Eaton

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record

Enclmt pp 2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

3953

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15

1864

Name

Keithly Joseph B.

Rank,

Private

Co. A.

Reg't

Merrill's Horse

10. Vols.

Where gone,

Chillicothe

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph B. Keithly*, do hereby declare to the ENLISTING OFFICER that I am *single*, free from all legal disabilities, and that I have not been previously enlisted in any of the United States or any foreign army or navy, and that I am not a member of any other organization, and I know of no one else who is a member of any such organization.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.* this *11th* day of *January*, 1864.  
*Joseph B. Keithly*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

*Joseph B. Keithly*  
 Recruit at  
*Brownsville, Arkansas*  
*January 8th 1864*

*George H. Lovjoy*  
 Lieut. *Merrill's Horse*

*Lt.* *Merrill's Horse*  
*January 4th 1864*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of; that the

years of age, and I

am a resident of the State of

and I hereby consent that the above named

be enlisted in the

at

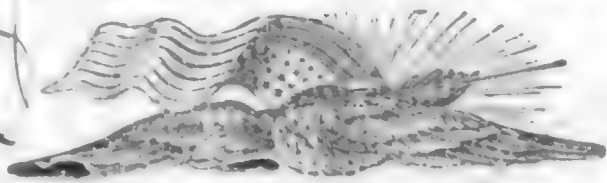
The day of

Witness my hand and seal

Enlisted into the Service of the U. S. in Camp No 2 Mo. Caval. Vol.

Enlisted into the Service of the U. S. in Camp No 2 Mo. Caval. Vol. on the 1st day of January 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Joseph H. Keith, born in Little Rock Town of Little Rock County of Arkansas in the State of Missouri, aged sixty years, and by occupation a Cooper. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this fifth day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph H. Keith, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies by whatever name called; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I was and subscribed to, at Ironville, Ark this fifth day of January, 1864, before Me Henry B. Young Notary Public

Joseph H. Keith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Young  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph H. Keith personally to his person, and that he was entirely sober when examined; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet high.

Lee B. Young  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the Service of the U. S. in Camp No 2 Mo. Caval. Vol. on the 1st day of January 1864

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph B. Keithley, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, hereby declare, that I am single years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been attached to the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or that I have the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brionville, Ark., this 11th day of January, 1864.

The 11th day of January, 1864,  
Joseph B. Keithley

W. R. M. Megar  
Regt. Missouri

2 Mo. Cav.  
Joseph B. Keithley  
Re-enlisted at  
Brionville, Arkansas  
January 8th 1864  
By  
George F. Loujory  
Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
2d Missouri; last served in Company (A)  
Merrill's Horse  
Discharged January 4th 1864  
Rec'd 24th Jan

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

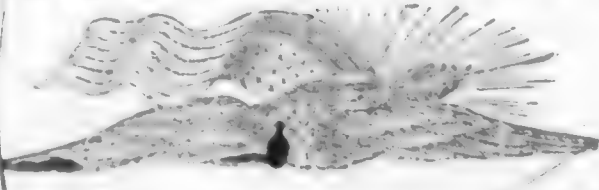
I, Do certify, That I am the  
of Do certify; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Do certify  
The Do certify day of Do certify  
Witness:

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. in Co. 12<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. Nov. 1864  
in the 12<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. 1864

John Brown  
Col. 12<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Capt. W. D. A.  
P. 12<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



Providence  
Rhode Island

I, Joseph B. Keithly born in Ralph County  
in the State of Missouri aged 24 years, and by occupation  
a Copper Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
this 5th day of January 1864 as a SOLDIER  
in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I Joseph B. Keithly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies on shore or sea, and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at Providence, Rhode Island  
this 5th day of January 1864  
Before James H. Stone  
Judge of the Court

Joseph B. Keithly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that finding him to be a free man of sound intellect and mental firmness, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Recruit, Joseph B. Keithly previously to  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when presented; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age,  
and, in every respect, fully qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
governing the enlistment of recruits. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5' 6 1/2  
inches high.

Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5' 6 1/2  
inches high.  
Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
James H. Stone  
REGULATING OFFICER

Produced by the Service of the United States for the better service of the  
Army of the United States at the Rhode Island. The Providence, Rhode Island  
1864



1546

Keller Michael  
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7375-111	25
2	7375-228	26
3	7376-333	27
4	7375-483	28
5	7377-190	29
6	3286-1880	30
7	34639691	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kelley

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 5 1864

Turned over to Civil au  
thority Columbia Mo.  
(Age 25 No information  
regarding mustering)

Book mark:

Murphy

(281)

Copyd.



1 2 Cav. | Mo.

Merrill Kelley  
Det., Co. 1st, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1862 Battle Creek, Mich.  
Sustained

July 1862 absent on det. serv.  
in the field since

July 13  
Sept. 1862 Sept 5/62 Columbia  
Turned over to Civil  
Authority

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[646]

Copyist.

X | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Kelly  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. 24, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Red

Where born Ireland

Occupation Pharmacist

ENLISTMENT.

When March 27, 1862.

Where Waller Creek

By whom J. B. Royce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered March 31/62  
at Jefferson, Mo.  
under Civil Authority  
September 5, 1862

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Kelly*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred over to the*  
*Circle of Honor*  
*Sept 5, 1862*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(858)

*Proctor*

Copyright.

*E. C.* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Michael & Leah*

*Port*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 to Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Receptor*

Copyist.

*St*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Kelley*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(366)

*Weaver*

Copyright.

OK

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Chiley

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar-Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted March 27, 62 at  
Battle Creek for 3 yrs

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Merrill

(255)

Copyright.

*Telly Michael*

*, Co. H,*

*2 Reg't Mo. Cav.*  
*(M. H.)*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*3. Michael Kelley*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
he declares, That I am *twenty eight* years and *six* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of,  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 27 day of

Witness:

*J. H. Miller*

*at Battle Creek Michigan*

*March 1862*

*Michael Kelley*

No. *Nine*

*Michael Kelley*

Volunteered at *Battle Creek Mich*  
*March 27<sup>th</sup> 1862*

By *Capt J. P. Rogers*  
*Muskegon* Regiment of *Heene*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan*  *Patterson*

I, *Michael Kelley* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoe maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty seventh* day of *March* 18 *62*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharge I by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Kelley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Patterson*  
this *27th* day of *March* 18 *62* by *Michael Kelley*  
Witness *J. H. Rogers*

*Capt Merrill*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Rogers*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. Kelley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *4 1/4* inches  
high.

*J. H. Rogers*  
*Capt Merrill* Recruiting Officer.  
Gov. Ex. Ord. Dec 1861.

A #

1863

Jefferson City Mo.  
March 14, 1863

Kelly Michael

Writes from the Penitentiary in  
that City, begging the Genl Comr  
to have him released. Belonged  
when arrested to Co. H. 11th Ill  
Horse, and while there said he  
has been in several fights and  
done good service to the Govern-  
ment. Asks the Genl Comr to let  
Hade & Fisher or Capt Rogers and  
men of his Company as to his gen-  
eral character &c &c.

2. Mo Comr.

and the Secy of the War



not allow me to and I only do  
what I considered my duty after I  
took these things from these men I  
gave them to Lieutenant Stover of  
company K of the same Regiment  
I was arrested in the evening and  
put in Jail in a few days after our  
Regiment was ordered to move the same  
day that they moved I was tried and  
convicted to Penitentiary for the term  
of ten years then did not allow me  
the privilege of having the lawyer  
that I had employed the one that I  
had when I had my examination  
they did not give me any show at all  
it was over them but a fair trial  
for a man that left a good home and  
came here at the call of his country to  
fight for the Rights of it and to be  
sent here by the secess and Bushwhackers  
I have been in some battles since I  
came to this state and I hope that  
you will have me released from this  
place and then I can get into some  
more battles It suits me to be in  
the field of battle I can refer you  
to Captain Wilson of company C, or  
Lieut. Piper of com C, or Captain J. B.  
Rosen of company H, as he is my capt

I came from Michigan with him  
all of those men can tell you  
that their is not a man that came  
into the Service the same time that  
I did nor previous to this that had  
taken as many guns from the Secs  
as I did I have taken revolvers and  
saw them to look two prisoners at  
Columbia that had two revolvers and  
150 rounds of cartridges 200 and some  
odd dollars and fetched them into  
camp and they proved to be  
false thieves their revolvers was  
taken from them and turned over  
to civil authority and I never got  
the reward that was offered for  
them but I have got a copy of  
the advertisement they refuse to  
sign for the reward now because  
I am in prison and I hope that  
you will be kind enough to try  
and have me released from this  
place and let me go in the Service  
a gain as my father nor mother  
does not know that I am in prison  
yet please write soon and direct your  
letter to Michael Kelly in the care of  
P. J. Miller Jefferson City Missouri your  
Respectfully a Soldier Michael Kelly  
of company 16, Merills Horse



1547

*Kelley, Patrick*

Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-8751	26
2	735-9184	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick Kelley*

*3rd*, Co. *X*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Harbottle Tenn*, *Sept 17*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 31*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *31* *51* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *55-76* 100

Bounty paid \$ *7-5* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 1865 Returned*

*Sept 6 61. Amount to draw for No 1*

*No 47 42 C.R. 9 M. P. Memphis*

*Tenn Oct 61 Due 115 for appra.*

*Received 5 31 1865 from 1*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lucas*





N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Patrick Kelly

(2), Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 2nd Mo Vol Cav  
Co. G July 25, 65, No 50. No 3. 1st  
Det of the 1st. & absent  
without leave since Aug 24  
65-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

1548

✓ *Kelley Thomas*  
Co *D*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7366444	26
2	7353918	27
3	7355983	28
4	7366701	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav*

OK

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas C. Selby

Regt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 23 3 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: ~~Correct~~ Transferred from  
10th Mo Cav. for 60 No 2 Rd. Ins.  
Rec'd Adv. from June 25, 65.

Due U. S. for 1 Remington Revolver  
\$12.00 Due U. S. for trans

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(over

Long

MAR 14

7366701

1891

portation \$3.80

Deserted July 29, 65.

Returned from desertion Aug. 12/65.

Stoppages \$5.80

K 2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Kelly

P, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Merrills Hotel

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept 6, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 26, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, D.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Revolver  
7 for 1 Apprehension \$30.

Book mark:

(251)

Wibbard

Copyright.

K 2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Kelly  
P, Co. D, 2. Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(merrill's Horse)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 26, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Revolver  
& accoutrements.

Book mark:

(351)

Hibbard  
Copyright.

X

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Merrill  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from  
Union Aug. 12/65. One U.S.  
for one Revolver \$19.50  
One U.S. for transportation  
\$3.50. Three Dist. of Court  
and 4x5th Dist. Transferred  
from 10th Reg. Cav. to 2nd U.S.  
date 1st Dec. 1865. June 25/6

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Page

1549

✓ *Kelly James*

Co *A*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 5 9 2 0 2	25
2	7 3 5 2 8 4 8	26
3	7 3 5 9 2 6 8	27
4	7 3 6 9 3 3 9	28
5	7 3 6 9 4 4 7	29
6	7 3 6 9 5 5 5	30
7	7 3 6 1 3 6 8	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*H* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James Kelly*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by exchange*  
*March 18, 1864. by order*  
*of the Major General*  
*of the Missouri Cavalry*  
*at St Louis Mo*

*(page 28)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

K      **2 Cav.**      **Mo.**

James Kelly  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on  
                    **Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar 8 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Is charged by  
S.O. No. 5, March  
14, 1862, Capt. of the  
Mississippi.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw.

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James J Kelly*  
*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *For confinement*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Brookshaw*

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James Kelley*  
*Corporal*, B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lick at Benton*  
*Barracks Oct. 3,*  
*1861.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Pradsman*

(358)

Copyd.

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Kelley*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 16 to Octr 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick at Benton*  
*12th Octr 31 1867*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

*10* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James Kelly*  
Cor., Co. *13*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in S. Dec. 31, 1861*.

Station *Camp near Jefferson, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*A. J. Boone*  
Capt.

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James Kelly*  
Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. 22 Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

(856)

Copy.

✓ 1530  
*Kelly John*  
Co- *A*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* |

CARD NUMBERS.

1	78 ✓ 2 3 3 ✓	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*K*

2 Cav. Mo.

*John Kelly*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't *110. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cin. O.*, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Roller*

When enlisted *Oct. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cin. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cin. O.*

Bounty paid \$*100*. 100; due \$*200*. 100

Where credited *Union Township*

*14th Cong. Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*From roll taken up on*  
*roll of 117th.*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

1551

✓ Kelly Thomas

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361228	26
2	7361438	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Kelly*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Kennett Tenn. Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

186*5*.

*Pay due from Government*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *53 37* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *66 66* 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co H 10 Mo*

*Co H for 10 Mo 8 14th Apr 1865*  
*dis Jan July 25/65 - It d*  
*under 40 101 1 Rem Kansas*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lawrence*

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Kelly*

*Out*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*8*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Spd from 10 Mo loan  
for 50 Mo 3 1/2 yrs. Mtd  
Ans. Jones*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Thomas*

1552

✓ Kelly, Thomas

Co 6, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal Papers herein.

1	7352312	25
2	7354312	27
3	7363276	28
4	7363365	29
5	7363458	30
6	7363531	31
7	7363630	32
8	7363647	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*K* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Kelly*  
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *50* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money ad'ed \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipment, \_\_\_\_\_ *11.00*

Bounty paid \$ *66 2/3* 100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Retained under*  
*Q.O. 101, War Dep. series of 1865;*  
*one Revolver, Sabre and accoutre-*  
*ments.*

Book mark:

(361)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*Tenn*

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Kelly  
1st, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Pres. 1.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

(356)

Samuel H. Armstrong  
for

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Kelly*

*Plt.*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *I Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

~~The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.~~

Book mark:

(258)

*Sam'l L. Armstrong*

*Copyist*



*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Kelly*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Det. Ser. in the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Sanford Armstrong*  
*Copyist*

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Kelly*  
*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Sanj. H. Munster*  
*Genl.*

*2 Cav.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Sp. Kelly*  
*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Gen. for*  
*G.O. - Nov. 27th 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. T. Taylor*  
*Copyist*

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Valley

Rein., Co.       , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above

for Sept 10, 1864.

Station At Fort Leavenworth

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Don't see him  
anywhere.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Kelly*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd Reg't Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati*, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Oct 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pin. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *10* in.

When mustered in *Oct 8*, 1864

Where mustered in *Pin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *1.00* 100; due \$ *2.00* 100

Where credited *Liberty Township*

Company to which assigned *5th Conn. Dist Co.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thomas Kelly*  
(377) Copyist.

*Belly, Thomas*  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Kelly do declare, That I  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am under years and months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for the years.

and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ years.

GIVEN at Genevieve  
the seventh day of October

WITNESSES: Fred & Mattie Thomas Kelly

Witness: *Fred. K. Mueller*

No.

Thomas Kelly  
Volunteered at Cincinnati

Volunteered at Cincinnati

Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Wm. H. Kidder  
Capt. Regiment of Massachusetts

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged ..... 186

Received of the Proprietor by  
Capt. John Hamilton &  
Lieut. Anthony Smith  
of the 1st Regt. N.Y. Artillery  
\$100.00  
Nov 22 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**WITNESS:**

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regimental Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster-in roll, commensurate, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Note 2.—An enrollment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the proper department, or assistant commander of musters at the case may be, will consider sign local.

...into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the drawing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Thomas Kelly born in Ireland aged thirteen years,  
in the State of Ireland  
and by occupation a Labourer  
volunteered this seventh day of Oct 1864

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Thomas Kelly do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Cincinnati of Thomas Kelly  
this seventh day of October 1864  
BEFORE H. K. Kuehn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. E. Higgins  
A. S. Sargent  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Kelly  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet two inches high.

W. A. Webb  
Reverend McMillan  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati

on the 8 day of October 1864 at Cincinnati  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Volunteer,

W. A. Webb  
Reverend  
McMillan



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Kelly, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, do declare, That I am thirteen years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the seventh day of October 1864  
 WITNESS: Fred. K. Patton Thomas Kelly

No. 74  
Thomas Kelly  
 Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Oct. 7th 1864  
 By Wm. H. Higdon  
Capt. Regiment of Merrell's Horse  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regiment of  
 Discharged Oct. 1st 1864  
Capt. H. H. H.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas Kelly, Do CERTIFY, That I am thirteen years of age; that he is thirteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the seventh day of October 1864  
 WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Thomas Kelly born in Ireland  
in the State of Ireland aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a laborer  
volunteered this seventh day of October 1864

to serve as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Thomas Kelly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this seventh day of October 1864 } Thomas Kelly  
Before J. H. Keegan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Springfield  
U. S. Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Kelly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, and complexion, is five feet two inches high.

W. A. Wolf  
Capt. Regiment of Cincinnati Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Wolf, Printer, Cincinnati

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered in the service of the United States, in Company 1st Regiment of Cincinnati Volunteers,  
on the 8th day of October 1864 at Cincinnati

Thomas Kelly  
Private

✓ 1553

*Kelsey, Edward J.*

Co *H*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Sergeant Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	737	x	6	9	7	26
2	737	x	7	8	7	27
3	737	x	8	7	7	28
4	737	x	9	6	7	29
5	737	x	0	5	7	30
6	737	x	1	6	7	31
7	737	x	2	0	7	32
8	737	x	3	0	7	33
9	737	x	4	9	7	34
10	737	x	6	8	7	35
11	737	x	8	6	7	36
12	737	x	2	7	4	37
13	737	x	2	7	0	38
14	737	x	3	0	0	39
15	737	x	3	1	4	40
16	737	x	3	0	4	41
17	737	x	3	2	8	42
18	737	x	3	4	4	43
19	737	x	7	1	7	44
20	737	x	4	4	4	45
21						46
22						47
23						48
24						49
25						50

Book Mark: 3722 - U.S. 1872

✓ See also

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

\* Edward J. Kelsey  
2d Lieut. Co. 9, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged & accepted  
Sept 12, 1864. For  
St. Louis, Mo. Sept 12, 1864.

\* Discharged from service for the year 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Clark

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edw. F. Kelsey  
Serg't, Co. H., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sept 30, 1862. Co

accept commission

- discharged.

(p. 23)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

Murphy

Copied

K 2 Cav. Mo.

Edw. J. Kelsey  
21st, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Honorably Dis-  
charged 1st service  
of the U. S. per A. O.  
No. 249 26th Dec  
1863

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(236) [Signature] Approved

*K* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edw. P. Kelsey*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(358) *J. H. ...* Copied.

*K* 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

*Edw. T. Kelley*

*Det*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(266)

*J. H. ...*  
Copied.



*N* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Edward T. Nelson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Rem. by Company.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2<sup>d</sup> Ed. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.

Emory D. Wiley  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Smoking heavily.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(259)

Faber  
Loppe

*N* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edward S. Nelson*

2<sup>d</sup> *Regt*; Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Ranking Commission*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edward P. Hickey*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*; Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1<sup>st</sup> S. Regt.  
Pa. H. to 2<sup>d</sup> S. Regt. Pa. H. 1/1/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Tables*

*Copied*

*E. P. Kelley* 2 Cav. Mo.

*E. P. Kelley*  
Sgt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *E. P. Kelley*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 2nd  
Missouri Cav. & Co. G. Regt.  
Merrill's Horse since  
Oct. 1, 1862*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. P. Kelley*

*N* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edward P. Nelsey*  
2<sup>d</sup> *Lieut.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Not present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Mr. Edward F. Kelley  
 2nd Inf. Co. G, Reg't Michigan

## Office Muster-in

Dated Washington 26 Sept, 1862,  
of this officer as of the grade named above to date  
from the 1 day of October, 1862,  
vice

### Notation :

\* Nicholas - L. H. Long

No original master in roll for this -

Book mark: *unmarked*

342: 2.1 1872.

Wm. P. Crane

*2* 12 Cav. Mo.

*E. J. Kelly*

*10/26/62* Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to be  
Squad Leader - 1st  
since October 1st  
1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Promoted*



2 Cav. | Mo.

*E. J. Kane*  
*12-5-7*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*7*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*E. J. Kane*

Copyed

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*E. P. Kelsey*

*1<sup>st</sup> Serg* Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from  
qn to 1<sup>st</sup> Serg for  
Special Order No 211  
May 1<sup>st</sup>*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(255)

*W. Weaver*

Copyist.

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*E. P. Kelsey*

*Reg't* Co. H, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar-Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*W. K. Kelsey*

*AK*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*E. P. Kelsey*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(355)

*Heaven*

Original

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

E. P. Kelsey

Sgt Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Orderly  
and has pay due  
as 1st Sgt from  
Nov 12, 1861

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

(365)

Copyist

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*E. P. Kelsey*

*Regt* Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 19 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(368)

*Weaver*

Copyist.

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward P. Kelsey  
Sgt. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks*  
*St. Louis mo Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1861.

Where *Barr. Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. C. C.*

Kelsey, E. P.  
Sgt & 1st Lt, 2nd Reg't Mo. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



KH17

LA D M 153  
Wannan Mo  
Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 62

Kelsey & P. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.  
Co. 4 Mule Corps

Requesting leave of  
absence for twenty days.

with business

Respectfully forward  
and recommend  
that the leave be  
granted. There  
are other officers  
on duty with  
the company  
L. M. M. M.

Very true

Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 62  
Int. H. Q. Dec. 12-62  
Rev. H. Q. Dec. 14-62  
Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 62

Head Quarters Dept. of the West  
St. Louis Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 62

Discharge and report  
of the  
Comdr. of Regt. Gen. M. M.

H. J. Carter

at St. L.

Burlington, December 10 1862.

Sir: I have the honor to  
acknowledge your absence of twenty days  
from the business connected with  
the estate of my father-in-law  
recently deceased.

Very respectfully yours etc. Sd.  
E. P. Kelsey.

To Joseph H. Talbot } 2nd Lieut Co. 5th Mass. Inf.  
Lieut and Capt. H. H. H. H.

Approved & the application  
duly recommended  
Robert A. Emerson  
Capt. Co. 5th Mass. Inf.

Sturgeon May 13<sup>th</sup>  
1862

Rogers J. B

Capt. Co H

Memorandum

Enclosed blank for  
to Capt. E. P. Kelley Co  
H. Memorial House will  
regard that the for  
to grant. Capt. Kelley  
has important business  
connected with the  
state of his father in  
law just arrived.

Respectfully forwarded  
and recommended  
to grant

Very truly  
your

for me

Wm. Kelley

Grant  
Wm. Kelley  
Brig Genl

Serg. O. P. Kelley

Stoughton 18th

May 13 1852

Dear Sir,  
I have just received from  
your son of Capt E. H. Hildes of  
Whitcomb, you will appreciate  
the fact that his father has just  
died and his financial matters are in  
such a condition that it is necessary  
for Capt Hildes to be there (or stay at  
least) to complete the settlement of his affairs  
(and under such a situation he is entitled  
to be at the school to know that he  
can get a good length before Christmas  
and so on.)

Very Respectfully Yours H. H. Hildes

Capt Emily Hildes

Yours truly,  
H. H. Hildes  
H. H. Hildes  
H. H. Hildes  
H. H. Hildes

160  
K. R. 258-1863  
K # 49 (at 1st)

Brownsville Ark

Aug 31st 1863

Kelsey E. P. Lieut Col.

Capt. Munell House

Tender resignation on  
account of ill health as  
per Surgeon's certificate  
disability.

One Certificate of Discharge

Respectfully forwarded

Geo. M. Houston

Capt. Munell House  
Comdg Regt.

1st Regt 1st Brig Cav Dir  
Brownsville Ark  
September 1st 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
approved and recommen-  
ded to be accepted.

Linn Munier

Col Comdg

1st Brig Cav Dir

160  
H. H. Geo. Cary Division  
Dept of the West  
Brownsville Ark. Sept. 2/63

Respectfully forward-  
ed & approved.

W. D. Anderson

Brig. General

Comdg

1st Regt 1st Brig Cav Dir  
Brownsville Ark. Sept. 2/63

Forwarded by hands  
of applicant,

Wm. D. Anderson

Maj. Gen. Comdg

1st Regt 1st Brig Cav Dir

Col. 1st Regt. Cavalry

1st Regt 1st Brig Cav Dir

1st Regt 1st Brig Cav Dir

1st Regt 1st Brig Cav Dir

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

86 219 Pa. 3  
1817 1/2 (3)

the people



Brownsville Arkansas  
Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Sir:

I have the honor to hereby  
tender my resignation as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut in  
Co. G Regiment Merrill's Horse U.S.A.  
for the following reasons:

1<sup>st</sup>

Being unable to  
attend to my duties as a 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut owing  
to disease of the lungs as per Surgeons  
Certificate enclosed. I am not  
responsible for any United States  
property whatever. I am indebted  
to the United States for one contraband  
horse appraised to me at the  
sum of forty five dollars.

I was last paid by Maj. Sargent  
to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day June 1863.

To Lieut J. W. Ketcher  
Adj. Gen. Horse

E. P. Healey 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Co. G Merrill's Horse

Respt. Capt. Regt. Merrill. Horse  
1st Brigade, 1st Cav. Division  
Army of Arkansas!  
Brownsville Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Edw. P. Wiley, 9<sup>th</sup> Lieut. Co. E. Regt. Merrill's Horse  
having applied for a certificate on which to base a  
resignation from the service. I do hereby certify that  
I have carefully examined this Officer and find that  
he is suffering from disease of the lungs.

He is constitutionally predisposed to Phthisis but  
has enjoyed tolerable health until about the middle  
of June 1863. when he caught a violent cold from  
exposure on a march from St. Louis to Pilot Knob. Since  
which time he has had frequent turns of Haemopto-

sis attended with dysphoria & pain in the right side.

On close examination I find that he has tubercles  
forming in the right lung, and in consequence thereof  
he is in my opinion unfit for duty and that  
the exposure of a camp life will soon terminate  
his life, whereas if he can retire to private life he  
may with ease live for many years.

Henry Douglas  
Surgeon - Merrill's Horse

Done at Brownsville Ark

This 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863

Personally Examined and ascertained

Ellis P. Smith  
Surgeon and Medical  
Director 1st Cav. Division.



To All whom it may concern:

I do hereby certify that Capt. J. B. Rogers Company K. Regt. of Minnells Horse 23 years of age 5 ft 10 inches high dark complexion, grey eyes, brown hair and by profession a Teamster born in Calhoun Co Michigan, and is listed at Battle Creek in the State of Michigan on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1861 to serve for the period of three years is hereby permitted to go to Battle Creek, Calhoun Co. State of Michigan, he having received a Furlough from the 26<sup>th</sup> day of May to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June at which period he will again be in his company at Sturgeon. He is to receive during this period a disallowance of subsistence for the period of said Furlough to the day of ——— and pay to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1862 both inclusive.

Given under my hand at St Louis this  
22<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1862

Lewis Mumie

Col. in charge

Regt. Minnells Horse

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Edw. A. Kelcey,*  
*1st Sgt* Company *H.*  
*(Memphis, Tenn.)*  
*2d* Regiment of *Ill. Cav.*  
Volunteers at the battle of *Not Stated*

*July 18/62*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Edward Macey  
 Rank, 1st Lt., Company A, Regiment, 2nd Mo. Cav. (St. Louis Horse)  
 Arm, Cav., State, Mo.  
 Place of casualty, 1st. Stated  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, - Sick  
 Date of casualty, July 18/62

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2nd Mo. Cav. Regiment  
 (Memorandum)  
 Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Dec 1st 1861  
Source, July 21st 62, pgs. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

C. P. Kelsey  
1<sup>st</sup> Surg'l. Company H.

2 Regiment of Mo. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of

Memphis, Mo.

July 18, 62.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *E. P. Kelsey,*  
 Rank, *1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.*, Company *H.*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm, *Cav.*, State, *Mo.*  
 Place of casualty, *Memphis, Mo.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Slight wound in neck.*  
 Date of casualty, *July 18, 62.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. H. 2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment, *Mo.*  
*Cav. Brigade.* Division, *Corps dated Since June - 62.*

*Index 10. No. 103.*

*J. A. Stuart*

Clerk.

1534

Kelsey, George W.

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7364001	25	7364764
2	7364005	26	7364795
3	7364007	27	7364843
4	7364008	28	7364839
5	7364382	29	7364232
6	7364403	30	7364326
7	7364404	31	7364413
8	7364408	32	7364546
9	7364772	33	7364668
10	7364773	34	
11	7364773	35	
12	7364774	36	
13	7364775	37	
14	7364776	38	
15	7364777	39	
16	7364778	40	
17	7364779	41	
18	7364780	42	
19	7364781	43	
20	7364782	44	
21	7364783	45	
22	7364784	46	
23	7364785	47	
24	7364786	48	
25	7364787	49	
26	7364788	50	

Book Mark:

See also

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Kelcey  
Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 4 <sup>18</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Vet. Appointed Corp'l June

18/64. Appointed Sargent Jan. 3/65.

Stoppages \$25.91 Retained under G.O.

101 W.R. 1 Revolver & accoutrements \$8.00

Due U. S. for transportation \$17.91  
(age 24)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long

(361)

Copyist

*No*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Kelsey*  
*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Re-enlisted as Vet. for S. C. 14th*  
*Then Capt. of 1st. Regt. for*  
*S. C. 24. Reg't. 1864. June 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Kelsey*



*K*

2 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Kelley*  
Sgt. Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det. Four months*  
 *Bounty paid 5th inst. 0.*  
*due*

*Due H.S. for transportation \$3.50*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also mustered Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam*  
privat.

*Oct 1* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James W. Kelley*  
*1st Lt.* Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det. 1st and 3rd Ind*  
*Bounty paid 4th Ind*  
*Left camp from*  
*Camp June 2/65 for Det. No. 1*  
*Had 2nd Regt. later same year*  
*Abstract with same*  
*since June 18/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*OK*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Nelson*

*Bvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11th & 12th*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ad. 1st & 2nd regt.*

*from 1st div. (capt'd.  
Sgt. from Capt. Jan. 3/65  
for 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.  
Regt. dated Jan. 1/65.  
in D. in the field  
since Sept. 1/65*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Long*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. H. Harrison*

*2nd*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Veteran 1st 2nd 3rd Inst.*

*Privately held 4th Inst. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th 101st 102nd 103rd 104th 105th 106th 107th 108th 109th 110th 111th 112th 113th 114th 115th 116th 117th 118th 119th 120th 121st 122nd 123rd 124th 125th 126th 127th 128th 129th 130th 131st 132nd 133rd 134th 135th 136th 137th 138th 139th 140th 141st 142nd 143rd 144th 145th 146th 147th 148th 149th 150th 151st 152nd 153rd 154th 155th 156th 157th 158th 159th 160th 161st 162nd 163rd 164th 165th 166th 167th 168th 169th 170th 171st 172nd 173rd 174th 175th 176th 177th 178th 179th 180th 181st 182nd 183rd 184th 185th 186th 187th 188th 189th 190th 191st 192nd 193rd 194th 195th 196th 197th 198th 199th 200th 201st 202nd 203rd 204th 205th 206th 207th 208th 209th 210th 211th 212th 213th 214th 215th 216th 217th 218th 219th 220th 221st 222nd 223rd 224th 225th 226th 227th 228th 229th 230th 231st 232nd 233rd 234th 235th 236th 237th 238th 239th 240th 241st 242nd 243rd 244th 245th 246th 247th 248th 249th 250th 251st 252nd 253rd 254th 255th 256th 257th 258th 259th 260th 261st 262nd 263rd 264th 265th 266th 267th 268th 269th 270th 271st 272nd 273rd 274th 275th 276th 277th 278th 279th 280th 281st 282nd 283rd 284th 285th 286th 287th 288th 289th 290th 291st 292nd 293rd 294th 295th 296th 297th 298th 299th 300th 301st 302nd 303rd 304th 305th 306th 307th 308th 309th 310th 311th 312th 313th 314th 315th 316th 317th 318th 319th 320th 321st 322nd 323rd 324th 325th 326th 327th 328th 329th 330th 331st 332nd 333rd 334th 335th 336th 337th 338th 339th 340th 341st 342nd 343rd 344th 345th 346th 347th 348th 349th 350th 351st 352nd 353rd 354th 355th 356th 357th 358th 359th 360th 361st 362nd 363rd 364th 365th 366th 367th 368th 369th 370th 371st 372nd 373rd 374th 375th 376th 377th 378th 379th 380th 381st 382nd 383rd 384th 385th 386th 387th 388th 389th 390th 391st 392nd 393rd 394th 395th 396th 397th 398th 399th 400th 401st 402nd 403rd 404th 405th 406th 407th 408th 409th 410th 411th 412th 413th 414th 415th 416th 417th 418th 419th 420th 421st 422nd 423rd 424th 425th 426th 427th 428th 429th 430th 431st 432nd 433rd 434th 435th 436th 437th 438th 439th 440th 441st 442nd 443rd 444th 445th 446th 447th 448th 449th 450th 451st 452nd 453rd 454th 455th 456th 457th 458th 459th 460th 461st 462nd 463rd 464th 465th 466th 467th 468th 469th 470th 471st 472nd 473rd 474th 475th 476th 477th 478th 479th 480th 481st 482nd 483rd 484th 485th 486th 487th 488th 489th 490th 491st 492nd 493rd 494th 495th 496th 497th 498th 499th 500th 501st 502nd 503rd 504th 505th 506th 507th 508th 509th 510th 511th 512th 513th 514th 515th 516th 517th 518th 519th 520th 521st 522nd 523rd 524th 525th 526th 527th 528th 529th 530th 531st 532nd 533rd 534th 535th 536th 537th 538th 539th 540th 541st 542nd 543rd 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th 551st 552nd 553rd 554th 555th 556th 557th 558th 559th 560th 561st 562nd 563rd 564th 565th 566th 567th 568th 569th 570th 571st 572nd 573rd 574th 575th 576th 577th 578th 579th 580th 581st 582nd 583rd 584th 585th 586th 587th 588th 589th 590th 591st 592nd 593rd 594th 595th 596th 597th 598th 599th 600th 601st 602nd 603rd 604th 605th 606th 607th 608th 609th 610th 611st 612nd 613th 614th 615th 616th 617th 618th 619th 620th 621st 622nd 623rd 624th 625th 626th 627th 628th 629th 630th 631st 632nd 633rd 634th 635th 636th 637th 638th 639th 640th 641st 642nd 643rd 644th 645th 646th 647th 648th 649th 650th 651st 652nd 653rd 654th 655th 656th 657th 658th 659th 660th 661st 662nd 663rd 664th 665th 666th 667th 668th 669th 670th 671st 672nd 673rd 674th 675th 676th 677th 678th 679th 680th 681st 682nd 683rd 684th 685th 686th 687th 688th 689th 690th 691st 692nd 693rd 694th 695th 696th 697th 698th 699th 700th 701st 702nd 703rd 704th 705th 706th 707th 708th 709th 710th 711st 712nd 713th 714th 715th 716th 717th 718th 719th 720th 721st 722nd 723rd 724th 725th 726th 727th 728th 729th 730th 731st 732nd 733rd 734th 735th 736th 737th 738th 739th 740th 741st 742nd 743rd 744th 745th 746th 747th 748th 749th 750th 751st 752nd 753rd 754th 755th 756th 757th 758th 759th 760th 761st 762nd 763rd 764th 765th 766th 767th 768th 769th 770th 771st 772nd 773rd 774th 775th 776th 777th 778th 779th 780th 781st 782nd 783rd 784th 785th 786th 787th 788th 789th 790th 791st 792nd 793rd 794th 795th 796th 797th 798th 799th 800th 801st 802nd 803rd 804th 805th 806th 807th 808th 809th 810th 811st 812nd 813th 814th 815th 816th 817th 818th 819th 820th 821st 822nd 823rd 824th 825th 826th 827th 828th 829th 830th 831st 832nd 833rd 834th 835th 836th 837th 838th 839th 840th 841st 842nd 843rd 844th 845th 846th 847th 848th 849th 850th 851st 852nd 853rd 854th 855th 856th 857th 858th 859th 860th 861st 862nd 863rd 864th 865th 866th 867th 868th 869th 870th 871st 872nd 873rd 874th 875th 876th 877th 878th 879th 880th 881st 882nd 883rd 884th 885th 886th 887th 888th 889th 890th 891st 892nd 893rd 894th 895th 896th 897th 898th 899th 900th 901st 902nd 903rd 904th 905th 906th 907th 908th 909th 910th 911st 912nd 913th 914th 915th 916th 917th 918th 919th 920th 921st 922nd 923rd 924th 925th 926th 927th 928th 929th 930th 931st 932nd 933rd 934th 935th 936th 937th 938th 939th 940th 941st 942nd 943rd 944th 945th 946th 947th 948th 949th 950th 951st 952nd 953rd 954th 955th 956th 957th 958th 959th 960th 961st 962nd 963rd 964th 965th 966th 967th 968th 969th 970th 971st 972nd 973rd 974th 975th 976th 977th 978th 979th 980th 981st 982nd 983rd 984th 985th 986th 987th 988th 989th 990th 991st 992nd 993rd 994th 995th 996th 997th 998th 999th 1000th 1001st 1002nd 1003rd 1004th 1005th 1006th 1007th 1008th 1009th 1010th 1011st 1012nd 1013th 1014th 1015th 1016th 1017th 1018th 1019th 1020th 1021st 1022nd 1023rd 1024th 1025th 1026th 1027th 1028th 1029th 1030th 1031st 1032nd 1033rd 1034th 1035th 1036th 1037th 1038th 1039th 1040th 1041st 1042nd 1043rd 1044th 1045th 1046th 1047th 1048th 1049th 1050th 1051st 1052nd 1053rd 1054th 1055th 1056th 1057th 1058th 1059th 1060th 1061st 1062nd 1063rd 1064th 1065th 1066th 1067th 1068th 1069th 1070th 1071st 1072nd 1073rd 1074th 1075th 1076th 1077th 1078th 1079th 1080th 1081st 1082nd 1083rd 1084th 1085th 1086th 1087th 1088th 1089th 1090th 1091st 1092nd 1093rd 1094th 1095th 1096th 1097th 1098th 1099th 1100th 1101st 1102nd 1103rd 1104th 1105th 1106th 1107th 1108th 1109th 1110th 1111st 1112nd 1113th 1114th 1115th 1116th 1117th 1118th 1119th 1120th 1121st 1122nd 1123rd 1124th 1125th 1126th 1127th 1128th 1129th 1130th 1131st 1132nd 1133rd 1134th 1135th 1136th 1137th 1138th 1139th 1140th 1141st 1142nd 1143rd 1144th 1145th 1146th 1147th 1148th 1149th 1150th 1151st 1152nd 1153rd 1154th 1155th 1156th 1157th 1158th 1159th 1160th 1161st 1162nd 1163rd 1164th 1165th 1166th 1167th 1168th 1169th 1170th 1171st 1172nd 1173rd 1174th 1175th 1176th 1177th 1178th 1179th 1180th 1181st 1182nd 1183rd 1184th 1185th 1186th 1187th 1188th 1189th 1190th 1191st 1192nd 1193rd 1194th 1195th 1196th 1197th 1198th 1199th 1200th 1201st 1202nd 1203rd 1204th 1205th 1206th 1207th 1208th 1209th 1210th 1211st 1212nd 1213th 1214th 1215th 1216th 1217th 1218th 1219th 1220th 1221st 1222nd 1223rd 1224th 1225th 1226th 1227th 1228th 1229th 1230th 1231st 1232nd 1233rd 1234th 1235th 1236th 1237th 1238th 1239th 1240th 1241st 1242nd 1243rd 1244th 1245th 1246th 1247th 1248th 1249th 1250th 1251st 1252nd 1253rd 1254th 1255th 1256th 1257th 1258th 1259th 1260th 1261st 1262nd 1263rd 1264th 1265th 1266th 1267th 1268th 1269th 1270th 1271st 1272nd 1273rd 1274th 1275th 1276th 1277th 1278th 1279th 1280th 1281st 1282nd 1283rd 1284th 1285th 1286th 1287th 1288th 1289th 1290th 1291st 1292nd 1293rd 1294th 1295th 1296th 1297th 1298th 1299th 1300th 1301st 1302nd 1303rd 1304th 1305th 1306th 1307th 1308th 1309th 1310th 1311st 1312nd 1313th 1314th 1315th 1316th 1317th 1318th 1319th 1320th 1321st 1322nd 1323rd 1324th 1325th 1326th 1327th 1328th 1329th 1330th 1331st 1332nd 1333rd 1334th 1335th 1336th 1337th 1338th 1339th 1340th 1341st 1342nd 1343rd 1344th 1345th 1346th 1347th 1348th 1349th 1350th 1351st 1352nd 1353rd 1354th 1355th 1356th 1357th 1358th 1359th 1360th 1361st 1362nd 1363rd 1364th 1365th 1366th 1367th 1368th 1369th 1370th 1371st 1372nd 1373rd 1374th 1375th 1376th 1377th 1378th 1379th 1380th 1381st 1382nd 1383rd 1384th 1385th 1386th 1387th 1388th 1389th 1390th 1391st 1392nd 1393rd 1394th 1395th 1396th 1397th 1398th 1399th 1400th 1401st 1402nd 1403rd 1404th 1405th 1406th 1407th 1408th 1409th 1410th 1411st 1412nd 1413th 1414th 1415th 1416th 1417th 1418th 1419th 1420th 1421st 1422nd 1423rd 1424th 1425th 1426th 1427th 1428th 1429th 1430th 1431st 1432nd 1433rd 1434th 1435th 1436th 1437th 1438th 1439th 1440th 1441st 1442nd 1443rd 1444th 1445th 1446th 1447th 1448th 1449th 1450th 1451st 1452nd 1453rd 1454th 1455th 1456th 1457th 1458th 1459th 1460th 1461st 1462nd 1463rd 1464th 1465th 1466th 1467th 1468th 1469th 1470th 1471st 1472nd 1473rd 1474th 1475th 1476th 1477th 1478th 1479th 1480th 1481st 1482nd 1483rd 1484th 1485th 1486th 1487th 1488th 1489th 1490th 1491st 1492nd 1493rd 1494th 1495th 1496th 1497th 1498th 1499th 1500th 1501st 1502nd 1503rd 1504th 1505th 1506th 1507th 1508th 1509th 1510th 1511st 1512nd 1513th 1514th 1515th 1516th 1517th 1518th 1519th 1520th 1521st 1522nd 1523rd 1524th 1525th 1526th 1527th 1528th 1529th 1530th 1531st 1532nd 1533rd 1534th 1535th 1536th 1537th 1538th 1539th 1540th 1541st 1542nd 1543rd 1544th 1545th 1546th 1547th 1548th 1549th 1550th 1551st 1552nd 1553rd 1554th 1555th 1556th 1557th 1558th 1559th 1560th 1561st 1562nd 1563rd 1564th 1565th 1566th 1567th 1568th 1569th 1570th 1571st 1572nd 1573rd 1574th 1575th 1576th 1577th 1578th 1579th 1580th 1581st 1582nd 1583rd 1584th 1585th 1586th 1587th 1588th 1589th 1590th 1591st 1592nd 1593rd 1594th 1595th 1596th 1597th 1598th 1599th 1600th 1601st 1602nd 1603rd 1604th 1605th 1606th 1607th 1608th 1609th 1610th 1611st 1612nd 1613th 1614th 1615th 1616th 1617th 1618th 1619th 1620th 1621st 1622nd 1623rd 1624th 1625th 1626th 1627th 1628th 1629th 1630th 1631st 1632nd 1633rd 1634th 1635th 1636th 1637th 1638th 1639th 1640th 1641st 1642nd 1643rd 1644th 1645th 1646th 1647th 1648th 1649th 1650th 1651st 1652nd 1653rd 1654th 1655th 1656th 1657th 1658th 1659th 1660th 1661st 1662nd 1663rd 1664th 1665th 1666th 1667th 1668th 1669th 1670th 1671st 1672nd 1673rd 1674th 1675th 1676th 1677th 1678th 1679th 1680th 1681st 1682nd 1683rd 1684th 1685th 1686th 1687th 1688th 1689th 1690th 1691st 1692nd 1693rd 1694th 1695th 1696th 1697th 1698th 1699th 1700th 1701st 1702nd 1703rd 1704th 1705th 1706th 1707th 1708th 1709th 1710th 1711st 1712nd 1713th 1714th 1715th 1716th 1717th 1718th 1719th 1720th 1721st 1722nd 1723rd 1724th 1725th 1726th 1727th 1728th 1729th 1730th 1731st 1732nd 1733rd 1734th 1735th 1736th 1737th 1738th 1739th 1740th 1741st 1742nd 1743rd 1744th 1745th 1746th 1747th 1748th 1749th 1750th 1751st 1752nd 1753rd 1754th 1755th 1756th 1757th 1758th 1759th 1760th 1761st 1762nd 1763rd 1764th 1765th 1766th 1767th 1768th 1769th 1770th 1771st 1772nd 1773rd 1774th 1775th 1776th 1777th 1778th 1779th 1780th 1781st 1782nd 1783rd 1784th 1785th 1786th 1787th 1788th 1789th 1790th 1791st 1792nd 1793rd 1794th 1795th 1796th 1797th 1798th 1799th 1800th 1801st 1802nd 1803rd 1804th 1805th 1806th 1807th 1808th 1809th 1810th 1811st 1812nd 1813th 1814th 1815th 1816th 1817th 1818th 1819th 1820th 1821st 1822nd 1823rd 1824th 1825th 1826th 1827th 1828th 1829th 1830th 1831st 1832nd 1833rd 1834th 1835th 1836th 1837th 1838th 1839th 1840th 1841st 1842nd 1843rd 1844th 1845th 1846th 1847th 1848th 1849th 1850th 1851st 1852nd 1853rd 1854th 1855th 1856th 1857th 1858th 1859th 1860th 1861st 1862nd 1863rd 1864th 1865th 1866th 1867th 1868th 1869th 1870th 1871st 1872nd 1873rd 1874th 1875th 1876th 1877th 1878th 1879th 1880th 1881st 1882nd 1883rd 1884th 1885th 1886th 1887th 1888th 1889th 1890th 1891st 1892nd 1893rd 1894th 1895th 1896th 1897th 1898th 1899th 1900th 1901st 1902nd 1903rd 1904th 1905th 1906th 1907th 1908th 1909th 1910th 1911st 1912nd 1913th 1914th 1915th 1916th 1917th 1918th 1919th 1920th 1921st 1922nd 1923rd 1924th 1925th 1926th 1927th 1928th 1929th 1930th 1931st 1932nd 1933rd 1934th 1935th 1936th 1937th 1938th 1939th 1940th 1941st 1942nd 1943rd 1944th 1945th 1946th 1947th 1948th 1949th 1950th 1951st 1952nd 1953rd 1954th 1955th 1956th 1957th 1958th 1959th 1960th 1961st 1962nd 1963rd 1964th 1965th 1966th 1967th 1968th 1969th 1970th 1971st 1972nd 1973rd 1974th 1975th 1976th 1977th 1978th 1979th 1980th 1981st 1982nd 1983rd 1984th 1985th 1986th 1987th 1988th 1989th 1990th 1991st 1992nd 1993rd 1994th 1995th 1996th 1997th 1998th 1999th 2000th 2001st 2002nd 2003rd 2004th 2005th 2006th 2007th 2008th 2009th 2010th 2011st 2012nd 2013th 2014th 2015th 2016th 2017th 2018th 2019th 2020th 2021st 2022nd 2023rd 2024th 2025th 2026th 2027th 2028th 2029th 2030th 2031st 2032nd 2033rd 2034th 2035th 2036th 2037th 2038th 2039th 2040th 2041st 2042nd 2043rd 2044th 2045th 2046th 2047th 2048th 2049th 2050th 2051st 2052nd 2053rd 2054th 2055th 2056th 2057th 2058th 2059th 2060th 2061st 2062nd 2063rd 2064th 2065th 2066th 2067th 2068th 2069th 2070th 2071st 2072nd 2073rd 2074th 2075th 2076th 2077th 2078th 2079th 2080th 2081st 2082nd 2083rd 2084th 2085th 2086th 2087th 2088th 2089th 2090th 2091st 2092nd 2093rd 2094th 2095th 2096th 2097th 2098th 2099th 2100th 2101st 2102nd 2103rd 2104th 2105th 2106th 2107th 2108th 2109th 2110th 2111st 2112nd 2113th 2114th 2115th 2116th 2117th 2118th 2119th 2120th 2121st 2122nd 2123rd 2124th 2125th 2126th 2127th 2128th 2129th 2130th 2131st 2132nd 2133rd 2134th 2135th 2136th 2137th 2138th 2139th 2140th 2141st 2142nd 2143rd 2144th 2145th 2146th 2147th 2148th 2149th 2150th*

*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Geo. M. Kelsey*  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Feb. 18 2. Bus. of*  
*county paid. 3 Bus. done*

Book mark:

(855)

*P. Stewart*  
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

George M. Nelson  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 - 1864

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse 1-4 1/2 months.  
Horse paid 7 months due.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

(314)

Copyright.

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Leo M. Nelson,*  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On det. ser. since  
June 22. 64. per S. O. 137 Hdqrs.  
Dep't. Ark. June 17. 64*

Book mark:

(256)

*J. A. Stewart*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

James H. H. H.  
1st, Co. 4th, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for 1st, 1864.

Station 1st

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detachment  
for 1st  
detachment  
detachment  
detachment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Geo. W. Nelson*  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See det. ser. since*  
*Jan. 23. 64. per A. C. 137 H. 498.*  
*Det. 1st Cav. Jan. 7. 64*

Book mark:

(568)

*Geo. W. Nelson*

Copyrd.

*No.* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Geo. H. Kelsey*  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On det. serv. since*  
*June 23, 64. per S. C. 137 Hdy. Co.*  
*Det. Lieut. June 17, 64.*

Book mark:

(268)

*J. H. Stuart*  
Capt.

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Perry*  
A, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Transferred as a  
private for 1st  
Regt. 2nd*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*K* 2 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Perry*  
*Det., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *1*

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Hays*

*1st*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present 1st Mo. 1864*

*2nd Mo. 1864*

*1st Co. D*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*R* *2. Can.* *Mo.*

*George W. Kelley*  
*Pvt*, Co. *2*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownville, Ark, Jan 23, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan 23, 1864*

When mustered in

*Jan 23, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned *D.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted under*  
*G.O. 141, War Sept 1863.*

Book mark:

(341)

*Bradshear*  
Copyright.

Mo.

*George H. ...*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Jan 24, 1864*

Muster-out to date *Jan 24, 1864*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863*

#### Clothing account:

Last settled ~ *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *... ..*

*... ..*

*... ..*

*... ..*

*... ..*

Book mark:

*Allen*

R **2 Cav. Mo.**

George H. Henry  
1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (1) dittoed from  
and should not be  
for  
1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1864  
(868) Copyd.



*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*George H. Kelley*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 21st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

N 2 Cav. Mo.

Wm. H. Nelson  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
as the 1st since  
Oct 31, 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(35A)

Wm. H. Nelson  
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1861.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was attached Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. ...*  
*Det.* Co. D, Merrill's Horse,\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*100*  
Copied.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Kiley*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - (1/4)*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(268)

*Wm. H. Kiley*  
Copyright

*A. J. Co.*

Mo.

*Geo. H. Keweenaw*

*Reg't, Co. I, 1st Missouri Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*\* Keweenaw to A. J. Co.*

Book mark:

(269)

*Patterson*

Copied

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Merrill*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Handwritten signature*  
Copyright.

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present* x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



2 Cav. Mo.

James H. ...  
Co. D. Merrill's Horse\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... , 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's H. Co.

Book mark : ...

U. H. ...  
Copyist.

*K* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*John M. ...*  
*...* Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 (Aug)*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present* *x*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. ...*

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Hilkey*

, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(368)

*H*

Copied.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. W. Kellogg

M, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wagon driver for horse from  
involunt to Oct. 1/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 112

R 2 Cav. Mo.  
George W. Haley  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse to  
Oct 1 1861  
Rich at Sidalia

\*The 2nd Mass. Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(35A)

Copied

2 Cav. Mo.

George H. Hilsey

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Indian  
Mn. since Dec. 29  
pay due for horse to  
Oct. 1 1861.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11

2 Cav. Mo.

George W. Nelson

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse to Oct. 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

11

Copyut.

11' 2 Cav. Mo.

Geo H Kelsey  
11, Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
October 10, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Indian Territory

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



Kelsey Geo W

Sgt, Co. D

2 Reg't Mo Cav.

See Wm J. Doyle

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enclmpps 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No.

8203

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

1864

St. Louis,

July 13<sup>th</sup>

Name,

George W. Helvey

Co.

D

Rank,

Capt.

Reg't

McNeill House Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Princeton, Mercer Co. Va.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Kelcey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and Nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winnipeg, Minn.

This 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:

Edw. M. Carr  
Capt. U.S. Army

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George W. Kelcey  
Re-enlisted  
Volunteered at Winnipeg, Minn.  
January 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By George Beadshaw  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Reg't of Merrill's Horse  
Discharged January 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

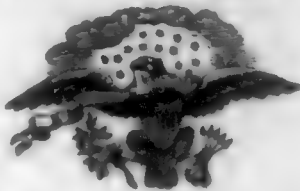
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Adams*



TOWN OF

Brown

1. *George A. Miller*

born in

valuation card

in the State of

ing in

aged *Twenty seven* years,

and by occupation a

London

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Twenty-fifth

day of January 1804

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Kelley do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Donnerstag den 24. Jan.

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

**BEFORE**

George Bradham

2<sup>d</sup> Is Mandy House

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

## Examining Songson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George H. ...*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet 9 1/2* inches  
high.

George Bradshaw

2nd Regiment of Maine's Heavy Artillery.

**Responsible Official**

1535

*Kelsey Jewell J.*

Co *H. C.* 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Corporal Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

17	3	7	x	7	0	4	26	7	3	7	6	5	4	6
27	3	7	x	7	9	4	27	7	3	7	4	4	6	5
37	3	7	x	7	8	4	28	7	3	7	6	7	1	6
47	3	7	x	7	7	4	29	7	3	7	1	2	2	1
57	3	7	x	7	6	5	30	7	3	7	4	1	2	7
67	3	7	x	7	1	7	31	7	3	7	4	2	2	1
77	3	7	x	7	2	8	32	7	3	7	4	3	3	5
87	3	7	x	7	3	9	33	7	3	7	4	4	3	6
97	3	7	x	7	4	9	34	7	3	7	4	5	3	8
107	3	7	x	7	5	9	35	7	3	7	7	0	8	9
117	3	7	x	7	6	9	36	7	3	7	7	2	9	0
127	3	7	x	7	7	1	37	7	3	7	4	7	8	4
137	3	7	x	7	8	5	38	1518-75-1882.						
147	3	7	x	7	9	3	39							
157	3	7	x	7	0	9	40							
167	3	7	x	7	1	0	41							
177	3	7	x	7	2	3	42							
187	3	7	x	7	3	8	43							
197	3	7	x	7	4	4	44							
207	3	7	x	7	5	6	45							
217	3	7	x	7	6	8	46							
227	3	7	x	7	7	0	47							
237	3	7	x	7	8	8	48							
247	3	7	x	7	9	3	49							
257	3	7	x	7	0	6	50							

Book Mark: 66811 R & P 89  
1518-75-1882.

See also

*Ch. 2. Cont. Mo.*

*Amwell J. Nelson*  
*Infant, Co. A, 2. Reg't 116. Inf.*

**NOTATION.**

*Ch. 2. 66511.*  
Book mark: *with 1518. of 1882.*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

**Washington, *Nov. 21, 1889***

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

*First Lieutenant*  
Co. *A, 2. Reg't Missouri Inf.*

to take effect from *November 17, 1861,*

vice *W. L. Wilson*

*resigned*

*Keogh*  
Corr'd.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Newell, J. Kelsey

1<sup>st</sup> H., Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 17, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
vice Stillson resigned  
This officer makes affidavit  
that he has rendered all  
returns for Public Property for

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brown au

(301)

Copyright

MAR 18

7379784

1891

*which he is accountable as  
required by Army Regulations.*



K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Merrill, Nelson  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Co. No. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Northville Tenn Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *later on appointed Sept 19/62 appointed Sept 19/62 appointed Sept 19/62 changed due 19/62 to 19/62 Sept 19/62 dated 19/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .

Ed. Richardson

N. J. Cav

Mo.

Samuel J. Kellogg

Serg't, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept, 1864.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 ..

Last paid to

June, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks Appointed Serg't & collected

reimbursement for Gen. Order

As Reg't been listed on release

Volunteer under the provision

of General Order No. 11 of 1863

and for the War Department &c.

Book mark:

(861)

Murphy

Opposed

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Newell J. Kelrey  
1st Lt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Extra Pay  
as a R. C. S. from Jan'y & Feb'y  
to March 28/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyrd.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Newell J. Kelsey  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brown

(35A)

Copyright.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Newell J. Kelsey

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Extra pay due from  
Dec 20.64 to Apr. 17.65 for acting  
G. M. T. Adjutant Det. Regt.  
was relieved from that duty  
Apr. 12.65 per G.O. No 27 dated 14<sup>th</sup> 65  
Reg Apr 12.65. On D. S. in the field  
since Apr 20.65

\* The "Missouri Cavalry" was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

(368)

Copyist.

K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Newell J Kelsey  
1st Lt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. 2nd Det Regt since  
Dec 20 64 per S.O. No. 1 dated  
4-22-65 Det Regt Dec 20 64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brown

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Newell J. Kelsey

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
Co. I. Merrill's Horse from  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. K same Regt.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Fuller

Copyist.

4 | 2 Cav | Mo.

Stephen J. Kelsey  
1st Lt. Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 17, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 6, 1864

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on 1st Sgt

of 1st Reg't Missouri Horse

Retired 1st S. S. No 331

1st S. S. Dept of War

Book mark: 1st S. S. No 331

over

(386) *[Signature]*

Copy



MAR 13

7351221

1891

To enable him to accept  
an appointment as Lt  
Let us I am right  
by virtue of a Commis-  
sion from the Ex-  
cellency W. P. Hall Gov  
of Mo. dated St Louis  
Nov. 17/64 and  
received in a form  
has and to fill a  
canon vice St. Albans  
resigned to take effect  
Dec 6/64, he having  
complied with rules &  
Par & S. J. & S. 1863  
-01/183

Records recorded to show him  
could let take a letter from  
Nov 17/64. See 608 11 R. P  
F9

K 2 Cav. Mo.

Oswell J. Helsay

Serget, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of Promotion  
per special Order No 551  
Hd. Qrs. Dep't of the  
assigned to Co. I.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

(246)

Murphy

Copied

K

2 Cav. Mo.

On record of Henry  
1 Regt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 9 Oct 1864

Station Newburgh, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken on 2nd Detachment

Dec 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

Copy

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Merrill J. Kelsery  
1 Sgt Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On det. service per  
S.O. No 137. Hd Qrs. Dept  
of Ark since June 23/64.

\* That Missouri Cavalry was re-called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

Murphy

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*2nd Missouri Cavalry*  
*Detachment, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Station *1st Cavalry*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*for service*  
*in the*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Churcell J Kelsay

1st Lt Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as veteran  
on det service per S.O.  
No. 137 Hq. Regt since  
June 23, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Murphy

Copied.

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Newell J. Kellogg*  
1st Sgt, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *On board transport*

*Gladiator.* Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sgt*  
*to date from Rec. Listment*  
*per C. C. no. 6 Ad. 2nd*  
*Regt. Bounty due \$162<sup>00</sup>*  
*for Rec. Listment.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*Hodges*  
Copper.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Murcell J. Kelsey  
Sergt. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in return  
corps detach'd service since  
June 23/64 per S.O. No. 127  
Hd. Qrs. Sept, Ark.

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(246)

Murphy  
Coppied



K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Newell D. Keboy

1st Sgt, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He Published in Veteran's  
Office

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Harbison

Copyist

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Newell E. Kellogg*

*1st Lt.* Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Discharged & released  
of the United States for good order  
No 191 Mar. Sept. Jan'y 4. 1864  
at Fort Russell Ark*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lauson*

*K* 2 Cav Mo.

Harwell I. Nelson  
1874, Co. H, Merrill's "Mass"  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 27. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reinspected as*

Net Vol. per P.O. No. 191

Star Dept. of printing

1 Sgt. rev B.O. No. 6

H. S. Pres. Dept. Comm.

June 2, 64

The 2 Mo. Cars were also called

Marilla Howe

Book mark : .....

(254)

A. A. Hall

*X* *2d* *Co* **Mo.**  
*Detachment*  
*1st Regt Missouri Caval*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Little Rock (12th) Jan. 12, 1864.*  
Muster-out to date *Jan. 12, 1864.*  
Last paid to *Mar. 21, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan. 12, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *1st Regt Missouri Caval*  
*Detachment mustered out at Little Rock*  
*under provisions of the*  
*Act of Sept. 8, 1862*  
*The 12th of Jan. 1864*

Book mark:

*2d Regt*  
Copy

*R* *9* *Gov* Mo.

*Snively Kelsey*

*Reg't*, *Colt.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Guay*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark.*, *June 12*, 186*7*.

When enlisted

*June 1*, 186*7*.

When mustered in

*June 12*, 186*7*.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *200* 100

Company to which assigned

*A*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*He was mustered in at  
Little Rock, Ark. June 12, 1867  
and served in the  
2nd Reg't Missouri  
Guards until June 12, 1867  
when he was discharged.  
He was then mustered  
in as a private in the  
2nd Reg't Missouri  
Guards.*

Book mark:

(341)

*J. B. B. B. B.*

Copyist.

*K*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Newell B. & Kelcey*

*1st Lt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Dr. Kelcey*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Newell, J. Nelson

1st Regt Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on detached  
service in the field since  
October 26, 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

*K* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*W. J. McKays*

*1st Lt.* Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(248)

*Goodman*

Copyist.



K

2 Cav.

Mo.

N. J. Kellogg

1st Lt, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt  
May 1, 1863 Per Special Order  
No 40 Hq 2nd Lt May 23/63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

Carroll

(358)

Copied

2 Cav. Mo.

*W. H. Merrill*  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Merrill*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(860)

*Copy*

212 Can. Mo.

Wm. H. Smith  
Co. 7, Reg't Missouri  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Oct 19, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. H. Smith

2 Cav. Mo.

C. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*C. L.* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Merrill*  
707, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Merrill*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Merrill*

*el* 2 Cav. | Mo.  
*Wm. F. Leary*  
*Corp*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Edward H. Leary*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Reuter*  
Copyright.

*2* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*C. F. & Co.*  
Corp, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*OK* 2 Cav. Mo.

*W. J. Kelsey*  
Corpl, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*4<sup>th</sup> to 2<sup>d</sup> Corp. for*  
*Special, 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> May*  
*1862*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*W. J. Kelsey*



OK

2 Cav.

Mo.

71.2. Kelsey

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 71.2.2. in, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(348)

71.2.2.

Copied.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hewell Kellogg

Capt Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(111)

Merrill

Copyright.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nevell Kelsey

Corpl Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(250)

Nevell

Company

*W* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Newell Kellogg*

*Corpl*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(110)

*Weaver*

*Approved*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Merrill J. Kelsey  
Corpl, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks  
St. Louis Mo., Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Battle Creek K

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

Kelsey, Sewell J.  
Sgt. Co. A

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See Lewis Collins  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlist pp 1  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty  
Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

1865

W. J. R. R. R.

st.

G. O.

N<sup>o</sup> 24

"

W. J. R. R. R.

Head Quarters 1st Missouri Horse  
Camp Thomas Tenn. April 19<sup>th</sup> 65.

Adjutant }  
No 2 }

I. ~~Adjutant~~ <sup>Adjutant</sup> ~~Montgomery S. Woodruff~~  
is hereby appointed ~~Adjutant~~ <sup>Adjutant</sup> ~~and will be obeyed~~  
and respected accordingly.

II. ~~Adjutant~~ <sup>Adjutant</sup> ~~A. C. Kelan~~ is relieved from  
duty as ~~Adjutant~~ <sup>Adjutant</sup> ~~and will report for duty to his~~  
Company Commander.

In relieving ~~Adjutant~~ <sup>Adjutant</sup> ~~Kelan~~ the Col  
cannot ~~understand~~ <sup>understand</sup> ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> ~~conduct~~ <sup>conduct</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~thank him for the~~  
earnest ~~and faithful~~ <sup>and faithful</sup> ~~attention to duty~~ <sup>attention to duty</sup> ~~which has~~  
marked his conduct while acting as ~~Adjutant~~ <sup>Adjutant</sup>.

By Command of

Col Lewis Merrill,

Adjutant.

L. H. Kelan  
S. H. Kelan



No. 3388

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Name, Menill, J. W. day

Rank, 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Co. H.

Reg't. Menill's Mass. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Calhoun Michigan

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel J. Kellogg, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty-one years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or on order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville Tex  
The 5th day of January, 1864

Wm. D. Linnell  
Ensign

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Samuel J. Kellogg  
He enlisted at  
Brownsville Tex  
Jan 5 1864

By Geo. T. Linnell  
1st Lt  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse

2nd  
enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Regt of Merrill's Horse  
Discharged Jan 5, 1864

Mearns  
1183

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
..... of .....; that the  
..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....  
The ..... day of .....  
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kansas* Town of *Toowone*  
I, *Newel J. Kelley* born in *Calhoun County*  
in the State of *Michigan*, aged *21* years, and by occupation  
a *Student*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1904, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Newel J. Kelley*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenville Ark

This... day of... 1964

Before 4/18/78 at San Diego, CA at 10:00 AM

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the recruit, Charles J. Delaney, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  hazel eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

## Recruiting Officers

1556

*Kelsey, William*

Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Wagoner Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	7266510	26
2	7366715	27
3	7366744	28
4	7367075	29
5	7267205	30
6	7269365	31
7	8039-13-1889	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8039, 13, 1889

✓ See also

K. 2. Lang. Mo.

Wm. J. Kelsey.

Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lang.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 8039 B. 1889.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, December 14, 1889.

It has this day ( December 14<sup>th</sup>, 1889, )

been determined by this Department from evidence  
furnished by the Second Auditor  
that this man was discharged  
the Service March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862, at  
Glasgow Mo (and paid to include  
March 24, 1862) on reason of  
Dugan's Certificate of disability

Muzzey  
(Copyist.)

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Kelley*  
*Priv. Co. E. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 11, 1864*

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*

*of disability March 23 '64*

*Relinquished arms & acc't*

*statement given*

*large coat & clothes*

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Merrill*  
Mustee, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1861*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See musters on card from musters in roll.*

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from musters in roll.

Book mark: *2nd Mo. Cav. 1861*

2 Cav. Mo.

*William J. Brown*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse,†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1861.\*

Where *California*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was organized at Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrolment card to muster roll.

Book mark:



2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Merrill*

*John E. Merrill's Horse,†*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.\*

Where *Albany*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See record in book*  
*1861-1862*

† The *William H. Merrill* was *John E. Merrill's* Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Villars*

*Private*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse,†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See entry July 11*

*Present on duty*

*Sept 14*

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See statement on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Wiley*

*Wagoner* Capt. Harker's Co., 1 Merrill's Horse;

Age      years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Boulder Bldg. St. Louis Mo. Sept 1, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillips Co.*

Period *1* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 200

Remarks

\*These certificates entitle the holder to receive the

The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was organized at Merrill's Horse.

\*This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company

as of August 1st, 1861. Names of those who have been discharged are marked with a cross.

Book      *8039. 22. 1884*

(Baker)

Copied.

*Rebay Wm T*

Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Henry  
Pierce & 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. 1867

99

Discharged

March 25, 1867.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *January 23<sup>d</sup>*, 1865.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

cc  
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*William Kelley* was enrolled on the *fifteenth*  
day of *August*, 1861, at *Willicotte*,  
in Company *C*, *2nd* Regiment of *Army* *Vol.*  
*Volunteers*, to serve *Three* years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Private* from ~~on~~ the *third*  
day of *September*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*,  
in Company *C*, *2nd* Regiment of *Army* *Vol.*  
*Volunteers*, to serve *Three* years, or during the war. On the  
Musters Roll of Company *C*, of that Regiment, ~~for~~ the  
~~month~~ of *dated September 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864, he is reported  
*discharged by reason of disability through*  
*illness*

*W. H. Jones*

*W. H. Jones*

E

St. Louis April 10 1862

---

H<sup>d</sup> Qu<sup>r</sup> Dept of  
the Miss.

---

Extension of Furlough  
to Prot. Wm T. Kelley  
Co "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Merrill's Iowa

*Copy*

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

*St. Louis, Mo., April 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

To all Whom it may Concern:

The FURLOUGH given to *Priv. Wm. F. McClary*  
of Company 1, 8, *Remills Horse Regiment, 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Cav.*  
for the period of *thirty* days, viz: from *Feb 21<sup>st</sup>*  
to *Mar 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862*, is hereby extended until *April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862*,  
at the expiration of which period he will join his Company or Regiment,  
wherever it then may be, or be considered a deserter.

By order of Major-General Halleck.

*Signed*

*S. M. Preston*

Assistant Adjutant General.

---

*Priv. McClary will, if incapacitated for  
duty at the expiration of this furlough  
will be discharged the service  
by special order from Dept. St. Louis.*



✓ 155 Lorenzo  
or  
Lorenzo  
Co , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 735-9196	2 7361295
2 735-9295	3 19931201
3 735-9369	
4 735-9448	
5 735-9523	
6 735-9600	
7 735-9669	
8 735-9744	
9 735-9845	
10 735-9935	
11 7360027	
12 7360112	
13 7360192	
14 7385786	
15 7360275	
16 7385839	
17 7360351	
18 7385895	
19 7360423	
20 7385953	
21 7360502	
22 7360587	
23 7360669	
24 7360734	
25 7360800	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lorange & Kemp*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* <sup>*82*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appl'd direct Aug 16"*

*1861 returned to ranks*

*Oct 10" 1861*

*(age 27)*

Book mark:

(961)

*W. H. Miller*  
Copied.

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lorenzo D Kempf*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On sick leave since*  
*Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 64 per S.O. No 212*  
*Ad Dis Sept 4 & 2k*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M. Miller*

Copyd.

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Sorenson & Knapp*  
*Plt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 20 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *continues duty as*  
*Co. B, Merrill's Horse*  
*20 July*

\*The 2nd Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*S. G. Miller*

N 2 Cav. Mo.

George A. Kemp  
Det., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856)

A. J. Miller

Copyist.

*N*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Loringe D. Kemp*

*For*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On Detached Service  
with Regt Light Battery  
Section*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. H. L.* Copyist.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Loringo Kemp

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service  
with 1st Light Bty  
Dec 4

\*The 2nd Mass. Cav. was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lishly

Copyright.

K

2 Cav. Mo.

Lorenzo D. Kemp

Pr. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Presently

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Elliott

(268)

Copyright



*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*George Kemp*

*2nd*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On 2. 3. in hospital*  
*Boston*

\*This Muster Roll was for the 2nd Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lisby*

*K*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Ross D. Kemp*

*B* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

*W. C. Elliott*  
Copyist.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lorenzo Kemp

Pri

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One of 2 in Cavalry  
Battery

\*The 2nd Cavalry Co. was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cashley

Copied.

No. 2 Cav. Mo.

Lorenzo D. Kemp  
Pr Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Wm. C. Elliott  
(Copyist)

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lorenzo Kempf

Pai, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 (Aug), 1865.

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
with Merrill Horse Battery  
since June 25, 1865

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(35A)

Asklep

Copyist.

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Lorenzo D. Kemp*  
Capt. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366)

*J. M. Mark*  
*Compt*

K 2 Cav. Mo.

George Kemp

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Merrill's Cavalry Battery since June 20, 1863

\*The 2nd Cavalry was assigned Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lorenzo D. Kemp*

*Capt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Wm. J. [Signature]*



*K* | *2* *Cud* | **Mo.**

*Levenzo Kemp*  
*Pr*, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *April 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(860)

*Spencer*  
Original

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lorenzo Kemp

Pos

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 8 to July 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was stationed at Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

L. Kemp

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lorenzo Kemp*

*Pr.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lorenzo Kemp,

Cst, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was afterwards Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

*AK*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Kemp*  
*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 to Aug 2*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Sumner*

H | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Sorenz's Remount  
Put, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(266)

Bradshaw  
Coyd.

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Kemp*

*Regt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(356)

*Bradshaw*

Copyright.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Syringa Kempf*  
*1st*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....



*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*George Kump*

*194*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1*, 186/.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(366)

*Bradshaw*

Copyright.

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Merrill*

*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 16 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(35A)

*L. Bradsnow*

Copyist.

K 2 Cav. Mo.

Lorenz K. Merrill  
Sergeant, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. St. Louis Mo. Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Back mark: .....

Bradshaw

*K 2 Cav. Mo.*  
*Lorenzo Kemp*  
*1st. Co. , 2 Regt Mo. Cav.*

Age — years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, O Aug 25 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Where

*Cincinnati, O.*

Period

*3*

years.

Bounty paid \$

100 ; due \$

100

Remarks:

Book-mark :

*Rankin.*

x

1558

*Kendall, Andrew J.*

Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	6	1	5	9	7	26
2	7	3	6	1	6	5	7	27
3	7	3	6	1	7	3	5	28
4	7	3	6	1	8	2	8	29
5	7	3	6	1	9	1	6	30
6	7	3	6	2	0	0	5	31
7	7	3	6	2	0	9	2	32
8	7	3	6	2	1	7	9	33
9	7	3	6	2	2	6	1	34
10	7	3	6	2	3	3	6	35
11	7	3	6	2	4	1	6	36
12	7	3	6	2	4	8	9	37
13	7	3	6	2	5	6	8	38
14	7	3	6	2	6	4	5	39
15	7	3	6	2	7	2	0	40
16	7	3	6	2	7	4	7	41
17	7	3	6	2	8	7	1	42
18	7	3	6	2	9	7	3	43
19	7	3	6	3	0	4	0	44
20	7	3	6	3	1	0	6	45
21	7	3	6	3	1	6	8	46
22	7	3	6	3	6	8	7	47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark.

See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

*O. T. Taylor*  
*Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. July 15*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 15*, 186*4*

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *14* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Capt. Feb.*

*1862 Promoted to Major.*

*Mar. 1863.*

*(Agreed)*

Book mark:

(101)

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Paul Lindell*

*Sept.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Transferred to Co. C, 2d Mo. Cav. Sept. 1864.*  
*Sept. 6, 64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*A. L. Merrill*

*Merrill*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyright.



*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*A. J. Kendall*  
*Sergeant*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *ick*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*S. J. Taylor*

*N* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*A. J. Kendall*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Marine Hospital St.*  
*Louis since Dec 1863*  
*Description Roll given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Sumell*  
Coppied

K  
~~XX~~

2 Cav. | Mo.

XX Randall

A. J. Randall  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
in Marine Hosp  
St. Louis Mo. since  
Dec 13

\*Corrected by H. Hughes Esq

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bureau

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

G. L. Randall  
Sgt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Went Sick in  
Genl Hospital at  
St. Louis Mo since  
December 5-3

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Randall  
Copyright.

2 2 Cav. Mo.

A. J. Hindall  
Sgt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on fur-  
rough for 30 days &  
gr. to Lt. Col. Merrill's  
since Oct 25, 63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bureau  
Copyright

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*A. S. Kendrick*  
*Sgt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*Bureau*

Copyied.

19 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

G. S. Kendall  
Sgt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Burwell  
Copied.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*W. S. Merrill*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W. S. Merrill*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Copyist.*



Mo.

, Co. , Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(250)

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. | Mo.

*George H. ...*

..., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *...*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*(C. C. Merrill)*

*(H. J.)*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *(C. C. Merrill)*, 186 *(6)*.

Present or absent *(H. J.)*

Stoppage, \$ *(H. J.)* 100 for *(H. J.)*

Due Gov't, \$ *(H. J.)* 100 for *(H. J.)*

Valuation of horse, \$ *(H. J.)* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *(H. J.)* 100

Remarks: *(H. J.)*  
*(H. J.)*  
*(H. J.)*  
*(H. J.)*  
*(H. J.)*  
*(H. J.)*  
*(H. J.)*  
*(H. J.)*  
*(H. J.)*  
*(H. J.)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *(H. J.)*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Company, 1st Regt.*

*1st*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *1st*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*1st*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Andrew Kendall*  
*Comd.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(259)

*W. H. Began*  
Copied.

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew J. Kendall*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*W.H. Bogan*

*Capt.*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. J. Kendall  
Corpl., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N. H. Bogan

(356)

Copyist.



*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Kendall*  
*Corpl.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed corporal*  
*Nov. 1st.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyright.

*K* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Andrew J. Kendall*  
Magenix, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(356)

*H. H. Logan*

Copyist.

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew J. Kendall*  
*Pvt.*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Antioch Barracks Oct 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N. M. Bogan*

1559

*Kendy, Osworth S.*

Co *A* 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7377397	26
2	7377476	27
3	7377553	28
4	7352968	29
5	7377632	30
6	7377749	31
7	7379726	32
8	R.P. 155335	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. *R.P. 155335*

See also

H. 2 Cav. Mo.

Elsworth S. Kenedy.

Co. I. 2d Regt Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 184335.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. April 2, 1868.

It has this day (April 2, 1868.)

been determined by this Department from records on file that the charge of desertion of March 26, 1862, on medical records, is erroneous. Service in Co. I, 7th Michigan Cavalry, is also alleged.

E.

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Elsworth & Canada*

*1st*

*(Newell's)*  
Co.

2 Regt. Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 11/62*  
*by reason of Surgeon's Cert. of*  
*Disability*  
*(age 22)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

(261)

Copyist

Ca | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel C. Steady  
Private, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Merrill's Horse, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Payson, Mo. April  
1st 1862 on account of  
injury sustained while  
on duty. Final state  
ment given.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 500

(258)

Steady  
Copied.

12

2 Cav. Mo.

Elsworth S. Olmsted  
Cm. Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick  
after Louis M.  
since Dec. 24. 1861.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



*Sp* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles E. Under*  
*Det. Co. K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to No. 31, 1861.*

Station *San Francisco*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Merrill's Horse*  
*Miss A. E. E.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*E. J. Cook*  
Copyist.

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Eleventh E. Handed*

*Pr.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Not Service*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Brogan*

Copyist.

12 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edward C. Kennedy*  
Sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 9 & Oct. 5*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *March*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *He was sick  
an' out on sick  
since Oct. 21, 61.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*E. C. Kennedy*

*2 Cav. Mo.*

*William C. Brady*  
*Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\**

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 26<sup>th</sup>*, 186 .

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .  
.  
.  
.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *A. R. 55235*

*E. J. Morgan*

*Kenada Stewart*  
Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington. June 10<sup>th</sup>. 1860.

This is accepted as referring to  
 Elsworth S. Kennedy, Private  
 Co. I. 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment M<sup>d</sup> Cav.  
 Vol., who was disch<sup>d</sup> April 11<sup>th</sup>  
 1862, at Columbia, Mo.

H. H. M.  
 Ad. J. H. M.  
 S. H.

*J. Martin*  
 Assistant Adjutant General.  
 (217)

Adjutant General's Office,  
 Jan. 18. 1860.  
 Duplicate sent the Division (1860)

No. 33. 2943  
 RES. 97

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Elsworth S. Kennedy  
 Private Co. "B"  
 Reg't of Menill's Horse

Approved

J. P. Wright  
 W. H. M. D. M. D.

Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
 at St. Louis April 10. 1862

To be discharged  
 By order of Maj. Gen. Halleck

*J. P. Wright*

Asst. Adj. Genl.

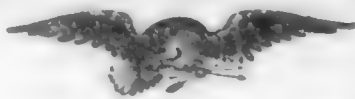
COMPLIES WITH  
 AND IS VALID BY  
 ADJG

Received (A. G. Office)

186

with necessary papers  
 (1862)

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Charles J. Kennedy* of Captain *113*  
*113* Company, ( *I* ) of the *Fourth Horse* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *J. B. Mason*, of  
 the *Fourth Horse* Regiment of *United States*, at *Battle Creek, Michigan*  
 on the *15th* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Quincy, Mass.* in the State of *Mass.*, is *31*  
 years of age, *five* feet *11* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*I certify that the said Charles J. Kennedy has not been fit for duty for the last three months.*

STATION: *Quincy, Mass.*  
 DATE: *Apr 11 1862*

*J. B. Mason* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *C. J. Kennedy* of  
 Captain *J. B. Mason's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 (Here consult par. 1184, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Partial Hemiplegia, which*

*renders it quite impossible for him to mount or dismount his horse, or otherwise perform the duties required in the Service. This partial paralytic condition followed a severe attack of illness in November last there has been but little improvement in his case during the last three months, and the hope of his final recovery in my opinion is so distant as to demand his discharge from Service.*

DISCHARGED this

*eleventh*

day of

*April*

, 1862, at

*S. B. Thayer* Surgeon.

*Columbus Mo*

*Levi Allen*

Commanding the *Post*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

\*\*\*

1560

*James Frederick*

Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-6681	26
2	735-6809	27
3	735-6847	28
4	735-6887	29
5	735-6971	30
6	735-7150	31
7	735-7231	32
8	735-7332	33
9	735-7421	34
10	735-7512	35
11	735-7594	36
12	735-7638	37
13	735-7764	38
14	735-7845	39
15	735-7830	40
16	735-7815	41
17	735-7828	42
18	735-7822	43
19	735-7805	44
20	735-7817	45
21	735-7822	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick H. Kuchner*

*D*

, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*S<sup>t</sup> Louis Mo, Sep 18*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date

*Sep 18*, 186*7*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *2. 3/4*, 186*7*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks:

*Aug 18 1867*

Book mark:

*requisition*

*N* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard K. Ketchum*

*R*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Co. A, 2nd Mo. Cav. 1861*  
*N. K. Ketchum*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Bedford* *Kidner*  
*1st*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frederick K. Chapman*

*1st*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Frederick K. Chapman*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fredrick Kuhner*

*Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

K 1 2 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Wagner

Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May Sub., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

*K* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Frederick Kuhner*  
*1st*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *100 sent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty service in  
the field since Dec 24  
/63*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Kuhn  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On Det. service since  
Oct 26/63 in pursuit of  
enemy

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.



*N* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Friedrich Kuhn*  
*Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(Mustered in Dec 11/61  
at B. Barracks, Ia.)*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(868)

Copyright

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fredrick Heener*

*Plt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1863*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyright.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Linn  
Co, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W.D. Davis

*K* *2 Cav.* *Mo.*

*Frederick Kenner*  
*9th, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *date Apr 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick.*

**Book mark:**

(259)

*Kenner*  
(copied)

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Carr*

*Dr*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrik Amor  
Out, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2000

2 Cav. Mo.

Fredrick  
E. T., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Copy

Mo.

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent on 12-1

Service in the Air  
since July 1, 1962

• The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(258)

Copyright



*K* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Frederick Kenor*

*Plt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mays June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jaxton*

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frederick Kenor*  
*Plt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due clothing,*  
*camp & Gen. Equip.*  
*\$43.47*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Taxton*

K | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Kenor  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Taxton

K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick<sup>+</sup> Kenor  
Sgt , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent a b sent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks An detached service  
with Southwest  
expedition since  
Dec. 3/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

K 2 Cav. Mo.

Fredrick Kerner  
Plt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Detached  
on Southern ex  
pedition since  
Oct. 3/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Maxton

1861

*Kennedy, Sylvester*  
 Co *G*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-8892	25
2	735-9152	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

K

2 Cav. | Mo.

Sydney Kennedy

Port, Co. 8, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 11th, Sept. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to May 2, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 13 1865

to 9th Reg. S. A. No 3, H. D. T. Mass.

and under the provisions of Gen.

Reg. 27 Dist of Ky. Mustered out

to take effect June 13 1865.

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copied

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sylvester Kennedy

Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service  
Sept 27 1861  
at St. Louis Mo.  
for service since the beginning  
of the 27 Sept. by order of the  
officer in charge of the 2nd  
regt. of the 2nd Mo. Cav.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas



+

1562

*Kenner, Newton*

Co *K*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7374741	26
2	7374832	27
3	7374918	28
4	7375007	29
5	7375108	30
6	7375225	31
7	7375330	32
8	7375434	33
9	7375538	34
10	7375638	35
11	7375734	36
12	7375824	37
13	7375944	38
14	7376066	39
15	7377211	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

2 Cav. | Mo.

Newton Kenner

Cor , Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 25

1863 Warrenton Mo.

(ag. 22)

Entered by command

Book mark:

Murphy

*H* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Newton Kenner*  
Priv, Co. H... 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.,  
(Merrill's 4<sup>th</sup> regt)

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*Mar 14*, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When *July 19*, 1863.

Where *Memphis Mo.*

Remarks: *Gives U. S. for Ord,*  
*\$45<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark:

(3514)

*Valentine*

Copied.

*N*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Newton Kinner*

*Pl.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted May 26*  
*1863 at Warrenton Mo*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

22

2 Cav. Mo.

*Walter S. Merrill*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Walter S. Merrill*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Walter S. Merrill*

St. Louis Mo.

Wright & Co.

(St. Louis), Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Light  
Artillery (Vol.)

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 21st Feb 1863 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

& C

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Newton & Co.*

*27*, Co. II, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

*Newton & Co.*

Copyist.

*XL* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Clinton & Co*

*W. H.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Clinton*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Clinton*



*2 Cav.* | *Mo.*

*Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Present*

Copyd.

*2 Cav.* | *Mo.*  
*Newton Merrill*  
*Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty  
in the field since  
July 13*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(360)

*Newton Merrill*

Copyist.

OK

2 Cav. Mo.

Newton Kenor

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(345)

Kenor

Copied

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Newton Kenon

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

Weaver

Copyright

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Newton <sup>x</sup>Kennison*

*Priv.*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan - Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On extra duty  
as teamster since  
Jan 1. 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

K      **2 Cav.**      **Mo.**

Newton Kenner

Pri, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(255)

Weaver

Copyright

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*N. Kennen*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

(266)

*Copied*

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*A. X*  
*A. Pernier*

*Priv, Co. H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks*  
*St. Louis Mo. Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1861.

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Discharged by order*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*



Kenner Newton

, Co. N,

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Charge & Specification  
Inferred against Trust  
Newton Minor Co. H.  
Merrill's Horse.

---

Deputed

Charges & Specifications against <sup>Asst</sup> Preston Keener  
Co. "H" Merrill's Horse.

Charge

Absence without leave

Specification

In this, that he, <sup>Asst</sup> Preston Keener Co. "H"  
Merrill's Horse did absent himself from camp  
without the permission of his commanding  
Officer, & was absent from roll call at "Int'l. S."

This at Lawrence Mo on or about  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1869

Witnesses

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. & J. Kelay  
Co. "H" Merrill's Horse.

Geo H. Rorner  
Lieut. Comdr. Co. "H"

Merrill's Horse

1563

*Kenner, Newton*

Co *H*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Kenner,</i>	28 <i>Newton</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1564

*Kenor Frederick*  
**Co A., 2 Missouri Cav.**  
**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Kenor</i>	27 <i>Frederick</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

x+ 1565 of *Frangott*  
*Recke Frangott*  
 Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
 Personal papers herein.

1	73611231	26	7363363
2	73611231	27	7363456
3	7362042	28	7363530
4	7362129	29	7363629
5	7362207	30	7363724
6	7362262	31	7363844
7	7362310	32	
8	7362457	33	
9	7362525	34	
10	7362615	35	
11	7362652	36	
12	7362722	37	
13	7362837	38	
14	7352617	39	
15	7362823	40	
16	7362923	41	
17	7362967	42	
18	7363197	43	
19	7333207	44	
20	7363197	45	
21	7363197	46	
22	7363221	47	
23	7363194	48	
24	7354059	49	
25	7363274	50	

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

K

2 Cav. Mo.

Frangott Kresche

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 <sup>02</sup> 100; due U. S. 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21 <sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 190 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Retained under G.O.

101, War Dep. series of 1865; transferred  
Carbine, Revolver and Sabre, and  
their accoutrements.

(age 38)

Book mark:

(861)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Corra

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
*Private*, Co. *(Missouri)*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Feb 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *See order as above*

*under the provisions of*  
*Act of Congress of*  
*March 3, 1863, for the*  
*benefit of soldiers*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Trangell Kecke*

*Pvt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pvt. Co. C. 2nd Mo. Cav.*

*Tailor*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*Sam. J. Armstrong*

Copyist.

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Franyott Kooche*

*Pol.*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Det. 3<sup>rd</sup> Installment*  
*Rem. by paid.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

K 2 Cav. | Mo.

Franzolt Koecke  
Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Vol. 1st 3 Installments  
Bounty paid, On L. D. as Co. Tailor  
On L. D. Sec. in the field.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355)

Sam'l L. Armstrong  
Gov't.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Koecke  
Privt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. 2. Instalments  
Bounty paid, on daily duty  
as 1st Caval.

\*The 2 Missouri Caval. was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Archibald  
Cov't.

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*J. Kecke*

*Plt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *W. H. Entellor &  
3<sup>d</sup> Instatement Bounty  
on daily duty as Co.  
Tailor.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Tringale Crocker*  
*Co. C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *at Fort Gibson*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *at Fort Gibson*  
*3rd detachment of Merrill's Horse*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

*K* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Kerche*

*Private*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Quartermaster's R. R. 37*  
*He was with the 2nd*  
*Regt. 7th Cavalry since*  
*22. 64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

*Samuel Kerche*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Samuel H. Merrill*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *April 1st*, 186*4*.

Station *Fort Leavenworth*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is listed as a soldier*

*in the 2nd Cavalry and is now*  
*in the 1st Cavalry.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Copy.*



*H*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Ernest Cooke*

*Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sent on Det. Service  
per A.C. Co. 137<sup>th</sup> Inf. Regt.  
Dep't of Ark. June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

*C. S. Taylor*

*✓*

*F* | 2 Cav. | Mo.  
*George Koocke*  
*Co. C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June* 186*4*

Station *St. Eladator near Helena* etc

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as Mt.*

*Mt. & Co. Instalment to St.*

*Security due as Mt. & Co.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*B. J. Coone*  
Capt.

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Trangott Hercke*  
*Price*, Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Str. Gladwin near*

Present or absent *Helena Ark. Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3 65* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Re enrolled as*  
*Veteran. 1st, 2d & 3d*  
*installments of Bounty*  
*due as Vet. Vols.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Headquarters*  
*Appreciated*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Locke*

*1st Lt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Lt. Locke*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present in all services  
for U.S. 1st 37th Ad. Cav.  
Left of sick June 7th  
1864 Descriptive Roll  
given.*

\*The 1st Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*S. S. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.

99 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Erangott Koeke

Pr, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as  
Veteran in 4th order  
No 19, 1st Regt

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(268)

Bussell

*Copied*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

S. H. Locke

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in  
the 2nd Cavalry Corps  
per G. O. 14, 9, Apr 24  
for daily duties as  
Company Tailor

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Russell

19 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

J. Grocke

Com., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 9, 64  
per G. B. N. Co. War Dept.  
Clothing account settled up  
5 Dec 31, 63. No clothing  
drawn since that date.  
You receive any  
advance bounty.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Russell

(265)

Copyist.

*R* | *2* *Quar.* | **Mo.**

*George H. McKee*  
*1st, Co. C, 2. Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*March 11, 1864*

When enlisted *Jan 1, 1864*

When mustered in *Jan 1, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st. Vol. re-enlisted*  
*under 2nd. 1st. Mar.*  
*1st. closing 1868.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*4* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*E. F. Truock*  
*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Fort Gre*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on daily duty as*  
*Company Taylor*

*No other duty mentioned*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Remell*

*R*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*E. Krocke*

*Am*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(355)

*Bumell*

Copyist.

19 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. H. Crocker  
Pi., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

Bussell

Copyright.

49 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

St. Troche

Com., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bureau

Mo.

*P.*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $\frac{2}{7}$ .....	100
--	-----

Remarks:.....

Year	Percentage
1950	7.0
1955	7.5
1960	8.0
1965	8.5
1970	9.0
1975	9.5
1980	10.0
1985	10.5
1990	11.0
1995	11.5
2000	12.0
2005	12.5
2010	13.0
2015	13.5
2020	14.0
2025	14.5
2030	15.0
2035	15.5
2040	16.0
2045	16.5
2050	17.0

.....

100

100

\_\_\_\_\_

The 2 Missouri Cavalry marched out at 10:00 a.m.

Book mark : .....

157

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 391–397

Copyright

*701 5th* Mo.

*J. W. ...*  
Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *(Signature)*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *(Signature)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*J. H. ...*

..., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered in Jan 1862  
at Cincinnati Ohio  
for 2 years*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

*J. H. ...*

2 Cav. | Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for....., 186.....

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(356)

Copyright

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Rogers*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 ..

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *1000*

*in the field*

*\* Corrected by J. M. Rogers*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frankott Koecker*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyright.

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Roecker*

*Prs*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyright

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Frankell Koecker*  
*Det*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Received by enlistment*  
*in Company at Columbia*  
*Jan. 8/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyright.

Frecke, Trugott

6

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3298

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15 1864.

Name,

Recker, Traugott

Rank,

Private

Co.

6

Reg't

Merrills How Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Surgeon Major

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Reese desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
to declare, That I am Eight years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville Texas  
The 10 day of January 1864

Witness:  
Dr. O. Crane  
1st Brownsville Texas

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Reese  
to enlisted  
Volunteered at Brownsville Texas  
January 10 1864,  
By George Graham  
2nd Lieut Regiment of Artillery

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of Artillery  
Discharged January 2 1864.

Mears  
1188  
a

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:



Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. C Regt. Merrells Horse Mo. Vol. this 10 day of January 1864 at Brownsville and

Cur. Merrell

Capt. W. J. Col. Canby Regt. 1st Mo. Inf. Regt.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Brownsville

I, *Frederick H. Hinkle*

born in

in the State of *Mississippi*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *10th*

aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 18*64*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick H. Hinkle* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville*  
this *10th* day of *January* 18*64* } *Frederick H. Hinkle*  
Before *Wm. J. Col. Canby*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Long*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frederick H. Hinkle* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *light* complexion, is *about* *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Wm. J. Col. Canby*  
1st Regt. of *Mississippi* Volunteers,

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. C Regt. Merrells Horse Mo. Vol. this 10 day of January 1864 at Brownsville and

Young's Revolver

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
 Be declared, That I am *Thirty Eight* years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
Thompsonville, Ind.

The 11 day of

**Wilsons:**

Buy O Come

124 Merrill House

11.18.71  
A.G.O. Fournier mufelin  
from 12/76 Hag

2 Mrs. Cuv.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Wassell Creek*  
*Wassell Creek*  
 Discovered at *Brownsville Arkansas*  
*January 10<sup>th</sup>* 1866  
 By *George Bradshaw*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* Regiment of *Missile Corps*

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of Smith's  
Discharged January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Filed with Ark. Encl.  
4.11 Nov 18-1871  
J. W. R.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.  
of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age: and I  
; that the  
Do CERTIFY. That I am the

Given at  
The day of

1000

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

As Eamus

Brunswick

I, *August Fackel*

born in

in the State of

Germany

aged *thirty eight* years,

and by occupation a

Favor

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

1911

day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the

not to be released to the public or S. unless authorized for discharge by proper authority: Do not

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I *Frederick M. Beebe* do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whosoever: and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Benjamin B. Park

Worth and Lunnemann (Lunnell Smith)

and the other is a small, dark, and very

Murderer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Bouchez

## EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of m

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the treatment of prisoners of war.

The soldier

100

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. George Bradshaw  
Regiment of Newcastle Volunteers.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1900

### Regional Offices

metre into the limits of the United States in A.C. Sept. 1864. These models are 10 -  
 day of January 1864 at Brownsville and 2

Dear Madam

Capt. D. S. C. C. Good being kept  
such as for Regt

~~Attention to the signing of the Standard in Book "2" of the form 21  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1864. at First North 214~~

1566

*Hecker*

Co *C*, **2 Missouri Cav.**  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	<i>See Hecker</i>	4	<i>Wenzgott</i>
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 1567

*Kernan, Robert H*

Co *M.*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7351475	25
2	7384228	26
3	7384316	27
4	7384402	28
5	7384488	29
6	7384575	30
7	7384715	31
8	7384784	32
9	7384871	33
10	7353108	34
11	7384959	35
12	7353684	36
13	7385044	37
14	7354114	38
15	7385089	39
16	7385185	40
17	7385274	41
18	735307	42
19	7385445	43
20	7385513	44
21	7385635	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert Hardman*  
*Co. B. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Muster-out, Tenn. Sept 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 17, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Sept 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *3 1/2* 100; due U. S. \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipment \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *2 1/2* 100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Sept 17, 1865.  
and was kept in the service  
until he was mustered out  
per 20th Reg't Sept 17, 1865.  
Sept. 2, 1865. (over)*

Book mark:

*Hardman*



MAR. 16

7385638

1881

Dec. 11. 1860. for one Spanish  
Carlin's & Accoutrement  
one Berber's & Accoutre-  
ments. In Sabon & ac-  
countment. Received  
under G.O. 101, H. D. ser.  
1860.

(ag 23)

*St. Louis*  
**2 Cav. Mo.**

Appears on *Roll*, Co. *11*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
**Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *11/11/61*

Muster-out to date *11/11/61*  
Last paid to *11/11/61*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *11/11/61*  
Due soldier \$ *100*; drawn since \$ *100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*  
Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*  
Remarks: *11/11/61*

Book mark



**2 Cav. Mo.**

*John H. Smith*

*Co. 4*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*11/1/61*, *11/1/61*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*John H. Smith*

*11/1/61*

*11/1/61*

*11/1/61*

Book name: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. Mo.

*Robert J. ...*

*Capt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N 1 **2 Cav. Mo.**

Robert H. Leman

Capt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

Robert H. ...

Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1863.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

...

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert H. Merriman*

*Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Merriman*  
Copyright.

22  
811

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert H. [unclear]*

*811*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed by [unclear]  
for [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Norman  
Private, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Station St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present, 1 of 100, 200

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

G. S. Richardson  
Capt.

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1867.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Detachment*  
*Detachment*, Co. *2nd*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *1st to 4th August*, 186*4*.

Station *Camp Boone, Arkansas, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See page 100*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186..

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*T. H. Lincoln*  
**2 Cav. Mo.**  
*Co. M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 5 June*, 186*4*

Station *St. Louis Mo. Air*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *County in place*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*D. D. Moore*  
Copyright.

Mo.

, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 1911, 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1. The service  
was good for all  
of the day. The  
English and American  
Ladies were very*

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

(856)

Copyright

2 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

K. J. Love 1870

Robert M. Newman

1st, Co. 110, 1st Regt. Mass.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* I am a member of the  
1st Mass. Cavalry.

Book mark:

Stiller

*A* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*John H. L...*

*John*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1000*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*Merrill*  
Copyright.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert H. Kenner*

*Rt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on detached  
service in the field since  
Oct. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*A* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Robert H. ...*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*Shelley*  
Copied.

*A* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Robert H. L...*

*Det.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to June 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined by enlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(858)

*Sturges*  
Copyright

A 2 Cav. Mo.

Robert H. Lamm

Det., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age        years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 186  .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1863.

Where Mexico.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by certificate

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N* | *2* *Car* | **Mo.**

*Robert H. Annan*  
*Chl*, *Co. M*, *2* *Merrells* *Car*  
Reg't Missouri

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Mexico Mo*, *May 11*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *May 11*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Mexico Mo*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(887)

*E. H. Jones*  
Copyist.

Kennan, Robert H.

Comp. Co. "H", 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 2	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3512

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, Robert H. Hermon

Rank, Private Co. M

Reg't Missouri Heavy Arty. Vols.

Where gone, Mexico

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The

day of

Witness

No.  
*R H Herman*  
 Enlisted at *Mexico Mo*  
*April 13<sup>th</sup>* 186*8*  
 By  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged  
*Discharged in U.S. Dec. 4/76*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the  
; that the said  
is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Merion*

I, *Robert H. Kernan* born in *Carlisle Cumberland Co*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty-three* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Thirtieth* day of *April* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert H. Kernan* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Merion*  
Mo this *13th* day of *April* 1863  
Before *J. C. [illegible] [illegible]*  
*[Signature]*  
Recruiting Officer

*Robert H. Kernan*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Blair*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert H. Kernan* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*J. C. [illegible] [illegible]*  
*[Signature]*  
Recruiting Officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to ENLIST in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am  
and \_\_\_\_\_ years  
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

By

Regiment of  
enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Enlisted at

18

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, being the  
parent, guardian, or next of kin of the said  
; that the said

years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Mexico* TOWN OF *Mexico*

I, *Robert H. Kernan* born in *Warlike Cumberland Co.*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty-three* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *thirteenth* day of *April* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the

**Volunteer Service of the United States of America.** for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robt-H. Kernan* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mexico*  
on this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1863  
Before *H. C. Embury* Clerk  
+ *Rec. Officer*

*Robert H. Kernan*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Blair*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robt-H. Kernan* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion,* is *5- feet 9 1/2 inches* high.

*H. C. Embury* Clerk  
+ *Recruiting Officer.*

1568

*Kennier, St.*

Co *H*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Kennier,</i>	28 <i>Newton</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 1569  
Kerrigan, William  
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein

1	7352952	25
2	7370064	26
3	7370150	27
4	7370247	28
5	7370357	29
6	7370453	30
7	7370544	31
8	7370645	32
9	7370756	33
10	7370846	34
11	7370940	35
12	7371081	36
13	7371202	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Harrison*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Sept. 11*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *this soldier was at St Louis*

*from Feb 1862 to 10th Mo 63*

*detached to service at St Louis*

*Feb 1864*

*(age not shown)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. Smith*

Mo.

Co. F. McNeill's Horse.\*

## Company Muster Roll

186

100 for

100 for

100

100

Remarks: *Leptochloa* sp.

London Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> 1856

4410, 7, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 85

Nov 17 1893

1. m

1940 - 1941

Book mark: .....

Capriol

17

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Harrison

Det., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 2 Acc., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Det. Sec'y at

St. Louis. No record of enlistment.

\*The Muster Roll of Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(35A)

Colt.  
Copyright.

17

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lieutenant Henry*  
*Pat*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Can Det Serv at*  
*St Louis. Mo. since date*  
*of enlistment*

\*The Muster Roll was to be filled up by the Company.

Book mark:

*W. H.*  
Copyist.



*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Merrill*  
*Co. F. Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. to*

*St. Louis, Mo. since date*  
*of enlistment.*

\*The 2 Muster Roll was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Co. H.*  
Copied.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hergen*  
*Post*, Co. F. M. H. Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Det. Service at St. Louis, Mo. since date of enlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry, M. H. Horse.

Book mark:

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Morgan*  
*ser*, Co. F. Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On Exc. Service at St. Louis Mo. since date of enlist*  
*(Enrolled March 62 at St Louis Mo. & mustered in same date & paid for 300)*

The Muster Company was organized at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

*House*

2 Car | Mo.

Orlando. Tanager  
Rgt, Co. 2, 2nd Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization

for April 16, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Orlando Tanager  
Since date of enlistment

Book mark:

(259)

Horse

Copied

*R*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*William Penner*

*Kr*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On duty at St. Louis  
the same date of enlist.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*H. W.*

Copyright.

11 2 Cav. Mo.

William Harrison

Dr, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* On Det. in. at St. Louis,  
since date of enlist.

Red. 100.

\*The 2 Missouri Caval. regts. are authorized to receive the same.

Book mark:

15

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

William Kerrigan

Dir, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Det. Ser. at St Louis  
since date of enlist.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

*R*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William Kerrigan*  
*priv*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*On detached service in*  
*St. Louis from time date*  
*of enlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(368)

*Horse*

Copyist.



2 Cav. Mo.

*William Lawrence*  
*1st*, Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 5*, 186*2*

Station *Ed. & John A. Co.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ed. & John A. Co.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Kerrigan, Wm H.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

St. Louis, July 19 1813

Order No. 121

Issued  
Requisition of Pilot Kerrigan  
Merrill's Horse,

For

From St. Louis

To Pilot Kerrigan

Nature of service

Merrill's Horse



HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT,

St. Louis, Mo., May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 92

Private William Keegan  
Company F. Merrill's Horse, is hereby relieved from duty  
as clerk at these Headquarters

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN. DAVIDSON,

Henry C. Fillmore

Assistant Adjutant General.

✓  
St Louis Mo.  
May 14<sup>th</sup> 63

1615  
Kenigan H. M.  
7<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Cav.

Enclose Sp. Order  
relieving him from duty  
as clerk at H<sup>q</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. St Louis  
Dist. Requests that therefore  
his name be dropped from  
the rolls of the regiment.

Wm. H. Smith  
Recd of 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. 14<sup>th</sup> May 1863

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis Mo. May 14<sup>th</sup> 1803.

I enclose

Enclosed please find Special  
Order making a grant of land as well as Head Quarters  
for Saint Louis District. I was paid to include about 30  
acres of land as well as to include in March 31<sup>st</sup> 63.

As I was entitled as a clerk for the District I should have  
been paid for the disbursement that when received from the  
I was to consider it my discharge. I respectfully request  
that my name be kept from the rolls of the Regiment.  
Saying that I have been General with my name  
and saying that I have been through the District,  
I believe you will most oblige.

With much respect

Your Obedt Servant  
William H. H. H.

To  
Saint Louis

Respectfully

I enclose

Head Quarters 10th Missouri Horse  
Mexico May 15th 1864

Maj:

I have the honor to Enclose herewith, Special order  
no 97, 10th Missouri St. Louis District, and letter of enclosure  
from Major William Kerrigan.

I am directed by the Col. commanding, to ascertain  
what duty Mr. Kerrigan is on, and by what authority  
I have the honor to be Maj:

Very Respectfully

John M. O. Smith

J. H. McKee

G. I. act. adjt. 10th Missouri Horse

By Maj. Henry C. Sullivan

St. Louis

St. Louis District

St. Louis Mo



No 111

St. Louis, Mo. 1861

Henry J. 11  
Co. F. 11th Mo. Inf.

Wm. C. 11

Commissioned as 1st Lieut  
and Adjutant 1861  
U.S. Army 1861 for his  
discharge from Co. F.  
11th Mo. Inf.

ft

S.O.

Dec 11 33 1861  
1861

Genl James M. Smith

Colonel

Having received a communication  
as per Lieutenant Col Adjutant. 12th Cavalry, Missouri  
Vol. 1. I have the honor to request an order  
discharging me from the company 4th Missouri Horse  
Genl James

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient servant  
Wm. H. Hargis

To  
Lieut Colonel C. H. Greene,  
Assistant Adjutant General,  
Department of the West.

No. 28.

St. Louis Dist. Mo.  
St. Louis Nov. 14. 1862.

Kerrigan Wm. Co. F.  
Montgomery A. T. Co. G.  
Merrill's Horse.

Having as members of Merrill's  
Horse been enlisted as Clerks  
at St. Louis Dist. they  
ask to be permitted to  
accompany Gen. Davidson  
in the field.

Rec'd St. Louis at 10. 11. 1862  
Nov 15. 1862

Temporary P. O. P.  
Army S. E. Minton  
St Louis Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 62.

Most earnestly recom-  
mended - would desire  
to have them sent with  
me as they wish it  
& have served with me  
for some time

W. Davidson  
M. L. Carnif

28 # 10 51

Head Quarters St. Louis District of Mo.

St. Louis, November 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir,

We the undersigned, members  
of the Regiment "Merrill's Horse" having  
been enlisted as clerks at these Head  
Quarters, would most respectfully ask  
permission to accompany General  
Davidson in the field.

We are Colonel.

Most Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Am. American Co. F.

A. S. Montgomery, Co. "G"

To

Colonel A. P. Chipman

Chief of Staff

Ad. Q<sup>r</sup>s Dept. of the Mo.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's (There is no evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Kerzigen* <sup>desiring</sup> ~~two~~ <sup>three</sup> YEARS, to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ <sup>three</sup> YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ~~twenty-three~~ <sup>one</sup> month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>two</sup> years.

(Given at *Cincinnati, Ohio* the *29* day of *September*, 186*4*)

Witness:

*Frederick H. Miller*

*Wm H. Kerzigen*

*2 Mrs. Case*

No.

*William H. Kerzigen*  
Volunteered at *Cincinnati Ohio*  
*September 29* 186*4*  
By *Wm H. Kerzigen*  
*Capt* Regiment of *Infantry*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

*Credent to Washington  
Ship, McKeaney County,  
12th Cong'l District  
State of Ohio*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *the* *of* *that the* *years of age; and I* do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness.

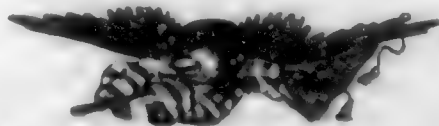
(A. G. O. No 74 & 78.)

Serial No. 101

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *William M. Kerrigan* born in *Chicago*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *twenty-three* years,  
and by occupation a *Printer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William M. Kerrigan* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *29* day of *September* 186*4* *Wm M Kerrigan*  
By *Wm M Kerrigan*  
*Capt Marshall Kurre*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm M Kerrigan*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Kerrigan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*Wm M Kerrigan*  
*Capt Marshall Kurre*  
Regiment *Michell's* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *four* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Michell's* Volunteers, on the day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Cincinnati*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Kenigen*, *two* *dealing*  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am *Twenty-three* years and *one* months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Cincinnati Ohio*  
 the *27* day of *September* 186*4*  
*Wm H. Kenigen*

Witness: *Proby M. Patton*

No.

*William H. Kenigen*  
 Volunteered at *Cincinnati Ohio*  
*September 29th* 186*4*  
 By *W. H. Kenigen*  
*Capt. Regiment of Merrill's Horse*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

*Credited to Washington Iron*  
*Ship Pickaway Comdg.*  
*12th Congt District*  
*State of Ohio*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do Certify That I am*  
 the *son* of *that the*  
 said *years of age; and I*  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

Witness:

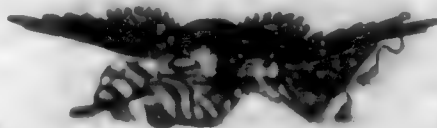
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

82-508 17-2 (24)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *William H. Kenigen* born in *Chicago*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty-three* years,  
and by occupation a *Printer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-ninth* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *Five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Kenigen* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *29* day of *September* 186*4*  
Before *Wm H. Kenigen*  
*Capt. M. H. Kenigen*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm H. Kenigen*  
EXAMINING SUBOR.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Kenigen*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*Wm H. Kenigen*  
*Capt. M. H. Kenigen*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Five* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1*,  
Regiment of *Illinois* *Light* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *September* 186*4* at *Cincinnati*.



This report was filed in the files of the  
 Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington,  
 and the Chief of the Bureau of Investigation,  
 Department of Justice, is hereby notified.

# Descriptive Roll,

CO

William L. Terry

Wm. L. Davis

5

2

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis. *Feb, 3rd* 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 33

EXTRACT.

The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

*Private William Kerrigan Co. F "Merchants" Regt.*  
In date from the date of his mustering as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
in Regt. 12<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

By Command of Major General Schofield. *Per*

*C. H. Murray*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Headquarters State of Missouri,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, March 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I hereby Certify, that, according to the Records of this  
Office, William Kerrigan enlisted on  
March 19<sup>th</sup> 1862 at Saint Louis Mo  
as a private in Co. F. ~~1<sup>st</sup>~~ 1<sup>st</sup> Merrill's Mo. Vols.  
and was mustered into service on — March 19<sup>th</sup> 1862 — at  
Saint Louis Mo by — Chas. L. Merrill —

John May  
Adjutant General.



XXXXXX

1570 or Albert

Keyer Albert D.

Co. B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Farrier Blacksmith

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7	3	7	-	1	9	4	✓	27	3	✓	8	9	1	6
2	7	3	7	-	2	2	4	9	27						
3	7	3	7	-	2	2	9	9	28						
4	7	3	7	-	2	3	9	8	29						
5	7	3	7	-	2	4	8	0	30						
6	7	3	✓	-	6	2	1	0	31						
7	7	3	✓	-	6	2	3	0	32						
8	7	3	✓	-	6	2	✓	0	33						
9	7	3	✓	-	6	2	7	2	34						
10	7	3	✓	-	7	1	4	1	35						
11	7	3	✓	-	7	2	9	0	36						
12	7	3	✓	-	7	3	1	4	37						
13	7	3	✓	-	7	4	7	✓	38						
14	7	3	✓	-	7	✓	✓	7	39						
15	7	3	✓	-	7	6	4	6	40						
16	7	3	✓	-	7	7	3	6	41						
17	7	3	✓	-	7	1	2	3	42						
18	7	3	✓	-	7	4	0	✓	43						
19	7	3	✓	-	7	4	4	1	44						
20	7	3	✓	-	7	1	1	3	45						
21	7	3	✓	-	8	1	9	8	46						
22	7	3	✓	-	8	2	8	1	47						
23	7	3	✓	-	8	2	6	3	48						
24	7	3	7	-	4	4	0	6	49						
25	7	3	✓	-	6	6	2	2	50						

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Must. Roll*

*Smith*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 18*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*1*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co.*

*Can stuff to have rank as Sgt  
from promotion. Received his  
account as Sgt July 31/03*

*app'd Co. Rec'd. Sec'y July 31/03  
(age 24)*

Book mark:.....

*exp.*

K 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

Albert Keiser

Rank 1st Sgt, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav. ....

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Asheville, Tenn., Sep. 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred as Sgt  
to Co. A 9th Mo. Inf. 1864  
for Reg't to comply  
with Gen. Order No. 126 War  
Dept.*

Book mark :



6      **2 Cav.      |      Mo.**

Robert Kessu  
Det, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. 1

per St. Louis Regt. 11 and 12

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. H. Black  
Copyist.

K | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Robert K. Jones

Brown, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty Sept 1  
at 11:00 AM. On duty at 11:00 AM.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*K* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert Kegan*

*Regiment*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*officer*

*Capt.*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William N. Jones*

*Wm. N. Jones*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2, June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Kegan

Det. Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Co., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Det. Co. A, Merrill's Horse.  
Quartermaster. Rept. since  
May 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(868)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

N<sup>o</sup> 1 2 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Negar

Reimburse Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on daily duty in  
2<sup>d</sup> M. L. Co. since May 15  
1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

E. D. Thompson

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Heger

Bunch, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Noticing duty in  
2nd Regt since May 1  
1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C. B. Thompson

(256)

Copyist

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Nezar  
Bunt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Being put in harness  
as Sept. July 30 1863, up  
on horse Blacksmith July  
1863 made in A.M.  
Sept since since Aug 14. 63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(355)

E. H. Thompson  
Copyist.



N | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Albert Hagar

Blount, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt. Wm. B. Merrill  
July 1863 On duty  
in 2nd Regt since  
May 1863. Reigned Warrant  
at Fort. July 30 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(258)

Copyright.

K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Kiegar  
Sergeant, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On duty  
at Blacksmith in 2nd  
Regt since May 15/63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

E. B. Thompson

Copyright.

2 Cav. Mo.

Robert L. ...

Det. Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1863.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...  
at ...  
March 25 ...

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyright.

2 2 Car. Mo.

Albert Reiser  
1st T., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty  
service at Wash. Post.  
since March 1863.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Must*

*Det.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *in service duty in  
Blacksmith in L. Co.  
Det. in Dec. 1, 1862*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Copyist.*

2 Cav. Mo.

Robert W. Wain

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in extra duty in  
Tennessee in the 1st Dep't  
since Dec-1, 1862!

\* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

W. Wain

Copyist.

*L*

2 Cav. Mo.

\* *Kesser*

*Albert Kesser*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 27*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co A  
as Sgt. from Batt. non  
commissioned staff  
to take rank from original  
date of promotion as  
Sergeant in 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Sept.  
27, 1862 in Co. A. Roll*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 13

7357191

1891

Sumner in daily duty  
as parier since Oct. 27,  
1862.

\* Corrected by W. G. Hughes  
E. H.



*The 2nd*  
*Albert H. [unclear]*  
*Private*  
*2nd Missouri*  
**Mo.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

, 1862

for Present or absent

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*transferred from 1st*  
*to 2nd Co. 1st Regt.*  
*to 2nd Co. 1st Regt.*  
*to 2nd Co. 1st Regt.*  
*to 2nd Co. 1st Regt.*

Book mark:

*Stewart*

*Feb 2 Jan* Mo.

*Albert H. Rogers*  
*Commissionary*

Rank *Capt* - *2 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Capt H. Rogers*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st*  
*and attached to 2nd*  
*to conform with*  
*orders of War Dept*  
*Sept 10, 61.*

Book mark:

(257)

*Steward*

*To 2 Co* Mo.

*Alfred [unclear]*  
Rank *Sergeant* Reg't Missouri *2nd*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *First Regt*, 186*2*

Present or Absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Regt on*  
*detached service*  
*at Fayette Mo*

Book mark:

*Steward*

*John A. Smith* Mo.

*Alfred J. Smith*  
Rank *Sgt.* *2nd* *Missouri*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in the*

*arm at the battle of*

Book mark:

(257)

*Stewart*

*5523* Mo.

*Miss. Taylor*

Rank *2nd Lt.* Reg't Missouri *2nd*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged*  
*Discharged from*  
*Service on 1st April*  
*1862*

Book mark:

(857)

*Steward*

K

2 Cav. | Mo.

Albert K. K. K.

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

Copied.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert X. Kreyer

Black Horse Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358)

Approved

18

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Albert H. Hester

Resident, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Given to U.S. for  
one year's board & harness  
17 cts

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(256)

Copyist.



K

2 Cav. Mo.

Albert K. Keiser

Brig., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as far as from 11 Sept 61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William B. Kiser*

*Private*, Capt. Lockwood's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.

Where *Missouri*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. G

† The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Keizer Albert  
Sgt. Co. A

2. Reg't Mo. Cav.

3. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 2
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp near Allen's Ferry  
Arkansas, July 21<sup>st</sup> 63

Kear Albert  
Supt Co "A"  
Merrill's Horse

C

Tenders his resignation  
as Supt Co "A"

approved and recy.  
forwarded

Geo W. Houston  
Capt. Merrill's Horse  
Comd'g Co "A"

Resignation accepted  
your order to the effect  
Houston W. H.  
Merrill's Horse  
Camp Co.

Kear

Geo W. Houston

Camp, near Allen's Ferry, Ark.  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Captain,

I hereby tender the  
resignation of my warrant, as Sergt of Company  
"A" Regt. Merrill's Horse

Your obt. servt.

Albert Hezar  
Sergt. Co. "A" Merrill's Horse

Capt. Geo. M. Houston  
Comdg. Co. "A"  
Regt. Merrill's Horse

Memorandum of the 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

Dr Joseph T. Tatum

Relative to Sarge Henson's Clothing

3

10

10

Waco City Ala Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dr. T. T. Talbot Lt. & Regt adjt

Relative to Surgt Harris transfer to Co.

Dear



Head Quarters, 7th Militia Corps  
Macon City, Ga. Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

Sir:

In direction of the Adjutant General,  
I have the honor to inform you  
that 1st Lieut. Robert K. Rice was  
transferred as Sergeant of Company "A" with  
his original rank, & that he must be  
credited on the service rolls with the following  
record: "Transferred to Company as Sergeant  
from 1st Lieut. & Commissioned 1st Lieut.  
from original date of promotion as  
per Roll. Genl Order 7<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862."

Very respectfully,  
John C. Smith  
Adjutant  
7th Militia Corps.

Very truly,  
John C. Smith  
Adjutant  
7th Militia Corps.

1571

*Kessinger, Jeremiah*  
Co H , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Kessinger, Jeremiah*

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

X

1572

Kettle, John D. Jr.  
Co 1, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	7	1	4	2	9	25
2	7	3	7	1	4	1	3	26
3	7	3	7	1	4	1	2	27
4	7	3	7	1	4	6	7	28
5	7	3	7	1	4	4	8	29
6	7	3	7	1	4	4	1	30
7	7	3	7	1	4	2	6	31
8	7	3	7	1	4	0	6	32
9	7	3	7	1	4	0	8	33
10	7	3	7	1	4	1	1	34
11	7	3	7	1	4	2	8	35
12	7	3	7	1	4	3	8	36
13	7	3	7	1	4	4	7	37
14	7	3	7	1	4	6	1	38
15	7	3	7	1	4	7	4	39
16	7	3	7	1	4	6	7	40
17	7	3	7	1	4	6	6	41
18								42
19								43
20								44
21								45
22								46
23								47
24								48
25								49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Kettle

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn., Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 86 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 13/65

Chattanooga Tenn. with 1

Steel Carb & acc. 1 Revolver

Sabre & acc. 1 Saddle camp

Blanket. Lost 1 pr Spurs &  
Over

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark 1

Brown

MAR 16

7379906

\* 1891 \*

*Straps Curry comb & Brush.*  
*(age 18)*

K

2 Cav. | Mo.

John J. Kelle  
Sgt., Co. I (Merrill's Horse),  
2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined since  
original organization of Co.  
Assigned to other Co. under  
Circ. 36 Nov. 16/4

Book mark:

Kelle

K 2 Car. Mo.

John I. Kettle  
P. Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.  
Merrill's Horse

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sep. 6, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Aug. 15, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks Due U.S. for O. & O. shoes,  
\$60. 9' 7 for 1 horse.

**Book mark:**

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Kille

Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged August 5, 1865

Gratiot Co. Minn.

Stop for one Colt's Army Revolver

Sable Belt & accoutrements also one

Saddle complete bridle, halter

Saddle blanket one pair spurs &

chaps taken also one pair spurs &

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Borin au

(368)

Copyist.



MAR. 16

7379617

1891

Shops. Curry comb & brush  
Cost 860.71

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John I. Kettle*

*Ort*

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one Colt's  
Revolver lost \$ 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(254)

*Copied*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

John I. Kettle

Ort, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. in the field since April 20/65.

Stop for one Gold's Army Re-  
volver - lost \$20.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

(258)

Copyd.

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Telle*

*Priv*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent on G. S. at  
Little Rock Ark. since Nov. 7, 64.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Brown*

(358)

Copist.

K 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

John D. Kettle

Full, C. I. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. at  
Little Rock Ark since  
Nov. 7/64

\* The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Back mark:

Fuller

(356)

Copyist.

K

2 Cav. | Mo.

John J. Kettle

1st, C. I, Merrill's Horse,\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.D. as on duty  
at Regt Hd. Qrs.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

(35A)

Keller

Copyist.

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John J. Little*  
*(Unionist)*  
*RA*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *On daily duty as*  
*orderly at Reg't Co. I.*

Book mark :

(358)

*Little*

Copyright.

2

Cav.

Mo.

John Kittle

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as orderly at Regt H. 9th.

\* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Fuller

Copyist.



1 2 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Merrill

P. L., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(86A)

11111111  
/ Copyist.

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John I. Kittle*

*Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(866)

*Drayton*

Copied.

*A*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*John A. Merrill*

*John*, C. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186 *9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Merrill*

Copyist.

*N* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*100*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100* *Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached,*

*service at time*

*Army will serve*

*at 100 for*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(86A)

*Copyist.*

*M* 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

*John G. Little*  
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(Mustered in May 10/63  
at Fort Leavenworth Mo. for  
3 yrs)*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Morgan*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*John D. Kuhl*

*Co.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regt at  
Galena Mo May 1, 63  
by Capt. James B. Mason*

*Corrected by the Regt. at*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*11/11/11*  
Copied.

1573

*Keuse, Thomas W*

Co *G*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Keuse.</i>	27 <i>Thomas W.</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1574

Kezar Albert

Co G. A., 2 Missouri Cav.

Trs (Merrill's Horse.)

Farrier | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	27
3 <u>See Kezar</u>	28 <u>Albert P</u>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also



1575

*Kibble, George*

Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	735-9229	25
2	735-9297	26
3	735-9371	27
4	735-9450	28
5	735-9525	29
6	735-9602	30
7	735-9671	31
8	735-9745	32
9	735-9846	33
10	735-9736	34
11	7360028	35
12	7360113	36
13	7360194	37
14	7365285	38
15	7360276	39
16	7365440	40
17	7360378	41
18	7365923	42
19	7361381	43
20	19931199	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*George Kibbie*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Sep 10<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*killed at the battle of*  
*Little Rock Ark*

*(age 22)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

16

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Kiddle

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Rec'd of Wm. Kiddle  
Sept 10/63 Received  
in action near  
Little Rock Ark  
Sept 10/63

Book mark:

Wm Kiddle

(358)

Copyist.

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*George Merrill*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 - 7 Dec 1*, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Went to camp  
at Fort Smith, Ark. 10  
/ 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Kelly*  
Cypist.

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*George Kibble*  
W. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*B. M. Elliott*  
Capt.

K

2 Cav. Mo.

George Kibble

Wai, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached service with Merrill's Horse Battery since June 1, 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was the called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. H. Co. J. pynt.

KO

2 Cav. Mo.

George Kibble

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 20 feet & 4 1/2  
his pay for Dutcher  
Reg't Comd martial  
Court order # 20 May  
20/63

Book mark:

(258)

M. E. Allen

K 2 Cav. Mo.

George Kibble

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
with Merrill's Horse Battery  
since June 8, 1868. Under  
orders of 1st Regt  
Mounted & for 100  
after pay 20 days. 100  
No 20 100

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Askey



K 2 Cav. Mo.

George Kibble  
Cot, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1 to April, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. P. ...  
Copyist

*K. L. Cud* | **Mo.**

*George Kibble*  
*manilla horse*  
*Pt., Co. B, 2* Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*  
Appd.

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*George Kibble*  
*Pat*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2* *Feb 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was absent from Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(222)

*O. Manning*  
Capt.

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Kibbler*  
*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Manning*  
Capt.

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Kibble*  
*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(254)

*O'Connor*  
Copy

N 2 Cav. Mo.

George Kibble  
Pr, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present without,  
leave in Columbia,  
Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was so called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(25A)

Thomson  
Copyd.

*R* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George K. Hill*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Is present 1st of  
May 1st 1862  
of Military Academy  
at present time of  
Regt. Co. B. Merrill's  
Horse. Co. B. Merrill's  
Horse.*

\*The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

*R*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Riddle*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 4 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

*Bradsen*



*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Kille*

*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Brattleboro.*

*R*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George R. Bell*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Back pay*

(35A)

Copyist:

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*George Kittle*

*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 16 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*George Kille*  
*Pat. Co. B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ——— years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barr. St Louis Mo Sept 4*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Pratt*

*K 2 Cav. Mo.*  
*George Kibbell*  
*1st. Co. , 2 Reg. Mo Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati O. Aug 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 25, 1861.*

Where *Cincinnati O.*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

*Rankin*  
Copyright.

Kibble

Co. B

George

2

Reg't

Med.

U.S. Army

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

George Kibbe P.M.

Paris

Co B 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.

Killed

Sept 10 1863

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1862.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
George Little was enrolled on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of Aug, 1861, at Cincinnati Ohio,  
in Company B, 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cavalry  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private from on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
in Company B, 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cav  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
muster<sup>out</sup> Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated Sept 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864, he is reported  
"Killed at the battle of Little Rock Ark Sept 10 1863."

Wm. B. Beck  
Asst Adj Genl

St Louis



1576

*Kichlman, Gottlieb*  
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Kichlman</i>	27 <i>Gottlieb</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1577 or William

*Kidd, William*  
Co *K*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal Papers herein.

1	7352247	25
2	7352081	27
3	7351716	28
4	7381954	29
5	7382066	30
6	7382066	31
7	7382401	32
8	7355636	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K 2 Cav Mo.

William Kidd

Cpt., Co. K, 2<sup>nd</sup> (Hurrell's) Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Entitlement

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1864; drawn since \$ 46<sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: M.C. in accordance with instructions, in telegram from War Dept dated May 27/65-

Book mark.

(349)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

K | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Kidd

Put, Co K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marshall Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga

Tenn. June 1865 under G. O. No. 83

War Dept. S. 1865

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lloyd

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Kieck*

*Put*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Discharged. Mustered out  
per G.O. No. 83. War Dept  
Series 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(256)

*Floyd*

Copyist.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Kidd

Put

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on duty in the field  
since April 20.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

2 Cav. | Mo.

William Kidd  
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined family (18  
18.64 Received \$33 1/3 Bounty  
Bounty due \$10 1/2

Roll for Muster Oct. 15 1864  
on which name is found

Book mark:

(358)

W. Jones

Copyist

K

2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Kidd

Appears with rank of *2d Lt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't *(mounted)* Roll dated

*Lin. Ohio*, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born *Lin. Ohio*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lin. Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lin. Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Where credited *Lin. Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Walker

(270)

Copyist.



*K*

2 Cav. Mo.

..... *William H. Kidd* .....

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Memphis Horse* Reg't *2nd* *Car.* Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Sept 22, 1864.*

Where born *Union, Cont. Co. Ohio*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Union, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 12.*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Union, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *37 1/2*: 100; due \$ *66 3/4*: 100

Where credited *Union, Cont. Co. Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(329)

*J. W. Walker*

Copied.

*Ridd, William H.*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.*  
Co.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has been enlisted should be given up the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be filed in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, containing the name, company, or assistant company of muster-in, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is taken to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Henry Kidd* *me*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ *four* YEARS, and *eighteen* months.

Do Declare, That I am *eighteen* years and *eighteen* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Army on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *four* years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati* the *12* day of *Sept* 1864

*Charles McDougal* *William Henry Kidd*

To be Credited to Columbia township Ham Co 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ohio to Rolls

*Merrill Stone*  
No.  
*William H Kidd*  
Volunteered at *Cincinnati*  
*Sept 12<sup>th</sup>* 1864  
By.

Regiment of  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

~~To be Credited to the 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ohio~~

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am*  
of *that the*  
is *years of age and I*  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *three* years.

GIVEN at *the* day of *18*  
Witness:

(A.G.O. No. 74 & 75)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*

TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*



I, *William H Kidd*

, born in *Clement Co*

in the State of *Ohio*

, aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eleventh*

day of *Sept*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for

the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H Kidd*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Cincinnati*

this

*11*

day of

*Sept*, 186*4*

*William H Kidd*

Before

*Abraham Lincoln*  
*Pro Marshal of Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Mussey*  
*Ex. B. D. Sn. 1864*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Henry Kidd* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *1 Brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Alfred*  
*Pro Marshal of Ohio*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

*Smith* Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*, *1st* Regiment of *Heavy* Volunteers, on the *11* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

*Alfred*  
*Pro Marshal of Ohio*

1578

*Kidney John*  
Co *K*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7380016	26
2	7380075	27
3	7380148	28
4	7380279	29
5	7380374	30
6	7380441	31
7	7380565	32
8	7380646	33
9	7380733	34
10	7380863	35
11	7382221	36
12	777-11-77	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7776-A-78

See also

K 12 Cav. 1 Mo  
Sgt. Kidney  
Co. K. 2 Reg. Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5770-A-78.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington June 22, 1878.

Wounded in action  
at Morris Mill, Mo.  
July 28, 1862, nature  
and location of  
wound not stated.

N 2 Cav. Mo.

John Kidney

Ch., Co. N, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Sep. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

St. Louis Mo, Jan 12, 65.

per surgeons certificate of

disability final statement

given (age not known)

Book mark:

At Jones

Copied.



2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sam. Kidney

Pat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
Surgeon's Certificate of  
Disability Jan'y 12<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Reception Roll & final  
Statement made out.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: See 770 - 2 - 1863

H. H. H. H.



2 Cav. | Mo.

*Sam'l Kidney*  
*Cat*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*  
(56A) Copyright.

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Kidney

1st, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. - Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Washington

(358) Copyist.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Kidney  
Port

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Hackington

Copyright.

No

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Reidman

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

James Hall

Copied.

No. 1 2 Cav. Mo.

John Sidney  
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Alton Mo. since April  
20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

MacKee

*No.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Reidway*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *January & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*John Reidway*

*Copied.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Reidy

7th, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

3rd  
Copied.

*St* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John McDaniel*

*St*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 188*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*John McDaniel*



*K*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*John Kidney*

*Por.* Capt. Hunt's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date      *# Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 18th*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$                  100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks: *Mustered in at Cincinnati, Ohio  
and joined Company Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1861*

*# 111 Sept 1861*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *7776-a-a.g.o. 78*

*J. M. Hall*

*Kidney John*  
Co. *K*

2 Reg't *Mo* Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Geo Kidney,*  
Priv. Company *K*  
*2* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Moones Mill*  
*July 28, 62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Jno. Kidney,*  
 Rank, *Priv.*, Company *A*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Mo.*  
 Place of casualty, *Moore's Mill, Mo.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded.*

Date of casualty, *July 28, 62*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment, *Mo.*  
*Cavalry* Brigade, Division *Corps*, dated from *June 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*to Dec. 31, 62.*

*Index 10, No. 103.*

*H. A. Stewart*  
 Clerk.

163 186  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

*John Kidney*  
*Private Co. K.*

Reg't of *Mill Horse*

*Adjutant General's Office*  
*duplicate sent to Pension Office*

*Approved*

*H. B. Thayer*  
*Surgeon*  
*Med. Director*  
*A. G. O.*

*Head Quarters C. & G. No. District*

*Warrenton Mo. January 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 -*

*To be discharged*  
*By order of Brig Genl. Merrill*  
*Geo. M. Johnston*  
*Major & Chief Surgt Genl.*

Received (A. G. Office)

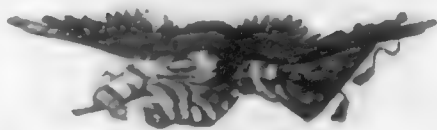
186

*Wm. B. Hamilton*  
*A. G. O.*

*Jan 12*  
*72*  
*3*

COMPARE WITH  
AND QUALIFY  
2014

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be sent, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John H. Higgins* of Captain *William C. Higgins*  
 Company *[A]* of the *1st* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Captain Higgins*, of  
 the *1st* Regiment of *Artillery*, at *Washington*,  
 on the *1st* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Massachusetts* in the State of *Massachusetts*, is *24*  
 years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *100* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 20, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*This man was wounded in the leg at Moores Mills  
 Mo in an engagement with the enemy July 28 1862  
 since which time he has been unfit for duty*

STATION:

DATE:

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John H. Higgins* of  
 Captain *Wm C Higgins*'s Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert per 1104, p. 20, and directions on Form 12, p. 20, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic inflammation with exclamation  
 of 3 months (right thigh) from bullet wound  
 received in battle July 28 1862*

DISCHARGED this

*12th*

day of *January*, 186*3*, at

*Wm C Higgins* Surgeon, *1st*  
*Warrenton*  
*John H. Higgins*  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a pensioner case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here noted.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1579

*Kidney, William S.*

Co *K* 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7379972	26
2	7380074	27
3	7380176	28
4	7380278	29
5	7380376	30
6	7380470	31
7	7380564	32
8	7380646	33
9	7381732	34
10	7380827	35
11	7380913	36
12	7380992	37
13	7381074	38
14	7381153	39
15	7381229	40
16	7381298	41
17	7381373	42
18	7381471	43
19	7381541	44
20	7381616	45
21	7381684	46
22	7382202	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Kidney*

*Cpl.*, Co *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sep 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Sep 15*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>80</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>100

Remarks:

*(age 20)*

Book mark:

*H. Jones*



*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William L. Kidney*  
*Chk*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On L. Service*  
*Sept 7. 64 for W. O. Red Cross*  
*Sept 11. 64 No 212*

Book mark: .....

*M. Jones*  
Cpyist.

K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William T. Keady  
Ch., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(268)

W. J. Jones  
Copyist.

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. I. Kidney*  
*Ch.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Ch.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *See U.S. for*  
*transformation #125*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. Jones*

*25* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. F. Lundy*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *in Detail  
Reckoned since March  
23/64. Sum of \$100.00  
Paid 11/25*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*John*  
Copied.

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John F. ...*

*...*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*...*

*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 19 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Chapman with*  
*last name Jones*  
*Nov. 29/1863, full regt*  
*expired*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. H.*  
Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. F. Kidney*

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Seen track*

\*The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*L* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. T. Kidney*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On duty duty*  
*Orderly at Regt. Hq.*  
*Dir.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. T. H.*  
Original



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam'l G. Alden*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 2, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present since Aug. 1, 1862*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*4th*  
Copied.

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. S. Kitchin*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

16 | 2 Bar | Mo.

Wm. L. Kidney  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(359)

Washington

Copyright

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Kidney*  
(Pvt), Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 74*, 1867.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Harrison*

Copyright

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Toney*

*Det*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

(356)

*Copied*

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John L. Hildner*

*1st*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st. - 2nd*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*

K | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm L Kidney*

*Out*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Washington*

Copyright.

*K* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William G. Kidney*

*Plt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 1st Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Paul Hall*



*No.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William L. Aciduay*  
*Prs.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Allen Mo. since*  
*April 20. 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Innocent*  
Copied

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William G. Kidney*  
*Pr.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Index*

. 2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William G. Keating  
Lieut., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

No

2 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Kidney,

Priv.

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James N. Hall

(358)

Copyist.

*Ko*      **2 Cav.      Mo.**

*Wm. G. Koideuey,*  
*Priv.*, Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 6, 1861.*

Where

*Cincinnati*

Period

*3, years.*

Valuation of horse, \$                  100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ms. W. Hall.*

*Kidney Wu G*  
Co. *K*

2 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Wm. G. Kidney.*  
Priv. Company *K*  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Columbia,*

*Aug - 62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Wm. G. Kidney,*  
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *No.*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Columbia.*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded.*  
Date of casualty, *August - 62.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment, *Mo.*  
*Kearny Brigade.* Division. Corps, dated *from June 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*to Dec. 31, 62.*  
*Index 10. No. 103.*

*J. A. Stewart*  
Clerk.



1580

*Keith Alexander*

Co *E*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>See Keith</i>	27	<i>Alexander</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	

Book Mark:

See also

1581

Kiezar Albert  
**Co. G. a, 2 Missouri Cav.**  
*Gps* (Merrill's Horse.)

Farrier | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Kiezar</i>	28	<i>Albert P</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1582

*Kiggen. Martin*  
Co. *A*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Lee Kiggen</i>	28	<i>Martin</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

X

1583

*Higgin Martin*

Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	735-4687	26
2	735-4474	27
3	735-4571	28
4	735-4663	29
5	735-4796	30
6	735-4153	31
7	735-3408	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

Co. H, Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date September 10, 1864.

Last paid to September 10, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled February 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged & sent to the rear

at the time of the muster-out

and received his discharge

from the hands of the commanding officer

of the detachment at the time of the muster-out

and is now in the hands of the commanding officer

Book mark:

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Keggare

Pt., Co. 4, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$33 1/3 100; due \$100

Remarks: Mustered out in compl.

ance with Co. No 83 H. Dept.

A. G. O. May 8, 1865 to July June

15, 1865

age 19

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Martin K. Lyman*

*Pol-*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Mustered out in compliance  
with Genl Order No 13.  
His Dept is dated May 8/65  
to date to June 15/65*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Martin Keggan

Ort-, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 J.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on 2nd service  
in the field April 20/65-  
2<sup>d</sup> inst. Bounty due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856)

Lucas

Copyright



K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Martin Keggins

(Pvt), Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Merrill Riggs

1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. A for 90

to 1st Regt. Merrill's Horse

Nov 27 1864

Due 1st for 100

1st valuation of horse & equip

(Entered Sept 7, 64 at

Cincinnati O. and

(over)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(866)

copyist

Copyist.

MAR. 13

7358474

1891

*Monterey at Owl  
place Sept. 9. 64 for  
1 year)*

28

2 Cav.

Mo.

Martin & Ligon  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1864

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Entered Sept 7, 64 at  
Cincinnati. Mustered  
in at that place Sept 9, 64  
for 1 year) Settled for (over)

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Accepted

MAR 13

7354687

1891

Nov & Dec. 64 for  
Enrollment & Muster in,

*Kiggan, Martin*

*2* Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. 1111 desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 1 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at 1111  
the 11 day of 1111

Witness:

Wm. 1111  
1111

2 mo Cam  
No. 1111

1111

Volunteered at 1111

By 1111 1811

Regiment of 1111

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 1111 1811

1111  
1111

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, 1111 Do certify, That I am  
the 1111 of 1111 that the  
said 1111 is 1111 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at 1111  
the 11 day of 1111

Witness:

A O O No 74 & 74.

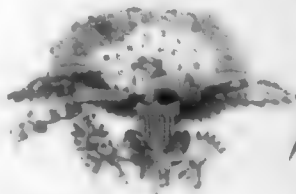
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c., &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *John H. ...* born in *...*

in the State of *...* aged *...* years,  
and by occupation a *...* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *...* day of *...* 186*...*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *...* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *...* day of *...* 186*...*

BEFORE:

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*...*  
**Ed. H. ...**  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
professionally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *...* eyes, *...* hair, *...* complexion, is *...*  
feet *...* inches high

*...*  
**...**  
Regiment of *...* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

AG O N 1141

Mastered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *...* day of *...* 186*...*

*...*  
**...**  
*...*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, North, William do hereby declare that I am 18 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington the 11 day of August

Witness:

Wm. K. Kigdon  
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.  
Washington

No. 1  
North, William  
Volunteered at Washington  
18  
By Wm. Kigdon  
Regiment of 1st Regt. U.S.A.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, North, William do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

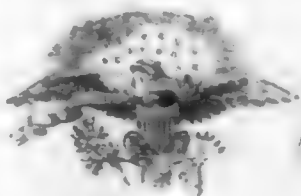
GIVEN at Washington the 11 day of August

Witness:

(A G O No 74 A 34)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John H. [unclear]* born in *Mass.*  
in the State of *Mass.* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *Jan*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. [unclear]*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this *1st* day of *Jan*, 186*4*  
Before:

*Wm. [unclear]*  
*Major*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. [unclear]*  
*A. A. Surgeon M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has  
eyes *blue* hair *light* complexion is *fair*  
feet *10* inches high

*Wm. [unclear]*  
*Regiment [unclear]*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company  
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Jan*, 186*4*

*Wm. [unclear]*  
*Adj. [unclear]*  
*1st [unclear]*

X

1584

*Albion Martin*

Co *G*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7372203	26
2	7372251	27
3	7372326	28
4	7372421	29
5	7372500	30
6	7372581	31
7	7372652	32
8	7372695	33
9	7372792	34
10	7372900	35
11	7374507	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

2 Cav. | Mo.

Martin Kilburne  
Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 10

1862, at Paris, Mo.

(age not given)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Clark

*2* | **2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Merrill's Horse*

*Sub.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. \* Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received Sub. 100 12 Mar*  
*Dec. 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Martin Kithurn*

*Drk.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Near Paris,  
Mo. Due \$4. for Ordnance  
& \$2.50 for*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(258)

*Paris*

Copyd.

*A. 2 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Martin Kiltarn*  
*(Hermit's House)*  
*Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*Mar. 14*, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When *August 24*, 1862.

Where *Columbia Mo.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*  
(7518) *Copyd.*

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Marlin Kilburn*

*2nd*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On detached service in  
the line under Lt. Col. G. F.  
Chaffers since July 26/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(256)

*T. A. L.*  
Signed



K

2 Cav. Mo.

Martin Kallman

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 3 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edson

✓

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis V. Wilson*

*Wilson*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due to wife*  
*Oct 94*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(258)

*P. V. Wilson*

Copyd.

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Martin Kilburn

Sevier, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 to Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to Wash  
on business of Co

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Revised

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Kilburn

Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Given to us for  
Saddle Blanket \$1.10

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Kilburne

Ser., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Marlin K. Miller*

Ser., Capt. Lockwood's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*August 3*, 1861 .

Muster-in to date *Sept 3*, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861 .

Where *Des Moines*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. G.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(266)

*Miller*

Copyed.

*Killalee, John*

**Co A , 2 Missouri Cav.**  
**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Killalee</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

1586

*Kilborne, Martin*

Co *G*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Lee Kilburne</i>	28 <i>Martin</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_



1587

*Killiee, John*

Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-8906	26
2	735-8908	27
3	735-9128	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 18 Mrs. Cao

*H*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*John K. Hines*

*Sgt.*, Co. *F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 16<sup>th</sup> 1865*, *Sept 7*, 186 *5.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186 *5.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.*

*Co. F. July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865 - Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*At 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. transferred from 2<sup>nd</sup> Co.*

*Transferred from 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

K 2 Cav. Mo.

\*  
John Killalee  
Bug, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse)  
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 22, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(251)

Hibbard

Copied.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Kellie

Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfer from Co. Kellie

Co. G July 25. July 25. 6.5 per 50

No 3 No 9 of 29 miles from Camp

Sumner near Chattanooga Tenn

July 22, 1864. Due U.S. 1 Cash Cert

Box 125. Sable 7.50. Belt & Plate

35. Sable Knap 3.50. Rem. 2.50.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

MAR 13

7358906

1891

212. Belt Hallow 75: Cis Tab  
Cart Box 00 & Calc pouch 45.  
Screw Driver 15.

1588

*Kimball, Adelbert*

Co *L*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

3 nal papers herein.

1	735-1815-	26
2	735-4115-	27
3	7383596	28
4	7383688	29
5	7383782	30
6	7383910	31
7	7384121	32
8	735-5660	33
9	26590175-	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H* | *2 Cav* | *Mo.*  
*Adelbert Kimball*  
*Cpl, Co. A, 2nd Cavalry*  
*Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June*, 1865; drawn since \$ *45-94* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1-40* 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100 due \$ *33 1/3* 100

Remarks *One 210 for one horse*

*brush lock 75 cts. one Can-*

*teen lock 65 cts. 2<sup>d</sup> installment*

*of Bounty paid 33 1/3 dolls*

*U.S. in accordance with instr-*

*uctions in telegram from War Dept*

*Dated May 29/65.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Merrill*

*Co. F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 11, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*W. H. Merrill*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Merrill* *Captain*



*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert Kimball*

*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Chancellorsville  
June 15/65. Rec'd 4/65 to 83  
H. Dept. May 3/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(856)

*J. J. Jones*

Original

*14* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Admitted Receipt*

*2nd*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent on duty in the*

*field since 1st March. Weekly*  
*paid \$5.00; but \$6.00.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*J. B. Jones*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William*

*Li*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged #33 1/3*

*Discharged #66 1/3*

Book mark:

*W. E. Arnold*

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Chas. Merrill*

*1*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*

*for 29th 4. 1864.*

*Regt. H. L. L. dated 1st*

*Regt. Laid \$33.33.*

*Regt. due \$66.66.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *1864*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Adelbert Kimball

Priv., Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 Oct , 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

E. J. Richardson

Appnt.

K

2 Cav. Mo.

Adelbert Kimball

Appears with rank of Cvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.**

<sup>(Muster Roll)</sup>  
for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jackson Mich. Aug. 19, 1864.

Where born Hillsdale Mich

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Marshall

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson

Bounty paid \$ 23 100; due \$ 23 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hutton

✓ 2 Cav. Mo.

1st Capt Kimball  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Missouri Heavy Artillery Roll dated

August 1st, 1864

Where born Hillsdale, Mich.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted August 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Hillsdale, Mich.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in August 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Hillsdale, Mich.

Bounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis. by Co. (Sergeant) George A. Kimball

for inability to serve.

Book mark:

(811)

Copyist.

Kimble, Adelbert

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Adelbert Kimball* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Do Declare,  
 That I am *21* years and *months* of age; that  
 I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

WITNES: *Wm. Hewitt* the *17th* day of *August*  
 (GIVEN at *Marshall*)  
*Adelbert Kimball*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY  
*Capt. R. D. Dancy*  
*Aug. 18. 1864*  
 1864  
 No. *Adelbert Kimball*  
 Volunteered at *Marshall*  
*Aug. 18th* 1864  
 By *Wm. Hewitt*  
*Munell House* Regiment of Cavalry  
 CREDITED.  
 Congressional District, *3d*  
 Township of *Marshall*  
 County *Cathoun*  
 The within named man is a *volunteer*

and is entitled to bounty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
 United States for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

WITNES: \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Marshall County of Calhoun

Albert Kimball born in Hillsdale

in the State of Michigan aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 18th day of Aug 1864,

to serve as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Kimball do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marshall this 18th day of Aug 1864, Albert Kimball

Before Wm. J. Dancy Co. Michigan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shank  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm. J. Dancy  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruit's Certificate must be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Adelbert Kimball* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Do Declare, That I am *21* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Marshall*

Witness: *Wm Hewitt* the *18* day of *August* 186*4*

*Adelbert Kimball*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

*Capt R B Dwyer*  
*Aug 18 1864*  
*1864*

*Adelbert Kimball*  
No.

Volunteered at *Marshall*  
*Aug 18* 186*4*

By *Wm Hewitt*  
*Merrill* Regiment of Cavalry

CREDITED.

Congressional District, *3d*  
Township or Ward, *Marshall*  
County *Calhoun*

The within named man is a *Volunteer*

*and* entitled to bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of

said *in* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

the day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



## STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Marshall County of Calhoun  
 I, Adelbert Kimble born in Hillsdale Co  
 in the State of Michigan aged 21 years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 18 day of Aug 1864

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
 for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established  
 by law for volunteers. And I, Adelbert Kimble do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marshall  
 this 18 day of Aug 1864

BEFORE

Adelbert Kimble  
 I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
 teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shank  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
 has dark eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5  
 feet 7 inches high.

A. B. Shank  
 Recruiting Officer.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be required to specify the number of his Regiment.

1589

Kindall, A. J.

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1590

*King Adam*

Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7369169	26
2	7369452	27
3	36639717	28
4	32861285	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav*

1 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John King  
1st, Co. E., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 July 25/65  
Clatsop Co. Comm.  
Transferred to Co. E. Merrill's  
Horse June 10 Mo. Cav.  
per R.S.C. 63 dated June  
29/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

*M.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Adams King*

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Where born *Mercer, Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Where *Adams, Pa.*

By whom *J. B. Moyer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Transferred from  
10<sup>th</sup> Pa. Cav. for S.C. No. 3  
from 10<sup>th</sup> Pa. Military Div  
Term. Mustered out  
Sept 19, 65 for S.C. No.  
63, dated 14<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1865.  
Term. Disch. 6. 65.*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*W. F. Hughes*

(2834)

Copyd.



16

2 Cav.

Mo.

Adam King

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13<sup>28</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8<sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Veteran transferring  
from Co "C" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
per S.O. No 3 dated  
Hd Qrs M.D. T. Assigned  
to Co. Per Regt S.O. No 63  
dated June 28/65  
over

Book mark:

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369452

1891

Retained under  
G.O. No 101 War Dept  
C.S. one Remington  
Revolver + cost \$8.00

106 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adam King

Pat, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Hebron Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Veteran 3<sup>rd</sup> Installment  
Bounty due. Transferred  
from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. per SC No 3  
Dated Hd Qrs, M.D. Tenn

\*The 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

Reynolds

Copyed.

MAR. 14

7369169

1891

*Assigned to Co  
per Regt S.O. No 63*

1591  
King, Charles A.  
Co. B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	7379970	26	7381511
2	7381072	27	7353368
3	7380175	28	7381581
4	7381276	29	7353801
5	7380374	30	7353813
6	7380437	31	7381655
7	7380532	32	7254380
8	7380610	33	7381721
9	7380700	34	7381810
10	7380794	35	7381903
11	7380880	36	7381995
12	7380960	37	7382086
13	7381041	38	7382179
14	7381121	39	7382212
15	7381201	40	
16	7381281	41	
17	7381361	42	
18	7381441	43	
19	7381521	44	
20	7381601	45	
21	7381681	46	
22	7381761	47	
23	7381841	48	
24	7381921	49	
25	7382001	50	

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles M. King  
2nd Mo. Cav., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 23 58 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: App'd Corp June 1. 62.

2nd Mo. Sept Dec 1/64 Retained  
Under G.O. No. 101 Sabre and  
accoutrements, \$3.00

(age 24)

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas N. King*  
*Capt*, Co *N*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Saint Louis Mo., Sep 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt to date*  
*Jan 5 64 per G. O. No 1*  
*Ad R. High & Son*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Jones*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles N. King

Q.M.S., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lloyd



K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. N. King

2nd Spt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd U. S. Transportation  
\$13.92,

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

King

(868)

Copyd.

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles N. King  
2nd, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Due for transportation  
\$13.97.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

King

K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles N. King

Sgt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went U. S. for transportation  
#1397.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*K* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles A. King*  
*M. Eng.* Co. K, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Upfronted & M.  
Eng. from 10/1/64 to 12/1/64  
No 2. 100 for 100  
furlough to date 12/1/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Jones*

Copyist.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles N. King

Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 1864

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (See B's with message  
written at Indian Spring the  
22nd Nov 1864)

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*K* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles A. King*  
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On duty since June*  
*23, 64 per S. C. No 137 Reg*  
*Recd. Capt. King dated June*  
*17, 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Jones*

Copyist.

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Chas. H. King*  
*Capt. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*July 1864*

Station

*Detachment H. St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged from service  
on 10th of July, 1864, for  
conducting for 10 months  
in the 2nd Cavalry, Mo.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*King*  
Capt.

12 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. King  
Capt. Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

July - Aug. 1864

Station

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Co. A. for 26. No.  
1st Reg. Cal. Heavy Arty.  
Dept of Mo. Aug. 25. 64.  
in Co. C. in recruiting  
service.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Revelges  
Copyist.



A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles H. King  
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent on det service  
since June 23, 64 per S. O.  
No. 37, 40 & 41 Dept. Act.  
dated June 14, 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Jones Copyist.

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles M. King*  
*Capt. K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *On board transport Glendale*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Approved Capt*  
*to date from Re-enlistment*  
*per L.C. no. 6 for 200 Regt.*  
*Cover by Rec. \$162.00*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles A. King*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On duty since June*  
*23rd per order of the 13th Regt*  
*Ind. Dept. Ark. dated June*  
*14th. See roll from*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(25A)

*W. H. Jones*

Copyright.

K | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles H. King  
Pvt., Co. K, 2nd Ills Heavy  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., June 12, 1864.

When enlisted

June 5, 1864.

When mustered in

\* 1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry  
June 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Re-mustered as 1st Vol.

under provisions G. O. No. 11.

War Dept. June 1863.

Enlisted to 5th Regt.

Cincinnati, O. during time

enlisted to the 1st District

Cincinnati, O.

Book mark:.....

(341)

Bradshaw

Copyright.

*Amos A. King* Mo.  
*Amos A. King*  
*Co. 4, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*June 11, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*June 11, 1864*

Last paid to

*June 11, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 11, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amos A. King*  
*Co. 4, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.*  
*June 11, 1864*  
*Amos A. King*  
*June 11, 1864*

Book mark:

at | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Harold G. Lewis*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On duty in light battery, 1st Division  
appointed Corp. to take  
horse equipments for  
G. W. H. ...*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. Fox*  
Copied

2 Cav. Mo.

*Willie D. ...*

*...*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *...*

*54* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. King*

*1st*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Charged  
with 100 lbs. of  
provisions*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. King*  
Copied.



10

**2 Cav. Mo.**

Charles M. King  
Cpl. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

*Capt. H.*

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mr. Klee

186 3

Present or absent

Present,

Stoppage, §

100 for

Due Gov't, &

100 fur

Valuation of horse, \$

100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**

100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

P. M. Ellison

(259)

Copycat

*St* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James G. Hering*  
*Capt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *See S. M. Hering*  
*Entered since June 22*  
*1863*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. H.*

Mo.

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

186

Present

100 für

100 for

100

100

**Book mark :**

BME  
Copyright

Copyist.

*J.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. F. King*  
Sgt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 9*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On duty in Fort*  
*Smithville*  
*Missouri*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. M.*  
Copyist.

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles H. King*  
*Capt* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. L. Austin*

(356)

Copyist

*25* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. J. Palmer*  
*Corp.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wm. J. Palmer*  
*1st. Cavalry, 11th Ind*  
*22nd &*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*K.* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles N. King*  
Capt. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*J. M. Currier*  
(Copy)

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles H. Ling*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(355)

*Chas. H. Ling*

*Capt.*



*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles H. King*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

(256)

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William F. Dilling*  
Cavalry, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William F. Dilling*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *See Dilling's horse*  
*presented by Dilling*  
*1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

N | 2 Car | Mo.

Chas N. King

Capt, Co. K., 2 Reg't Missouri Army

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Harrison

Copyright

2 Cav. Mo.

*James M. King*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since Nov 21 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*Hermit*  
Copyright.

Mo.

*Co. K*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(25A)

Copyright

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Marie N. Fine*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856)

*Copyright*

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chas H. King*

*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In detached  
service in the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*

(858)

*Copy.*

2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. | Mo.

Charles N. King.  
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private to  
Capt. 1st Reg. Cal. Dec. 1861  
see Special order No 38 to  
cancel from June 1. 1861.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

James Hall  
Copyist.



*To* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles N. King*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Columbia Mo.  
since April 26<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Ince Hall*

*Copyright.*

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles A. King.*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On detached service  
at St. Louis, Escorting pris-  
oners since Feb'y 26,  
1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Inoll Hall*

(358)

*Copyist.*

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles F. King

7<sup>th</sup> Regt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles M. Acree*  
*Pr*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*John W. Nail*

Copyist.

No. 2 Cav. Mo.

Chas. A. King  
Priv., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse,†

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 6, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became the K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark

Mo. W. Nail.

King, Charles W.  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

See Henry M. DeWitt.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enclmt PP

1  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No. 3458

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 15 1864.

Name, Chas A. King

Rank, Corpl Co. H

Reg't Missouri Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Cincinnati

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas. A. King desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 21 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at Longmeadow Ark.  
The 1st day of January 1864  
Witness: W. H. Adams  
1854 - Morrison House

No. 4  
Chas. A. King  
Volunteered at Birmingham Ala.  
January 5th 1864  
By Geo. W. Longmire  
First Regiment of Mississippi

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Reg't of Mississippi  
Discharged January 4th 1864

Adams  
4820

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Adams Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said of Chas. A. King; that the  
is 21 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Longmeadow Ark.  
The 1st day of January 1864  
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kansas*



TOWN OF  
*Bonessville*

I, *Charles N King*  
in the State of *Ohio* born in *Hamilton County*  
aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Cooper maker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *January* 18*64*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles N King* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bonessville Kansas*  
this *fifth* day of *January* 18*64* } *Charles N King*  
Before me *Geo. B. Longley Jr*

*Miss Stone*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Bonney*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles N King*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *firm* hair, *fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *4* inches  
high.

*Geo. B. Longley Jr*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mounted into the service of the United States in No 67 Missouri Horse & Co Art  
 on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 at Little Rock Ark

1592

*King, George W.*  
Co *H*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	7367588	26
2	7367671	27
3	7367755	28
4	7367835	29
5	7367912	30
6	7368017	31
7	7370065	32
8	7370151	33
9	7370205	34
10	7372128	35
11	31469661	36
12	32861355	37
13	36639719	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K.

2 Cav.

Mo.

George H. King

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Brown Co., Indiana.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where Bethany

By whom Capt. Hannah; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Discharged at Surgeon, Mo., Nov. 14, 1862. By reason of drug. Certificate.

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Miss.

*A*      **2 Cav.      Mo.**

*Geo. H. King*  
*2nd*, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Louis*  
*Mo. Nov. 10, 1864 by reason of*  
*Surgeon Genl. of Quinimity*  
*(regt out shown)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Leaves M King

Pat, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1861 about sick Oct 10

'61 at Benton Bk

Leaves M King 1862 about

sick at Jefferson City

Mo since Dec 26/61

Sept 1862 about on fur-

cough for 5 days

since Oct 1/62

Nov 1862 Nov 14/62 Sturgeon

Disch'd by reason

of Lung Certificate

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[546]

Copyist.

K 2. Cav. | Mo.

George W. King  
Art, Co. , Reg't <sup>magnificent</sup> horse

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for Nov & Dec , 1861.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kennedy

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. King  
priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged and final  
statements given at  
Unionville 14 2 62  
By: [unclear]  
a full [unclear]*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

(358)

*House*  
(copyist.)

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

George H. King  
Bar, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lieut

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

to use

Approved



K

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. King  
Private, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

House

(copy)

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George A. King*  
*Sal*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

.....

(858)

*W. J. Anderson*

Copyright.

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. King*

*Plt.*

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mo. 7 Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

*W. L. Cunningham*

(256)

*Copied*

*R* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George H. King*  
*Det*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan 7 Det*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Jefferson City Mo. since*  
*Nov 23, '61.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. J. Andrews,*

Copyist.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. King*  
*file*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7*, 186/.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Jefferson City Mo. since*  
*31 Dec. 61.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*M. J. Anderson*

(355)

Copyist.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*G. W. King*

*Pat*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 4 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sold sent to, Sunday  
Blen. from Jefferson City  
Oct. 9, 1861. By the way  
horse to Sept. 27, 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. P. Anderson*

*A* **2 Cav. | Mo.**

*is M. A. King*  
*But*, Capt. Hannah's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 6*, 1861.

Where *Bethany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :  
.....

*M. J. Henderson*

King George W  
D. B. Co. 2 Reg't M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Serial 13164  
100

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

George A. King,  
a Private Co. B  
Reg't of Maine Heavy

Approved  
~~By~~  
Wm. H. Miles  
Surgeon  
Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Maine  
21 November 8 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General Curtis  
A. H. Stark  
Capt 24 Inf No 100. K & 106  
Adjutant General's Office

Received (A. G. Office.) 1-6

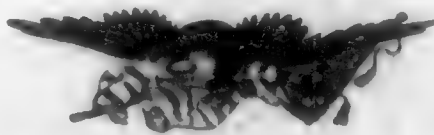
Adjutant General's Office.

Jan. 18. 1863.

Duplicate sent the Adjutant General's Office  
with certificate of discharge  
1863.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Pvt. Wm. H. King* of Captain *Thurston*  
*Thurston* Company, [ *A* ], of the *Thurston* Regiment of United States  
*Thurston*, was enlisted by *Capt. Thurston*, of  
the *Thurston* Regiment of *Artillery* at *Bethany Mo.*  
on the *1st* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Bethany Mo.* in the State of *Missouri*, is *twenty five*  
years of age, *six* feet *inches* high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1740, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Regs.)

*Pvt. King has been on sick report since*  
*15th August 1862.*  
STATION: *Camp Marion, Tupper Mo.*  
DATE: *5 Nov. 1862*  
*Thos. Pearson*  
*Capt. Marion H.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm. H. King* of  
Captain *Thurston* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 284; also par. 1625, p. 485, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

00

*W. H. Thurston*  
Surgeon  
DISCHARGED this *1st* day of *November* 1862, at *Sturgeon Mo.*  
*Thurston*  
Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—  
[DUPLICATES.]

✓ 1593  
*King Jacob T.*  
 Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
 Personal papers herein.

1	7364000	25
2	7367094	27
3	73641F9	28
4	7364327	29
5	7364426	30
6	7366650	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*No* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Jacob J. Keiny*  
*Pat*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:  *Died of smallpox.*

*in action at Silver Creek, Mo.*

*January 1865. Died Jan'y 9. 62. at*

*Reynolds, Mo.*

*(Age 18)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Keiny*

11

2 Cav. Mo.

James D. King  
Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 9 / 62  
Batt. 1st. 1st. Mo. H.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

W 2 Cav. Mo.

Jacob A King

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Jan 9 1862  
Pay due for horse from  
Government

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(26A)

Copyist.

11 2 Cav. Mo.

11 Jacob A. King

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, Dec. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
Pay due for horse from  
allowance

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

112  
Copy.

W

2 Cav. Mo.

Jacob D. King

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

112

Copyist.



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

70 Jacob T. King  
Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton 13th St. June 11th, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1861.

Where Chillicothe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*King Jacob J*

Co.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2  
R53.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James J. Kane  
of Company I  
1st Regiment of New York  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded 9/1/62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John F. Smith  
Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 1st  
Arm: Infantry State: Illinois  
Nature of Casualty: Killed in Action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*Clerk.*

Invoice of  
Jacob J. King  
Co "D"  
Mills Horse.

2 No. 1

Invoice of the effects of Jacob J. Tingle Private  
of Capt. S. M. Bairds Co "D" Maine Horse deceased  
Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Wounds received in the Silver  
Point skirmish at Raccoon Mt

1 Bay Horse Appraised at Eighty Dollars \$80<sup>00</sup>

Sylaroon Mt  
Feb'y 25. 1862

J. W. Wailes  
Capt commanding Co D  
Maine Horse

1594

*King John*  
Co *Q*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7369168	26
2	7369451	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav*

176

2 Cav.

Mo.

John King

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>6 42</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>3 80</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ <sup>2 16</sup> 100; due \$ <sup>1 90</sup> 100

Remarks: *Veteran transferred*

*from Co "C" 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.*

*per S.O. No 3 dated H'd 2<sup>nd</sup>*

*Mo 7. Apigund & Capen*

*Regt S.O. No 63 dated June*

*28/65. Stophage of \$3<sup>00</sup>*

*over*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(861)

Copyist.



MAR. 14

7369451

1891

*for Transportation*

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John King  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1865.\*

Where Helicon Miss. •

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran 3<sup>rd</sup> Installment  
Penalty due Absent on  
first month in Missouri  
Due \$3.50 for

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(258c)

Reynolds  
Copyist.

MAR. 14

7369168

1891

Transportation  
Transferred from  
10 m Mo Cav. per S.O.  
No 3 dated Huds  
M. D. Tenn.  
Assigned to Co  
per Regt S.O. No 63

✓ 1595  
*King, Lester*  
 Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)  
*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.  
 Personal papers herewith.

1	7364279	2	7353570
2	7364283	3	7365777
3	7364285	4	7353227
4	7352878	5	7362176
5	7364283	6	7362182
6	7364351	7	7362235
7	7364412	8	7362329
8	7364449	9	7364415
9	7364454	10	7362577
10	7364477	11	7362670
11	7364484	12	32360934
12	7364487	13	36639720
13	7365211	14	36639723
14	7365211	15	
15	7365212	16	
16	7365211	17	
17	7365211	18	
18	7365211	19	
19	7365211	20	
20	7365211	21	
21	7365211	22	
22	7365211	23	
23	7365211	24	
24	7365211	25	
25	7365213		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

OK

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lester King  
Corpl, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>56</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Vel. Appointed Corpl.

Oct. 1/64. Stop pages \$11.00

Retained under G.O. 101 War

Dept. series '65 1 Revolver & accoutre-  
ments \$5.00 1 Sabre & accoutrements \$5.00  
(age 21)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(361)

Copyist

*No*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lester King*

*Priv*, Co *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Reimbursed as a ret.*

*per G.O. 146 War Dept.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Munroe*

Leeler King

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1862 about one det. serv.  
at Columbia Mo.

since Dec 31/61

April 1863 about one days  
furlough since April  
20/63

Jan 1864 Dischd Jan 4/64  
Barnesville Ark by re-  
enlistment in Vet. Corps  
Jan 5/64 Reenlisted  
in Veteran Corps Barnes-  
ville Ark.

June to Sept 1864 about one  
det. serv. since June  
23/64 ser. S.O. 137, 1st Cav.  
Sept Ark June 12/63

Oct 1864 about one det. serv.  
at Columbia Mo. since Dec  
31/64 (copy)

April 1865 about one det. serv.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

APR. 30

3663972's

1896.

at 10:15 a.m.  
May 1st 1896  
written in since April  
1896



2 Cav. | Mo.

King

1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Left 7 Oct 1861 About left  
Rich at Benton Bls  
since Oct 3"

Dec 1863 About on det serv.  
as escort to train  
since Dec 29/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark :

[546]

Merrill

Copyist.

*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Peter King*  
Co D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Dark*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Sanaca Ohio*  
Occupation *Fanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31*, 186*1*  
Where *Philadelp*  
By whom *Chas Marshall*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Discharged here on enlistment in Veteran Corps Jan 4<sup>th</sup> /64*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Jacobson*

*OK*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Posler King*  
*Carpl*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug - Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Vol. 4<sup>th</sup> Instal*  
*Barrelly from 5<sup>th</sup> Instal*  
*Due*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo.

## Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May - June* ..., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage,  $\frac{1}{2}$

100 for

Due Gov't, §

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

### Valuation of horse equipments, §

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

*OK*

2 Cav. Mo.

*James King*  
*Capt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th*  
*On 1st in the field*  
*March 1st 1867*

\*The 1st Missouri Cavalry was afterwards Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Foster King*  
Capt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Veteran 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>*  
*paid 4<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*No* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Lesler King*  
(*Lt.* Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to 4 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Feb. 14 2. Ins. bounty paid  
3. Ins. due. Dec. 11. 8. for 1 Re. over  
\$14.00 repaid. Conf. Oct. 1. 64.  
paid C. No. 1. 1. 1. Regt. dated  
Oct. 1. 64.*

Book mark:

(256)

*John H. ...*  
(Signed)

Mo.

Craig, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1st to 2nd, 1861.

Station 1011048 106.1 1110

Present or absent ..... (1/10/11)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: 1st 10 min / 1st + 2nd 10 min

April 2<sup>nd</sup> Inst. dead, (phoned in)

Al. Y. at Livingston, Mo. June 1864

1/64 Dec 12, 1911 Collected by the same

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :**

KS Michelson

(344)

Copyright.



MAR 13

7353997

1891

Oct 1/61 L. C. No  
(Regd. No. is dated,

16

2 Cav. Mo.

Leader Henry

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On det. duty since  
June 22, 64. from S. C. 1st Reg't  
Dept. Ark. June 17, 64.

Book mark:

(258)

James H. ...

Copied

2 Cav. Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Station \_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_.

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ *Detachment* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ *Detachment* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ *Detachment* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ *Detachment* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ *Detachment* \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Leider King*  
Pat, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *En det. der. King*  
*June 23. 64. per S. C. 137. Hdqrs.*  
*Dept. Ark. June 17. 64.*

Book mark:

(868)

*W. H. Stewart*  
Copied.

**2 Cav. Mo.**

Leslie King

*Pat*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mary & Anne, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....	100
--	-----

Remarks: Canceled since June 23. 64.  
for S. C. 187. 54. Defl. 1. 10. June 17. 64.  
By due for me & each of horse & horse  
equipment from March 20 to June 13. 64.  
Due 16. 64 for Horse equipment. \$24. 7.

**Book mark :**

(258)

(Copying)

2 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

K 2 Cav. | Mo.

Testimony  
1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not stated

Not stated

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*1st*  
*Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st*

*2nd*

*3rd*

*4th*

*5th*

*6th*

*7th*

*8th*

*9th*

*10th*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*K 2 Co.* | **Mo.**

*Santer Henry*  
*Pt.*, Co. *I*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Infy*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brussels, Ark*, *June 2*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *June 1*, 186*4*.

When mustered in *June 3*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted under*  
*G.O. 111, Nov 11, 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(241)

*Brussels*  
Copied.

*O. J. Cook* Mo.

*John King*  
*1st Co. C, 2d Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chicout, 11th Jan. 11, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 11, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *As changed by virtue of a settlement made by the soldier under provisions of the 11th Art. of the Soldiers' Rights Act.*

Book mark:

*E. J. Cook*  
Copied.

2 Cav.

Mo.

1st Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for

insubordination and desertion

at St. Louis, Mo. 7th Mo.

1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*H. Sh. King*  
*Oct*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Indy due for use  
of horse & horse equip.  
months since Oct. 31, 62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called 1 Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Leaster*

Copyist.

*A. 1* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Looker*  
*Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Delta Oct 21*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *By the way*  
*risk of horse & horse equipments*  
*20/63*  
*Due 20/63 100.00*  
*100.00*  
*Total \$200.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Merrill*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse,\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 186 *48*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Indefinite*

*Left at 10:40 & had a  
good meal, under \$10.00  
paid*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*W. H. Merrill*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for work  
done on horse & horse  
equipments since  
Sept 22/61*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Trask*

*N<sup>o</sup>* **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Littlefield*  
*Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*  
*in Meigs Co, Mo, since*  
*April 20/63*  
*due to sickness*  
*of horse & horse equipments*  
*March 6/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(Merrill)*



*St. Louis* Mo.

*Lin. King*  
*Pr. Co. E, 1st Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Admitted as 1 Mo. Cav.*

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*John King*

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In the presence & risk  
of the enemy. Equipments to  
be returned May 21, 63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Haden*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*John King*  
*12* X, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present* X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *regularly present*  
*from May 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Wilson* )  
Copyist.

Mo.

Co. D, Merrill's Ill. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 22/2, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Am. den. fr. H. 1891*

June 21/62.

.....

[Downloaded from ascelibrary.org by University of California, San Diego on 06/09/14](#)

The 7 Mile Valley W. R. Co. N. Y.

Book mark : .....

*(Signature)*

(858) Widow James

... ..

\_\_\_\_\_

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sgt. King*

*Det.* Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
from June 20/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*(Merrill)*

Copyist.

11' 2 Cav. Mo.

Walter King  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
from Oct 30 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(268)

Copyist.

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Walter King

11, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 45 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse from 1st of Oct. to date.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copy.

W

2 Cav. Mo.

Master King

Co. D, Merrill's Horse

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 3 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for horse from 1st of Jan

\*The Muster Roll is also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

(35M)

Copyist.



*Lester King*  
**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Lester King*  
*Co. 2*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in Dec 3, 1861.*

Station *Camp near Jefferson City Mo*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lester King*  
Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Asst. King

For

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

on detached service  
at Columbia  
Pay due for horse from  
wholesale

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Master King

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Benton 13th since Oct.  
3d 1861

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(35A)

Copyist.

K

2 Cav. Mo.

Reeling King  
Reeling King  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1861.

Where Chillicothe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Copy.

King, Lester

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leota King..... dealing to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am single. Parents and children..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Ark......

The Fifth day of January 1864

Witness: Capt. Merrill House

No. 33  
Leota King  
 Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville Ark.  
January. Fifth. 1864.  
 By  
Lt. Geo. F. Leary  
 Regiment of Merrill House  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
 Regt of Merrill House  
 Discharged Jan. 4th 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Leota King..... Do certify, That I am the  
 of.....; that the  
 said..... is..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

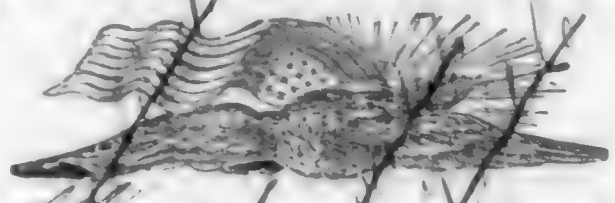
Given at.....  
 The..... day of.....

Witness:

Presented with the service of the United States in Co. A. 1st Regt. Kansas  
Bns. Cav. Regt. on the 8th day of January 1864 at Lawrence, Kas.

Very true  
Early, earnest Regt.  
Cavalry  
S. V. M. Regt.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, James K. Rogers of the State of Kansas Town of Brownsville  
born in Seneca County  
in the State of Kansas aged 21 years, and by occupation  
a Farmer I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this fifth day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, James K. Rogers, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville, Kansas  
this fifth day of January, 1864. James K. Rogers  
Before Wm. H. Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Langley  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James K. Rogers previously to  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age;  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is  
5' 4" inches high.

Wm. H. Jones  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Presented with the service of the United States in Co. A. 1st Regt. Kansas  
Bns. Cav. Regt. on the 8th day of January 1864 at Lawrence, Kas.

No.

9920  
AB-20

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 15<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Name, Lester King

Rank, Priv.

Co.

D

Reg't Merrill's Mass Mo. Vols.

Where gone, (Pioneer) Mercer Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



✓ 1596  
*King, Michael*  
Co *E*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein

1	7367319	25
2	7367341	27
3	7367506	28
4	7367614	29
5	7367714	30
6	7367814	31
7	7367923	32
8	7368034	33
9	7368135	34
10	7368233	35
11	7368338	36
12	7368449	37
13	7368548	38
14	7368640	39
15	7368730	40
16	7368823	41
17	7368913	42
18	7369008	43
19	7369087	44
20	7369114	45
21	7369305	46
22	7369505	47
23	7369547	48
24	73695035	49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mo.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 15, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865*.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *14.19* 100

Due soldier \$ *25.00* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged on 15th March 1865*

*for service in the 1st Regt Missouri*

*Infantry*

*for service in the 1st Regt Missouri*

Book mark:

K 2 Cav Mo.  
Michael King  
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.  
Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.  
Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 6.42

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 due \$ 100.00

Remarks: stoppage of \$ 0.35 for  
loss of carbine brush wiper  
M.L. in acc'd'ce with instru-  
ctions in telegram from War  
Dept. Dated May 29/65.

~~Entire entry cancelled by line  
drawn through it.~~

Book mark:

W H Thompson

K

2 Cav. Mo.

*Michael*  
*Richard King*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Sept 17, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*July 12/65 by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service (age 28)*

\* *Corrected by W. H. Hughes, Sec.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Michael King*  
*Private*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 11*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *paid since the*

*Original Organization*

*Designated as 2nd & 4th Regts*

*Now under the command*

*of Major 3d, 4th Regt*

*June 30, 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Tyler*

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Michael King*  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse,\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1865.\*

Where *La Porte Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*La Porte is about 10 miles from Hannibal, Mo.

Book mark:

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael King  
Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1862.\*

Where La port Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(258c)

Copied.

12 | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Michael King  
Pol., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1865.\*

Where Lafayette, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: All (2) included  
Service since  
April 3/65

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master so roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Reynolds  
Copied.



*11*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Neug*  
*Port*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186 *7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186 *7*.\*

Where *La Port Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(252c)

*Responsible*  
Copyist.

Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

## Company Muster Roll

for

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

## When

## Where

Period

Present or absent

### Stoppage, §

## Due Gov't, &

Valuation of horse, \$

### Valuation of horse equipments. \$

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

11. A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.

Copyright

*F* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*  
Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *July 14*, 1862\*  
Where *La Porte, Ind.*\*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st. Sick at  
La Porte, Ind. 1st  
1st. Sick at La Porte, Ind. 1st*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Taylor*  
(158c) Copyed.

*18*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael King*  
*Privt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1862.\*

Where *La Porte Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent since*  
*Sept. 5th 1864*  
*at La Porte Mo.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Taylor*

(358r)

Copyist

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael King*  
.....  
*Privt*....., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... *July 14*....., 1862.\*

Where *La Porte, Mo*.....

Period *3*..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *sick since*.....

*June 26, 1864*.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(255c)

*W. A. Taylor*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Michael J. ...

For, Co. E, Merrill's Horse,†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1862\*

Where La Porte, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(318)

Present

Copied.

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Michael King*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 76*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1862.\*

Where *La Porte Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael King*

*Pvt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 186*2* \*

Where *Laporte Mo* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold since Dec 1/63*

\* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enclosure attached to muster roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Present*

Copyright.



2 Cav. Mo.

Richard L. ...

R. L., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 20th, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1862

Where La Porte Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. E, 2nd Mo. Cavalry, Sept 20th 1862

\* The 2nd Mo. Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See endorsement on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael King*

*Port*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1862.\*

Where *La Porte Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*Michael King*

*Li* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Michael King*  
*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2 June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186*2*\*

Where *La Porte*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This Company Muster Roll was also entered Merrill's Horse.  
\* See also muster roll card for muster in roll.

Book mark:

(25th)

*Burgess*

Copyd.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick King*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Scott*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *for recruiting*

*recruited in July 1862*

*(Mustered in July 1862)*

*La. 1st Mo. for 3 years)*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrolment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

St. Louis Mo.

Michael Miller  
Co. B, 1st Missouri  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

Copy.

*Sing* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Sing*  
*John*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Co. E, Merrill's Horse*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached from Ah*

*sent with him to duty*

*June 1st.*

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

\*See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

*Sing*  
(250)  
Copyist.

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael King*

*Poh*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st Dec*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1862.

Where *La Torre, Tex.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave  
since Dec 29/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster at roll.

Book mark:

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Michael King*  
*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1 & Oct 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*, 1862.

Where

*Lafayette, Mo.*

Period

*9* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Book since Oct 13/62*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was organized at Merrill's Horse.

\*See enrollment ordered from master on roll.

Book mark:



2 Cav. Mo.

*Michael King*  
*1861*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Quincy, Mo.* \*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See list with receipt for*

*for in the book of the*

*1862. See also from certificate*

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment in card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

King, Michael  
Pri. Co. E

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

*Encl. 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Michael King*, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
 and *years*  
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

*July 14th 1863*  
*Michael King*

Witness:

*Chas. H. Smith*  
*Ex. Secy. W. H. H. H.*

No. *111*  
 Enlisted at *La Porte Mo.*  
*July 14th* 18*63*  
 By *W. H. H.*  
*1st* Regiment of *Infantry*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged *18*  
*Four dollars premium and*  
*twenty five dollars bounty*  
*paid April 2nd 1865*

*Capt. 13th V. S. Btry*  
*Must. & Dis. Officer*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Michael King*, Do Declare, That I am the  
 of that the said  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

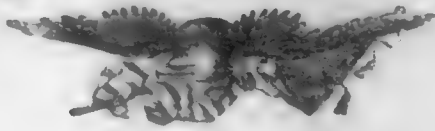
Given at

The

of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I,  
in the State of  
occupation a

born in

aged

years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this

day of

18

As a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

Witness

*Michael King*  
Sworn

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. H. Knickerbocker*

*Sp't Surgeon*

Examining Surgeon.

*Approved*  
*C. B. Hunt*  
*Lt Col Comd*  
*Regt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

*Garrison Carter*

*Capt. Merrill Horse* Recruiting Officer.

Allen in Hospital

U. S. General Hospital,

Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

*Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

To The Officer Commanding,

*Merill's horse.*

Sir:—In accordance with instructions received from the War Department, I have the honor to send you the annexed list of men, belonging to your command, in this Hospital, and their present physical condition, etc:

No.	NAME	RANK.	Co.	REGIMENT.	Physical Condition, etc.
-----	------	-------	-----	-----------	--------------------------

1.	Wm. H. Shaw.	C.	D.	Regt.	horse under treatment
2.	Winfield Maighan	C.	"	"	on furlough
3.	Michael King	E.	"	"	"
4.	John H. Mantle	I.	"	"	treatment
5.	George W. McCallum	"	"	"	on furlough

*J. F. Randolph*  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
In charge



1597

*King Thomas*

Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 7 7 3 6 1	26
2	7 3 5 5 9 3 2	27
3	7 3 7 4 6 8 3	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

See also *10 Mo. Cav*

7 Reg't Mo.

Thomas King

Reg't, Co. A, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 112<sup>71</sup> 100 for 1<sup>st</sup> time of  
disbursement 7<sup>th</sup> mo. 1864

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge from Camp  
Thomas M. Chatt. June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Leaving on Public Horse. All equip  
ments and arms consigned to  
Army Transfer since last Muster  
for S.O. No. 7 & 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. 1864  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864. from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Book mark:



K 2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas King

P, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 21, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Due U.S. for Throat & Equipments.

Book mark:

(251)

Hittard  
Copyright.

*K 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed* | **Mo.**

*Thomas King*  
*Co. G, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, April 12, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last ret'd \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Residue pay, 2/18*  
*from Camp Thomas,*  
*Near Chattanooga Tenn*  
*due to G. M. 11/18*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1598

*King William*

Co *G*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7378264	26
2	737852	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

R | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav | Mo.

William King

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. G, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 11, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 36 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 240 100

Remarks: Given by transfer

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

at date of discharge

from service in the

U. S. Army, at St. Louis, Mo.

on account of discharge

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

William King

Sgt, Co. G, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Given to me for  
the 1st Cav. for 20 hrs  
of work in the field. Given  
to me 27/10/65. (Per. Rec.)

Book mark:

1599

*Samuel Newton*

Co *H*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Kemmer</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

✓

1600

*Libby George J.*

Co. *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers number.

1	7 3 7 7 3 4 6	25
2	7 3 7 7 4 7 7	26
3	7 3 7 7 5 5 4	27
4	7 3 7 7 5 3 3	28
5	7 3 7 7 7 1 0	29
6	7 3 7 7 7 9 7	30
7	7 3 7 7 8 8 7	31
8	7 3 7 7 9 0 1	32
9	7 3 7 8 4 5 1	33
10	7 3 7 8 1 5 2	34
11	7 2 7 8 2 5 3	35
12	7 3 7 8 3 4 3	36
13	7 2 7 8 4 2 8	37
14	7 2 7 8 5 1 2	38
15	7 2 7 8 6 0 1	39
16	7 2 7 8 7 0 0	40
17	7 2 7 8 8 0 0	41
18	7 2 7 8 9 0 0	42
19	7 2 7 9 0 0 0	43
20	7 2 7 9 1 0 0	44
21	7 2 7 9 2 0 0	45
22	7 2 7 9 3 0 0	46
23	7 2 7 9 4 0 0	47
24	7 2 7 9 5 0 0	48
25	7 2 7 9 6 0 0	49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

2 Cav. Mo.

George J Kirby  
for (Ct.) (Merrills Horse) 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo., Sept 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 14/64 in  
Hosp. at Levee Bluff Ark  
Final statements forwarded  
for file

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller



11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George J. Kirby  
For (Milledorff)  
Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July 9 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in battle at Duvall's  
Bluff Ark. Aug. 14/64

Book mark:

Keller  
(258) Copyist.

*N* | 2 Cav. Mo.

*George G. Kirby*  
*Dr.*, Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Revelges*  
Copyist.

*K* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George J. Kirby*  
*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on Dr. Service*  
*at Summit Camp Duvall's Bluff*  
*Ark. since Nov. 23/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*  
Copied.

10 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

John J. White

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty  
at Fort Leavenworth  
and returned 10/1/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was later called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Deane  
Copyist.

*M*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Morgan*

*Feb*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *lost in hospital*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*

2 Cav. Mo.

*George A. Kirby*  
*fast*, C. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 5 1862*, 186 ?

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage,  $\frac{2}{7}$  100 for

Due Gov't,  $\frac{2}{7}$  100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also entitled Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George I. Smith,*  
*priv*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service to General Bingham*  
*Oct. 1862 Oct 25/62*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George J. Kirby*  
*priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



2 Cav. Mo.

*George A. King*

*M.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*George J. Kirby*  
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Hammer*

Copyist.

2nd Mo.

George J. Smith  
2nd, Co. 3, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on post  
since 15th Nov. 1862  
on Scout since April 8  
1863

Book mark:

(859) Yanner Copyright

H 2 Cav. Mo.

George S. Kirby

Put, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer  
Cypert.

K 2 Cav. | Mo.

George I. Kirby  
Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Hammes

Copyist.

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

George S. Filly  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(354)

Hammer

Copyright.

K 2 Cav. | Mo.

George J. Kirby  
But, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Shamner

Copyist.

*2 Cav. Mo.*

*George Liberty*

*Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*Corgan*

Copyist.



2 Cav. | Mo.

*George A. Clark*  
Pri., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mrs. Clark*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Clark*  
Copyist.

ck

2 Cav. Mo.

George L. Kirby  
Trs., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Kirby

CP

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Geo. J. Kelly*  
Prs.; Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *U. S. A. Kelly*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Morgan*  
✓

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Geo. J. Irving*

*Prin.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9 + Oct. 5*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Irving*

2 Cav. Mo.

*George F. Oliver*  
Private, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24<sup>th</sup>* 1861

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Kirby George I*

, Co.

2 Regt Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*George J. Kirby*  
*Ser. Reg't of "Merrell's Horse"*

*No. VOLUNTEERS.*  
*Dead Aug 14 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Army and Treasury must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

1871 1 1 1864

DUPLICATE WITH RECEIPT BY SENT 29 AUG 1864

I certify, on honor, that George F. Kirby of  
Captain John Holmes, Company (D) of the 10th Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of New York, born in Cayuga Co., State  
of New York, aged 30 years; 5 feet 10 inches high, dark complexion,  
blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Watkinsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Watkinsburg, on the 19th day  
of September, 1861, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Col. Lewis  
Shrill, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 11th Mass. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of aid in fresh troops  
at Camp 2, Kansas Co. 1st Regt. August 1862

The said George F. Kirby was last paid by Paymaster  
May 10 to include the 31st day of December, 1861, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$100 dollars, since the 31st day of December,  
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **DRUMMER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Watkinsburg, this 19 day  
of September, 1861

John Robinson Capt.

Asst. Surgeon General  
Commanding Company, J.



2. of 1870

2<sup>nd</sup> of 1870 }

Receipts of a Council  
of Administration &  
Postmaster Receipt  
for \$ 2,70 Sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
Auditor

Dec - 31. 1870

Recd

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *George H. Hardy*

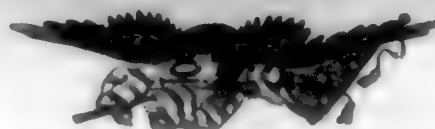
late of Company (I)

Regiment of *Massachusetts* who died

at *Fort Sumter, South Carolina*

the *4th* day of *April* 186*4*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Private James H. Hardy* late of  
 Captain *Company (A)*, of the  
 Regiment *1st Regt. Ohio* was enlisted by  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age  
 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
 died in \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
 Cause of death *Fever & Delirium*

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cop.	Forage Cap.	Giant Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Froak.	Putigue Overall.	Pr. Trowsers.	Pr. Flannel Drawers.	Pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	Pr. Boots.	Pr. Shoes.	Pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie	Bank Notes.
No.																				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *James H. Hardy* deceased, and are in store at *the same place as when he died* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Not 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 Not 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

1601

*Kirkpatrick, Jesse S.*  
Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)  
*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	735-2116	25
2	733-3875	27
3	7360899	28
4	7360733	29
5	7361023	30
6	7361151	31
7	7361479	32
8	733-3-324	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2<sup>nd</sup> Calif | Mo.

Jesse B. Kirkpatrick  
Corp, Co. B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 4 <sup>91</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup> 100 due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup> 100

Remarks: Up pointed Corbl  
Dec 10 1864 ser E. O.  
No. 3. 16. 1. 10. Regt.  
Attn accompanied with  
instructions in telegram  
from War Dept. dated May 27 1865.

Book mark:

J. Taylor  
Copyist.

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Kirkpatrick*  
*Comdr*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Marquette Mo, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dischd June 1865*

*for 40 440 \$ 500 & 1000*

*May 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Kirkpatrick*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *MCO pr GO No 83*  
*Nov 8th. dismounted*  
*MCO Roll*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Herpin*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1865:

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On D & in the field*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*James B.*



*12*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James B. Kirkpatrick*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1860:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2nd Mass. Cav. was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

N 2 Cav. Mo.

Jesse W Kirkpatrick  
Corp, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 10 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: assigned to Co per  
order No 1111 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
appointed back Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
per order No 3 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

George B. Wickpatrick  
Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Station in the field near Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1. Little or no service  
2. No pay for service  
3. No pay for service  
4. No pay for service  
5. No pay for service

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*K*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James S. Ricketts*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2<sup>nd</sup> (Merrill's Horse)* Reg't *12<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cin. Ohio*, *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery, Pa.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cin. Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cin. Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wagon Township*  
*Wayne Co. 14 Aug. 1864*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Wheeler*

(289)

Copyed.

*Kirkpatrick J. B.*

*Capt. Co. B.*

*2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

*Enclos*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for last name, first name, and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regimental adjutant (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to receive a muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment book to receive a muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. B. Kilpatrick, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 10th day of September 1862  
 Witness: W. H. Hamilton  
Capt. 3rd Regt. Ill. Inf.

J. B. Kilpatrick  
 Volunteered at Cincinnati  
September 10th 1862  
 By Capt. W. H. Hamilton  
 Regiment of Ill. Inf.  
2nd Mo. Co.  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of

Discharged 1864  
#3333 1st Bn 1st Regt  
Capt. W. H. Hamilton 3rd  
Regt. Ill. Inf.  
St. Louis, Mo. Dec 30th

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, J. B. Kilpatrick, Do certify, That I am thirty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 10th day of September 1862  
 Witness: W. H. Hamilton  
Capt. 3rd Regt. Ill. Inf.

C. G. O. No 74 & 75

Received from Second Auditor  
 Sept. 6 1892

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Levi B. Kestler* born in *Montgomery Co.*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *Feb*, 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Levi B. Kestler* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati* (Ohio)  
this *10th* day of *Feb*, 1864 } *Levi B. Kestler*  
Before: *W. H. Kestler*  
*Capt. Munroe (Cone)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Fisher*  
*Ad Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enrolled soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five*  
*feet 10 inches high.*

*W. H. Kestler*  
*Capt. Regiment of Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *116th Mass. Volunteers*, on the *13* day of *Feb*, 1864, at *Cincinnati*.

*Ad. Fisher*  
*Capt. Munroe*  
*Capt. Kestler*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be taken out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before a muster roll is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, J. B. Kirkpatrick <sup>do hereby</sup>  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS <sup>months</sup>

Do Declare, That I am thirty years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at St. Louis the 11 day of August 1864)

Witness

Wm. H. Wright, Jr.  
Comdr. Co. B, 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

No. 10  
J. B. Kirkpatrick  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
September 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of Missouri  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of three years.

(Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

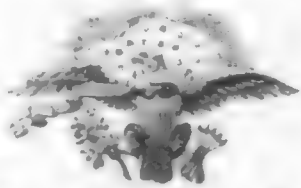
Witness

(C. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel B. Smith Gorman  
in the State of California, aged 27 years,  
and by occupation Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15th day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel B. Smith, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of Sept, 1864  
Before John H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Dungen  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge, he is of legal age, and that, in judging him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

AGONY

Regiment of Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of California Volunteers, on the 15th day of Sept, 1864, at Gorman.

John H. Smith  
John H. Smith  
John H. Smith

1863  
'B

Warrenton Mo.  
Mch. 27<sup>th</sup> '63.

Armstrong & no. M. Lt.  
Comg Les. B. Merrill's Horse.

Recommends a furlough for  
14 days for Corporal John  
Kirkpatrick Les. B.

Warrant  
d. M.

✓  
in H<sup>q</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Mch 27<sup>th</sup> '63.

273.

'B

1863

Warrenton Mo.

Mch. 27<sup>th</sup> '63.

Armstrong I no. M. Lt.  
Comg les. B. Menill's Home.

Recommends a furlough for  
14 days for Corp'l John  
Kirkpatrick les. B.

---

Went

L. M.

✓

23

See 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Mch 27 '63.

Camp Sumner  
Harrisburg Pa

March 27th 1863.

Sir:

I respectfully request  
that Corp. Kirkpatrick of  
Co. B. Regt. Merrill's Horse be  
granted a furlough for fourteen (14)  
days to go to Cin. Ohio. The  
corp is one of four sons of a  
widow, and the himself are in  
the army. His business is very  
urgent. His conduct is the  
very best. Having a knowledge  
of tactics far superior to most  
of his companions

Very Respectfully  
Jno. W. Cunningham  
Lt. Merrill's Horse

Lt. J. Salomon  
Adj. Merrill's Horse,

1602

*Patrick John*  
Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-9230	26
2	735-9294	27
3	735-9372	28
4	735-9451	29
5	735-9526	30
6	735-9603	31
7	735-9642	32
8	735-9716	33
9	735-9801	34
10	735-9892	35
11	735-9984	36
12	7360064	37
13	7360153	38
14	7360237	39
15	7360315	40
16	7360387	41
17	7360469	42
18	7360554	43
19	7360636	44
20	7360702	45
21	7360764	46
22	7361245	47
23	19931202	48
24		49
25		50

✓ Tent Mark:

✓ See also

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Kirkpatrick*  
*Corp*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 13*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 13*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..*36*<sup>*02*</sup>~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Adpt'd Corp July 1" 62*

*(age 20)*

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

2 Cav. Mo.

James Kirkpatrick  
Corp, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in active service since  
Sept 4 - for 12 months  
at the Dept of Ark

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(504)

Copyist.

11 2 Cav. Mo.

James Kirkpatrick  
Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 11 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

H. J. Miller  
(356) Copied.



*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Richpatrick*  
*Richpatrick*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present since*  
*and horse & equipments since*  
*Dec 1st 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. Miller*

Copyist.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Kirkpatrick

Capt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and  
Horse Equipments since  
Dec 31, 1863. On P.S. at  
Little Rock Ark since Mar 23  
1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was designated Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. H. L.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Kirkpatrick  
Corpl., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty duty at  
Remount Camp Little Rock  
Ark

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was designated Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cashley

41

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Kirkpatrick

Serjeant, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On 28th of Dec 1865  
for order No 1119

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Whaley

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Kirkpatrick  
Corpl., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Little Rock  
per Order No. 264 Gen. Light

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

As H. L.

Copyist

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Kirkpatrick*

*Corbl*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was known as Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*W. L. C.*  
Copyist.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Kirkpatrick  
Corpl., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cashley

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Kirkpatrick*

*Cpl.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

*Hammer*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.



Mo.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
84

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for Attest. April 17, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** .....

(219)

Copyright

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Kirkpatrick*  
*Cpl.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(3-28)

*Hammer*  
(Copied)

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Kirkpatrick*  
*Cpl.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Hammond*  
Copyright

K)

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Kiputrock  
Cpl., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8, Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Kirkpatrick*  
*Cpl.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> - Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Merrill*  
Copyd.

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Kirkpatrick*  
*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Brads han*

*A* **2 Cav. | Mo.**

*John Kirkpatrick*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar 4 Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Bradenham*  
(356) *Copyright.*

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Kirkpatrick*

*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 1862,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*



*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John R. Harrison*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Kirkpatrick*  
*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 16 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John Kirkpatrick*  
Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. St Louis Mo. Sept. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24* ..... 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was a so called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*K 2 Cav. Mo.*  
*John Kirkpatrick*  
*1st Co. 2 Reg. Mo. Cav.*

Age        years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati Aug 25 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 24, 1861.*

Where

*Cincinnati O.*

Period

*3*

years.

Bounty paid \$

*100* ; due \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book-mark :

*Rankin.*

✓ 1603

Kissinger, James A.

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351615	26
2	7352557	27
3	7376427	28
4	7376345	29
5	7376518	30
6	7376573	31
7	7376689	32
8	7376741	33
9	7376863	34
10	7376937	35
11	7377012	36
12	7377138	37
13	7377256	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*William H. Newinger*  
*Private*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*last full term, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Sept 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14 21* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11 33* 100

Bounty paid \$ *11 10* 100; due \$ *16 00* 100

Remarks:

*Relieved under Gen. order*

*Sept 10 1865. Paid to him 10 00  
one letter 0 30 postage  
one letter 0 30 postage*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Richardson*

(261)

Copyright

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Kisinger*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Recruit joined since  
original organization  
assigned to other companies  
under circular 36 War  
dept 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murphy*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Account of Absence*  
*for*, *C. H.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *absent on detached*  
*service in the field since*  
*Aug. 2/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. Richardson*

Copyist.



K

2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Kissinger  
Private, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> installments  
paid, due \$120.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. Richardson  
Cpyist.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Kissinger

Prin., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> installments

county, due \$20.00

Absent on detached

service in the field

since April 20/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. Richardson

(346)

Copied.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Kissing

Private, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on detached service at Murfreesboro since Nov 1/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(366)

L. J. Richardson

Copist.

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Kissinger*

*Qtr*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*service at Humble*  
*Bluff Ark. since Nov.*  
*4th*

\* The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(354)

*Murphy*

Copyul.

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Kisinger*

*Cor*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Paid \$10.00 Bounty.*

\* The 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Murphy*

Copyright

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.  
*James A. Kisinger*  
*Pr*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid \$69.00 Bounty.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*much less*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

James (C) Kivvinger

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Little Rock Ark since Mar  
23 64 Paid 1 month pay in  
advance of \$13.00 & monthly pre-  
mium by Capt. B. Collins

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Shawson

H 2 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Kisinger

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid one month's  
pay in advance \$15.00  
bounty and premium \$62.00  
by Capt Becklin Mich.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(346)

Murphy

Copyist



K

2 Cav.

7110

Gas. A. Kisser

Appears with rank of *Private*

on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded\***

(*Merrills Horse*)

for the 2 Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Grand Rapids Mich.*, Feb 25, 1864.

Where born

*Copely, Ohio*

Age 17 years; occupation

*Farmer*

~~Drafted~~ *Volunteered*

and mustered in:

When

*Jan 5*

1864.

Where

*Jackson*

Period

*3 years.*

Eyes

*Blue*

; hair

*Blue*

Complexion

*Fair*

; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 75.00

Bounty due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This roll of U. S. Volunteers was made on the form intended for Drafted Men and Substitutes.

Book mark:

*Wasson*

(889e)

*Original*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Krieger

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* <sup>*Regt. Mo. Cav.*</sup> Roll dated

*Jackson Mich. Jan 6.*, 1864

Where born *Leaphy Ohio*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 5.*, 1864

Where enlisted *Jackson Mich*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 12*, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> Com. Dist. Eastern Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amey*

(230) *Capt.*

1604

*Kissinger Jeremiah*  
Co *H*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7352465	26
2	7375109	27
3	7375226	28
4	7370331	29
5	7375435	30
6	7375540	31
7	7375640	32
8	7375736	33
9	7375826	34
10	7375942	35
11	7377191	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah Kisinger*  
*Cor*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept 12, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 1 1863*

*Surgeon's certificate of*  
*disability Warrenton Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(241)

*Murphy*  
Copied

*N*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Jeremiah Mifflinger*

*P.L.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and Final  
Statement given May 27, 63  
Warrenton Mo*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*(Jacobson)*

(358)

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Smith & Turner

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Edgerton

11th Cavalry Mo.

Samuel C. Heringer  
1st Co. 11th Reg't Missouri (2215)  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Mar 9, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: all duties performed  
at Harrison, Mo. since  
Nov 3, 1862

Book mark:

Robert  
(859) (Copy)

*2 Cav. Mo.*  
*Second Cavalry*  
*Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,  
for *July 21st*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark: .....

*Inspector*  
(358) *Copyright*



22 2 Cav. Mo.  
*James L. Merrill*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L. Merrill*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(146)

*James L. Merrill*  
Appd.

*28*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel L. Hays*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Reuter*

A C 2 Cav. | Mo.

Reuben S. Linger

27 Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Reuben S. Linger

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah Kessinger*  
*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Weaver*

Copyist.

29

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah Kissinger

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 27 Jan - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

(Cavalry Mech. 1. 6. 2 at  
Buttle Creek for 3 years)

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(250)

2 Kaven

Copyist.

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Livingston*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Where born *Summit Ohio*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in *March 1*, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Where mustered in *Battle Creek*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Livingston*

Kissinger Jeremiah

P. Co. 3d

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Jeremiah L. 187  
Vol. 10. D. W. C. Cary

---

Discharged May 24. 1873  
Warrenton 100,

---

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS



# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 Jeremiah Kissinger was enrolled on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 day of March, 1862, at Battle Creek,  
 in Company - , 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
 Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 day of March, 1862, at Battle Creek,  
 in Company - , 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
 Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company 75<sup>th</sup>, of that Regiment, for the  
 date of September 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864, he is reported  
 as a Private discharged May 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 for disability at Harrison Mo.

F. 268. 772

Wm. B. Smith  
 U. S. General

✓ 1605

*Lissinger, Jesse D.*  
Co *H* 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352434	2	7345312
2	7375110	3	
3	7375227	4	
4	7375332	5	
5	7375436	6	
6	7375539	7	
7	7375639	8	
8	7375797	9	
9	7375899	10	
10	7375921	11	
11	7375821	12	
12	7375401	13	
13	7375997	14	
14	7376072	15	
15	7376147	16	
16	7376211	17	
17	7376363	18	
18	7376428	19	
19	7376511	20	
20	7376596	21	
21	7376611	22	
22	7376780	23	
23	7376828	24	
24	7377121	25	
25	7377211		

Book Mark:

See also

1605

✓  
Kissinger, Jesse D.  
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352434	26	7355312
2	7375110	27	
3	7375227	28	
4	7375332	29	
5	7375436	30	
6	7375539	31	
7	7375639	32	
8	7352797	33	
9	7352799	34	
10	7375735	35	
11	7375825	36	
12	7375901	37	
13	7375997	38	
14	7376072	39	
15	7376146	40	
16	7376225	41	
17	7376346	42	
18	7376428	43	
19	7376511	44	
20	7376594	45	
21	7376678	46	
22	7376760	47	
23	7376843	48	
24	7377133	49	
25	7377322	50	

Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Cav. Mo.

*Jesse H. Kissinger*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

Where born *Clark Co. Ohio*, 186

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 1862

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in , 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Kissinger

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(346)

Weaver

Copyist.

*OK*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Jesse Kossingen*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*Weaver*

Copyright.

*2* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James L. Hanger*  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Proctor*  
(366) Copied.

26

2 Cav.

Mo.

Gill & Hinder

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(360)

G. H. Hinder

Copyright.



26

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Linn*

*37*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Merrill*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*(Mustered in 20th 1862  
at Battle Creek for  
3 years)*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*John A. Linn*

(348)

Copyist.

21 2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. A. Hunter*  
Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was then called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(266)

*Wm. A. Hunter*

Copyist.

*James Harrison*  
*Col. H. & Merrell Horse*  
*Reg't Missouri Cav.*

of 2 Reg't Missouri Can.

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

When attached to Hosp. *Dec 20*, 1862.

How employed *Owner*

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

(848)

*W. Jones* Copyist

*N* *2* *car* *Mo.*

*Jessie Neppington*  
*Chl, Co H, 2* *Metallol House*  
*Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *2* *Reg't Missouri Cav.*

for *Mar & Apr* 186*3*

When attached to Hosp. *Dec 20*, 186*2*.

How employed *Nurse*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Company*  
*Apr 20 by order of*  
*J. B. Haym*

Book mark :

(848)

*W. J. Jones*

Copyd.

E. L. L. L. Mo.

Willie L. L. L.  
Co. F. 2nd Reg't Missouri (Cavalry)  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Willie L. L. L.* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Willie L. L. L.*

*26*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*John L. Limerick*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*John L. Limerick* 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(266)

*John L. Limerick*

Copyist.

*OK* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Jesse Kifinger*  
*OK*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for 2 mos*  
*Property of 14th*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*Isaiah*

Original

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jesse Whifinger*

*Art*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(348)

*Shook*

Copyist.



*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Pres. Keping*

*Oct*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*service in the field since*  
*Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Daubson*

(268)

Copyright

2 **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leese Messinger

Dr., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 8 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Caroline

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Geese Kessinger*

*Pl*

Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent.

*Presents*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Carrollton*

(868)

Copyist.

*N* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Esso Keeninger*  
*Orb*, Co. *N*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Drabon*

Copyd.

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jesse Kisinger*  
*Cor.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(248)

*Murphy*

Copyd.

K 2 Cav. Mo.

Jesse Kisinger  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was later called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy Copyright.

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Jesse Kisinger*

*Pr*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Kissinger

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Duvall Bluff  
Ark since Nov 4, 64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was organized at Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Murphy

Copyied



K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Kinsinger

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
Service at Merrill's  
Staff Ark Dec 1/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. Richardson

(346)

Copyist.

*R*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Singer*

*Chi*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
enlistment March 1865*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(256)

*R. S. Richardson*

Copyist.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Kissinger

Priv

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Recruits joined since original organization as signed to other companies under Circular 36, War Dept 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Jessie Kinsinger*  
*Sw*, Co *16*, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 23/65*  
*by reason of expiration of*  
*term of service*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

*R. L. Richardson*

Copyright

*A. C. Co.* Mo.

*John H. Hinger*  
*Private, Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington, D.C. Feb. 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35* <sup>*33*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *M.C. to date from*

*Feb. 27, 1865, by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service.*

Book mark:

76

Jesse H. Kissinger  
Co. 76 2 Reg't Mo. Ar.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to H. sp'l.	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jose H. Kefinger desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am thirty three years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Battle Creek Michigan  
The 28th day of February 1862

Witness:

W. H. Burns

Jose H. Kefinger

No. 7th

Jose Kefinger  
Volunteered at Battle Creek  
Feb'y 28th 1862  
By Capt J. R. Rogers  
Michigan Regiment of Heavy

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Regiment of Heavy

Signature

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jose H. Kefinger Do certify, That I am the  
of thirty three years of age; and I  
deliberately freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
This day of

Witness:





✓ 1606  
*Kistler, J. H.*  
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	735-2038	1
2	735-2226	2
3	735-4315	3
4	7366040	4
5	7366178	5
6	7366271	6
7	7366381	7
8	7366748	8
9	735-5440	9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

*K 2 Cav* Mo.

*Willoughby T Kistler*  
*(Murphy's Horse)*  
*Prs, Co. 10, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *pay due from* enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

*Pay due from enlistment*  
Last settled . . . 186 ; drawn since \$ *101 1/2* 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 93* 100 due \$ *33 1/3* 100

Remarks: *M. C. in accordance with*  
*instructions in telegram*  
*from War Dept dated May 27/65.*

Book mark :

(340)

*W H Thompson*  
Capt.

*W.*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*William J. Riether*  
*Co. 1st*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Discharged*  
*June 10, 1865. No. 100. 83*  
*Mar. Dept. no. 100.*

\*The Merrill's Horse was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Long*  
Copyist

*M* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. S. Kistler*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*  
*S.O. & B.W.D. May 8/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*OK*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Williamoughby S. Pickett*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 13<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On D. S. in the field since April 20/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copied

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Wilmington P. Kertley*  
*But*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan* *Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

\*The 2nd Kansas Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*[Empty line for book mark]*

*No.* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm. F. Kistler*  
*Plt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

*J. C. Stuart*  
Copyist.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Keister

B. Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

*Unassigned Recruits*

of the organization named above

for *Sept 10 1864*, 1864

Station *M. Keister's*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recd from  
M. Keister*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

Copyrol.



*A*

2 Cav. Mo.

*William Henry A. Rittler*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*(Mustered Home)*  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo Cav.* Roll dated

*Win O*, *Sept 24* 1864.

Where born *Phila. Pa.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Win O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Win O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *25 years Sp*

*(Harm. Co. 1st Dist. O)*  
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enlistment cancelled by law*

Book mark:

(214)

*J. Walker*

Copyed.

*A*

*2*

Mo.

*Whitcomb, J. H. Miller*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*(Muster, Horse)*  
for the *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati* *Sept.*, 1864.

Where born *Phila. Pa.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Gen. O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Gen. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lyman J. Hunt Co.*  
*Rich. Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Miller*

*Fisler, Willoughby F.*

*2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out on duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be made in all cases. It goes to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Kistler—  
 Do Declare, That I am single years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quinn's Hill  
 the 25th day of September 1874  
 Witness: Wm F Kistler

William F. Kistler  
 No  
 Enlisted at Quinn's Hill  
September 25th 1874  
 By Merrill's Regiment of Cavalry  
 Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of 1  
 Discharged 18  
Credited by Mrs. Kistler  
Received  
From paid by Capt  
John Hamilton  
Officer, St Louis  
Nov 22 1874  
Auditor

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

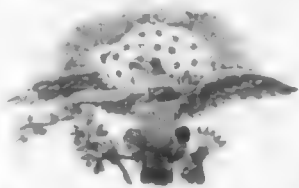
GIVEN at the day of Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7167M)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *William H. Kistler*, born in *Philadelphia*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Kistler*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *28* day of *Sept*, 1864, by *William H. Kistler*  
Witness *Alfred P. Mac*  
*1st Dist Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kistler*  
My bond and I, *1st Dist Ohio*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. H. Kistler*  
according to the regulations, and that he was entirely sober when examined; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is a true and loyal man, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit has *My* eyes *Dark hair*, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *Seven 3/4* inches high.

*Alfred P. Mac*  
*1st Dist Ohio*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

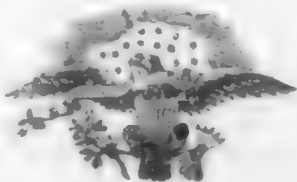
*Must be Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment.*  
*Twenty* Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *28* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Cincinnati*  
*Alfred P. Mac*  
*1st Dist Ohio*





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William H. Kistler, born in Pittsburgh  
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged seventeen years,  
and by occupation a Young Man, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11th day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Kistler, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 11th day of Sept, 1864.  
Before me,

Alfred  
James  
Bo Mar  
Leitch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Kistler  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. H. Kistler  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. His height is 5 ft 6 in, his weight is 140 lbs, his complexion is fair,  
his eyes are blue, his hair is dark, his teeth are white, his limbs are well developed.

Alfred  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 26th day of Sept, 1864 at Pittsburgh.

Alfred  
James  
Bo Mar  
Leitch

1607

*Kitchen, John J.*

Co *H*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

Personal ~~papers~~ CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-1813	26
2	735-2220	27
3	735-4510	28
4	735-6690	29
5	735-782	30
6	735-4899	31
7	735-6864	32
8	735-4216	33
9	735-2463	34
10	735-9226	35
11	735-5573	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



Th. 2 Cav

Mo.

John Lettichen  
Capt., Co. H, 2 (Merrill's horse)  
Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

No Settlement  
Last settled A. 186 ; drawn since \$86 43/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 64/100

Bounty paid \$33 1/3 100 due \$33 1/3 100

Remarks: Hyd. loss of 1 Canton

Mo. in accordance with  
instructions in telegram  
from War Dept dated  
May 29, 65

Book mark:

(249)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

2 Cav. 1 Mo.  
Pitch

2  
Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated *Sept 19, 1865*.  
*Co. Merrill's Horse.*

Muster-out to date

Out to date	
paid to	
<b>Clothing account:</b>	
Last settled	186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$	100 ; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$	100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$	100
paid \$	100 ; due \$ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

\$100; due \$100

Remarks:

• The 3 Niagara Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(81)

K

2 Cav. | Mo.

John J. Kitchen  
Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1 June 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged per Genl.  
order no 83 1100 1100  
dated May 8 1865

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

Richards

Copyist.

*2* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Samuel P. Litcher*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 1st*, 186*0*.

Station *Marion, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Found 2nd Reg. 3*  
*1st Reg.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Operator*

K

2 Cav. Mo.

John F. Kitchner

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Hodggs. Hq. of the  
Cumberland since  
Feb 10 /65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

2 C | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John F. & Titler*  
Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 5*, 1865.

Station *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present and \$39.33*  
*County and \$20.00*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*John F. Titler*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

John J. Kitchen

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Hol. of r. dep. of Cumberland since Feb 10/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. S. Richardson

(368)

Copyied.

K 2 Cav. Mo.

John J. Kitchen

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$33 1/3.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy Copyist.



K

2 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Kitchen

Station, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 15, 1864

Station Merrill's Horse

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Merrill's Horse  
Present  
See following entries in  
the book

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(844)

Copyist.

*K.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*John J. Kitchin*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Mustered horse)  
for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

*Jackson Mich, Sept 17, 1864.*

Where born *Brooklyn N. Y.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *black*

When enlisted *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft *12* in.

When mustered in *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Pulaski*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

*J. J. Kitchin*

Copyd.

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John Kitchen*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2nd Cav. Regt* *Merrells Horse* Roll dated

*Jackson Mich*, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born *Brooklyn New York*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson Mich*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson Mich*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Cav. Regt. 2nd Div. 2nd Corps Jackson Mich*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Debarred to Bounty*

Book mark:

*J. Kitchen*

*Kitchen, John J.*  
Co. *2* Reg't *1st Cav*

Red Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John L. Kitchen* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *11/12* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at *City of Bath, Me.* the *28th* day of *August* 1864

WITNESSES:

*Andrew Phelps John L. Kitchen*  
*1st Lieut. Merrill Stone*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

*Capt R J Bary*

*Aug 25th 1864*

*John L. Kitchen*  
Volunteered at *City of Bath, Me.*  
*August 28th 1864*  
By *Lieut. Andrew S. Phelps*  
Regiment of *Maine Heavy*

CREDITED.

Congressional District, *3rd*  
Township or Ward, *Bath*  
County, *Kennebec*

The within named man is a *Volunteer*

entitled to bounty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William L. Kitchen* Do Certify, That I am the  
father of *John L. Kitchen*; that the  
*John L. Kitchen* is *17 1/2* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of *one year*

GIVEN at *City of Bath, Me.*

WITNESSES:

*Andrew Phelps*  
*1st Lieut. Merrill Stone*

the *2d* day of *August* 1864  
*William L. Kitchen*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

*City of Battle Creek County of Calhoun*

I, *John J. Kitchin* born in *Brooklyn*  
in the State of *New York* aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Child*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
for the period of *One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *John J. Kitchin* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson*  
this *28* day of *Aug* 186*4* by *John J. Kitchin*  
BEFORE *James M. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Shaw*  
Examining Surgeon.

*John J. Kitchin* I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*A. D. Perry*

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry);  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruit's Certificate, when given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

1608

✓  
*Wm. James W.*

Co *E*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 7351405   | 26 |
| 2  | 7367320   | 27 |
| 3  | 7367342   | 28 |
| 4  | 7367505   | 29 |
| 5  | 7367613   | 30 |
| 6  | 7367713   | 31 |
| 7  | 7367813   | 32 |
| 8  | 7367922   | 33 |
| 9  | 7368037   | 34 |
| 10 | 7368134   | 35 |
| 11 | 7368232   | 36 |
| 12 | 7368337   | 37 |
| 13 | 7368444   | 38 |
| 14 | 7368547   | 39 |
| 15 | 7368639   | 40 |
| 16 | 7368729   | 41 |
| 17 | 7368821   | 42 |
| 18 | 7368912   | 43 |
| 19 | 7369003   | 44 |
| 20 | 7369086   | 45 |
| 21 | 7369213   | 46 |
| 22 | 7369304   | 47 |
| 23 | 7369504   | 48 |
| 24 | 735-5475- | 49 |
| 25 | 735-5034  | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

*L*

Mo.

*James H. Lee*

*1st, Co. A, 2d Reg't Missouri*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10, 1865*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *March 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *James H. Lee*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *March 10*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*James H. Lee*

*1st, Co. A, 2d Reg't Missouri*

*March 10, 1865*

*James H. Lee*

Book mark:



K 2 Cav

Mo.

James Kite  
Priv. Co. E (Merrill's Horse)  
2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since 2812 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup> 100 due \$ 25 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: M. O. in accordance  
with instructions in  
Telegram from War Dept.  
dated May 29/65.

\* Entire entry cancelled by line  
drawn through it.

Book mark:

(249)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Kile*

*Pos*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn Sept 12* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *(Discharged*

*July 3/65 by reason*  
*of expiration of*  
*Term of Service*  
*(age 22)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Hyde*  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined in roll*

*Original Organization*

*Assigned to 2d & 9th*

*Horse under supervision*

*of Circular 36, 11th Regt*

*Series of 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N. A. Tyler*

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James W Kite*  
Pot, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *†*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *†*.\*

Where *Columbia Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered Out*  
*by reason of*  
*expiration of term*  
*of service*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*16*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James N Kite*

*Pat*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *2*•

Where *Columbia Mo* •

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(218c)

*Reynolds*

Copied.

Re | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Kite  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Columbia Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Reynolds

*No.* **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*James H. Kile*  
*Pat.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Columbia Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Out of service*  
*at Memphis Tenn.*  
*since Jan 1865*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Fide*

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1862\*

Where *Columbia Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He has been at home  
13 days in the month of Dec. 6  
1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
†See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*James H. Fide*

(354)

Copied.



*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Jamies H. Tule*  
*Privt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1862.\*

Where *Columbia, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Tule*  
(258c) *Copyd.*

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Smith*

*2nd*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 1862.\*

Where *Columbia, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James M. Fite*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Columbia, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick since May*  
*13, 1864.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Tyler*  
(938-c) Copied.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Miller*

*2nd*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 9*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Saline Co. Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. White*

*Cor.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Columbia Mo* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card in muster roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Sergeant*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*James W. Little*

*Pvt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862\*

Where *Columbia Mo.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
‡ See enlistment card to muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(254c)

*Sergeant*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. White*

*D. K.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. White*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Columbia Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2542)

*James H. White*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Book, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for John J. Smith, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.\*

Where Columbia Ind.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:



*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*White*

*Sgt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Columbia Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card in muster in roll.

Book mark:

(Side)

*Sargent*

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Appears on *Co. E, Merrill's Horse.*

Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*Chas. J. Purdy* Mo.

*James H. White*  
*Reg't Co. A*, *Marshall's Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Chas. J. Purdy*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

*Spring*  
Copyright

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Little*

*Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. 1*

, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 1*

, 186 *2*\*

Where

*Columbia Mo*

\*

Period

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

*James H. Little*

Copied.

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Bick*

*Cohn*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 1862

Where *Columbia Mo* \*

Period *4* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

*Living* Copied.

*A'*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Kite*

*Private*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept 4. 7 Oct*

, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 1*

, 186 *2*.\*

Where

*Columbia Mo.*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See entry on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*King*

*A*

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. L. L.*

*John*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for horse*  
*and equipment*

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry, who was called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See certificate issued to muster in roll.

Book mark:

*100*

Co. | 2 Car | Mo.

James H. Kite  
Capt, Co. 2 Ward's Reg't Missouri Inf

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo, Oct. 12, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862

Where Columbia

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.

In duty at Hudson Mo.

Book mark:.....



*Kite James W.*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistments 2*

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *[Signature]*,  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
 desiring  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gives at \_\_\_\_\_

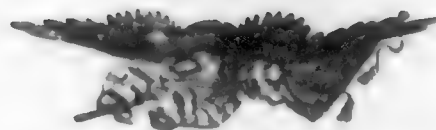
No. *[Signature]*  
 Enlisted at *[Signature]*  
 By *[Signature]* 18\_\_\_\_,  
 Regiment of *[Signature]*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James M. White* born in *Orange Co,*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *August*  
18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *James M. White* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Richmond, Va*  
the *1st* day of *August* 18*62*.  
Before *William H. Merrill*  
*1st Lieut. Merrill's Regt.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was not intoxicated when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of legal age, and that he is well qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier. I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *and* *2* inches high.

*Recruiting Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James W. White*,  
 desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am  
 years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Bedfordshire*  
 The *first* day of *August* 18*62*,

Witness:

*Bedfordshire*  
*James W. White*

*James W. White*

No. *152*

Enlisted at *Columbia*  
*Edgewood* 1<sup>st</sup> 18*62*,

By *J. T. Lovell*  
*1st* Regiment of *Merriam's*

enlistment; last served in Company (E)

Regt of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

*Assigned to Co E*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

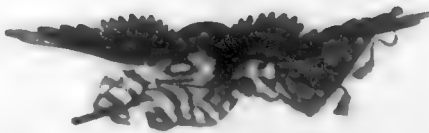
I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the  
 : that the  
 years of age; and I

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James W. Kite* born in *Orange Co.*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *August*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *James W. Kite* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal this *1st* day of *August* 1862.  
at *Orange Co. Virginia*  
*James W. Kite*

*James W. Kite*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defect and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. C. [Signature]*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he was of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has been examined by me, and found to be of the highest quality.

*[Signature]*  
Recruiting Officer.

1609

*Kittle, John D. J.*

Co *D*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>John Kittle</i>	28	<i>John D. J.</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 1610  
*Knickerbocker, William*  
Co. F., - 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon*  
Personal CARD NUMBERS  
papers herein.

1	73	✓	6	1	4	8	26
2	73	✓	6	1	6	2	27
3	73	✓	6	1	8	1	28
4	73	✓	6	2	8	0	29
5	73	✓	6	2	2	0	30
6	73	✓	6	2	4	0	31
7	73	✓	6	2	6	1	32
8	73	✓	6	2	8	2	33
9	73	✓	6	2	9	8	34
10	73	✓	6	3	0	6	35
11	73	✓	6	✓	7	8	36
12							37
13							38
14							39
15							40
16							41
17							42
18							43
19							44
20							45
21							46
22							47
23							48
24							49
25							50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*K* 1 *2600* 1 **Mo.**

*Ym. H. Richter (see bar)*

Rank *Asst. Surg.* *2* *(Mills House)* Reg't Missouri *Coar.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Resigned April 19/62.*

*(age 24)*

Book mark :

(260)

*Lewy*

Copyist.



To 2 Jan Mo.

Wm J. McFarlane  
Rank and Surge 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31 to April 30, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. at  
accepted by  
H. J. A. S. P. A. S.  
S. A. S.

Mustered in Sept 11 at  
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

*John A. Can* Mo.

*Q. H. Thompson*

*Raukshaling* Reg't Missouri

Appears on:

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Present*  
*for duty*

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*

*St. Louis* Mo.

*W. F. Fitch*  
*Private*  
Rank *Private* 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 21*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present for*  
*Service*

Book mark:

*Stewart*  
Copyright

*Feb 2 1862* Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
Rank *Private* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll,  
for *Sept 1 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged  
at St. Louis  
with honor  
of commendation*

Book mark:

(357) *John H. Smith*

*25* *25* *25* Mo.

*V. P. Richardson*  
*Merrill*  
Rank *1st* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent*  
*for 1st of June*  
*1862*

Book mark:

(857)

*Stewart*

To *2nd* Mo.  
*W. H. Thompson*  
Rank *1st* *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st* *Reg't Missouri*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

52 2500 Mo.

W. H. Emery

Rank and Surgeon 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March-April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached with  
Hosp. at Fayetteville  
July 2nd

Book mark:

Stewart

Mo.

Rank *1st Lieut* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Exchanged*  
*with 2nd Reg't*  
*Missouri Can*

Book mark:

(867)



*Sp* 2 Can Mo.

*Wm J. Finkertool*  
*and* *Thurville*  
Rank *Sergeant*, Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed*  
*Sgt. 2nd Regt.*  
*Dec 31*

Book mark:

(357)

*Stewart*

55 2 Co. + Mo.

Rank *2nd Lt* Reg't Missouri *2nd*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When ..... 186 .

Where ..... *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Went to St. Louis*  
*for service.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

MAR 13

7356148

1891

*Winton Darnack's*  
*Winton Darnack's*

\*Inserted by *Hughes, Esq.*

Knickerbocker, W. H.  
 Apt Surg. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
 3 Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

No 22.

K # 24. (R 16)

Palmyra Mo.

Sept 2<sup>d</sup> 63

Knicknacker W. H.  
Asst. Surgeon Regt.  
Merrill's Horse.

8. O. 1044 Par. 3.  
and 19. 62-

Tenders resignation.

Is not indebted to Govt  
nor responsible for  
public property.

Respectfully recommends  
approval and with a  
request that the

offer may be at  
once discharged the  
service. His resignation  
Accepted 10<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1863  
Lieut. Col. Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 63

is handed in at my  
instance & can be  
countenance in change  
which one of the most  
disagreeable character.

Respectfully recommends  
Lieut. Colonel  
and 19<sup>th</sup>

Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Palmyra Mo. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded with  
the recommendation that the  
resignation be accepted.

Thos. J. McHenry

Brig. Genl. U.S. Inf.

Adj. Genl. Dept. of the Mo.

Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 63

Respectfully forwarded with

Respectfully forwarded with  
Adjutant General of the Army

Salunga Mo Apr 2. 1862

11

I have the honor to be  
informed as Asst Surgeon  
Genl Merrill's Horse U.S.V.

I am not indebted to the  
government, neither responsible  
for any public property

has last paid by Maj. Mitchell  
to include the 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1862

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

W. H. K. Kitchener

Asst Surgeon

Merrill's Horse

L.  
for Nelson  
Lt. & Sgt  
Merrill's Horse

HE

Columbia, Mo.

1882

Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1882

Knickerbocker W. H.

Asst. Surg<sup>n</sup> Mills Horse.

Learned that the Comd. in the  
field has gone N. E. of Mexico.  
Is anxious to join it. Thinks he  
will assume Citizen's dress and  
search it out. Awaits the or-  
ders of the Col. Comdg. Pon-  
dexter with about 600 hundred  
men reported to have been at Re-  
-anoke of Friday night.

File

d. h.

Asst. Hq. Gen St. Louis Mo.

Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1882

Camp Union October 16  
1862

[illegible]

The first of these is the fact that the  
 number of cases of smallpox in the  
 United States has been steadily increasing  
 since 1900. This is due to the fact that  
 the disease is now more common in the  
 South and West than it was in the  
 North and East.

Dear Sir,  
 I have the honor to acknowledge  
 the receipt of your letter of the  
 11th inst. and in reply to inform  
 you that the same has been  
 forwarded to the proper  
 authorities for their consideration.  
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Your obedient servant,  
 J. H. Thompson





K. N 164 - 1863

Apl 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Knickerbocker St. N.  
Along. Merrille Horse

Senders Receipt

H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup>. Dept of the Mo.  
Saint Louis

Special Orders No. 104

April 19/63

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adjutant General of the Army.

G. M. Ordry  
Major General

20# 9  
Sayre Dec 15. 1862

Henrichs, John L.

1000

Approved & signed by, referred  
to Regimental Honor Committee  
Hon. G. Shapard  
Lieut. Col. M. M. M. M.  
Comd. Post

Recommendation to be  
granted for the day  
Dr. James C. Smith, applying  
the necessary medical attention  
during his absence  
from the office  
and the  
office

April 1942

Depth. 1100 fathoms  
 Date. April 24. 1862.

Application cannot  
be granted.

Hyndes -  
Main Forest  
Halted

1944

*[Faint handwritten notes]*



Dec 27 1861

St. Louis, Mo.  
January 1862.

J. B. Wright  
Surgeon & Medical Director

Order requesting Asst.  
Surgeon Frederick Becker, Medical  
House, to report in person  
to President of Army  
Medical Board.

2 mo. Exam.

Re: 1/2 70/100

S. O. 11/11

The within named  
Assistant Surgeon Frederick Becker  
has reported to the Medical  
Board & has been examined.

He is now awaiting  
order to begin his regiment.

J. B. Wright  
Chief Surgeon U.S.A.  
President of the Exam. Board  
St. Louis Feb 5/62

Medical Director's office  
Jan 1862

Assistant Surgeon Knickerbocker of Col  
Mumell's Horse Regiment will <sup>report</sup> forthwith in person  
to Brigade Surgeon J. H. Brinton President of the  
Army Medical Board

J. O. Wright  
Surgeon U.S.A. & Med. Director  
Dept. of the M.

This Officer will appear at once before the Medical  
Board.

By order of Major Gen Halleck  
H. Kelton  
act.

Sept. 29. Knickerbocker

Merrill's Fair.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name

W. W. Knickerbocker

Rank

1. Surg Regiment

Marshall

Arm

Cav

Casualty

Killed

Day

19

:

Month

April

:

Year

1862

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No.,

104 W.C.

Remarks

Clerk.



Headquarters.

Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, Mo, April 19th 1862.

Special Orders,

No 1044. } (Extract.)

The following named Officers having for  
good cause tendered their resignations, are here-  
by honorably discharged the service of the United  
States, to wit:

Asst Surg. W. H. Tuckerbocker, Merrill's Horse  
Regt. Is not indebted to Govt. Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

By command of

Major General Curtis,

Signed, H. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

Sam M. G. Strong,  
A. A. G.

Act  
M. 2. 188

X 1611 of Gustavus  
Knoblauch Gustave W.

Co. K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

17372328	27313823
27372423	27381690
37372502	27354428
47372613	27354814
57372789	27373973
67372654	27374077
77372744	27374174
87372812	27374266
97372923	27382227
107373013	27374457
117373146	27374585
127373241	
137373334	
147373416	
157373497	
167373520	
1773735203	
1873735274	
19737352709	
207373610	
21737361374	
22737381872	
23737381844	
247373813378	
25737381817	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Cav. Mo.

*James C. Robinson*  
*Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*November 1, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*James C. Robinson*

*Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

*(page 18)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Gustaves & Litchbaugh*  
*Butt*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis, Mo., Sept 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co*  
*K her Genl Order No 5*  
*Regt Headquarters*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G H Clark*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Quartermaster M. Knoblauch*

*Co. N*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Saint Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Returned*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

*M. Jones*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Mustard, D. Knablanek  
Regt. Co. G, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for July 1865

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for  
Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Nilson Valued Due  
in transportation which  
on 12/10/65 12/65*

Book mark:

*12/65*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Gustav. H. Knoblach

Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not in Uniform. Due  
for transportation while  
on detached duty 1865.

Book mark:

*K* | *2d Co* | **Mo.**

*Gustave Knoke*

*Orgt.*, Co. *4*, *2d* Reg't Missouri *Caval.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *1st private Corp*  
*Oct 1. 64. Promoted to*  
*Sergt. Nov 1. 65. 300 1/2*  
*Insolvent, 121. Bounty*  
*due \$100.00 Stoppage for*  
*1000 one \$1.00*

Book mark: .....

*W. W. W.*



A

2 Cav. Mo.

George R. Blackburn  
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent 11 Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd Reg't Mo. Cav. Det. 1464  
Company Sgt. March 1st  
11 Present in D.S. in the field  
since June 20th. Fine last  
month. Det. 1464  
Det. 1464  
Det. 1464

Book mark:

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav F. Knoblauch*

*Porpe*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private  
to Corp Dec 1/64. Due to \$  
for harness & strap 1.98. This  
a forth installment bounty  
due.*

*Discharged by Corp*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Albion*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Station 214 The 2nd St. Station

Present or absent ..... *(initials)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

**Valuation of home equipments, \$..... 100**

Remarks *Washed 100% Pure*

स. ए. नं. ३४/६४

11/11/1941

Sub St. 90.3 meal.

trinity, clare

- The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :**

(344)

Сарык.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Gustave Knudsen  
Capt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 13 Oct, 1864.

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Increased from 100 to 120  
in August 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

C. J. Merriman  
Capt.

K | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Elias M. Knablaugh  
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On D. V. Service June  
23, 64, per D. O. No 127 Hds  
On Depot Ark No 212

Given & Paid to (Co. K) on  
on which service appears

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

E. M. Jones

Copyist.

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Geo. W. Noble*

*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*July & Aug. 1864.*

Station

*Centon Bk. St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent on duty  
St. Louis Mo. recruiting  
on Aug. 15. Left for  
St. Louis by R.R. for  
Bureau. Twenty paid \$10.00*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Receives*

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo. W. Knapp  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent on det service  
at St Louis Mo ad (ordly)  
since Feb 23, 64

Book mark : .....

(858)

W. Jones

Copyist.

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Gen. W. H. French*  
*Pr. Co. N*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *On board transport Gladiolus*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Ch. R. S. at St. Louis*  
*Mo. Paid by her \$162.00*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*Hodges*  
Capt.



*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*E. H. Knoblang*  
Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On A. S. H. Lang*  
*Mo. Orderly since Feb*  
*23, 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*E. H. Jones* Copyist

*St* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*31*  
*Em. S. Holland*

*Qu.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Em. S. at 3:30*

*Mr. Cady*  
*26/6/6*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(256)

*G. F.*  
Copyright.

*K* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*William H. Merrill*

*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 25th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm H Merrill  
Private 2nd Regt  
19th Mo Inf  
Capt Co K 2nd  
Regt Mo Cav  
June 25th 1864  
Present  
100  
100*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wm H Merrill* Copied.

NOV 16

7381374

1891

20. 10. 11

*K* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Emerson & Knoblauch*  
*Dr*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*reason of the enlist-*  
*ing in Co K in 1st*  
*Mass Corps*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Approved*

*L* *2* *Car* | **Mo.**

*Lustine D. Kuntz*  
*Govt*, *Co*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Crownsville, Ark.*, *Feb. 15*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan 5*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Jan 5*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned *K*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Resigned S. O. 191 N. D. 1863.*

*Enlistment certificate*

Book mark:

K | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Yostine W. Krioblunch.

Pvt., Co.       , 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Ark, Feb. 15, 1864.

When enlisted June 3, 1864.

When mustered in June 3, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under

2d. Reg't 1st Div. Sept. 1863.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw.

Mo.

*Detachment H. A. ...*  
*1st Co., 2nd Reg't Missouri*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*June 1st, 1864*

Muster-out to date *June 1st, 1864*

Last paid to *June 1st, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 1st, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark:



MAR. 13

7355203

\* 1891 \*

Paid in full by order of  
Genl. C. D. Davis, Paymaster

\* Paid by ~~John H. Cramer~~  
June 16<sup>th</sup> 1891, for purchase  
of his son,

A 5<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

William M. Knott  
Capt., Co. E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark., Jan. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 17, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$21.12

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Rec'd has not been paid of

his enlistment as he has been under

provisions of the Act of 1863 - He has not

been paid for his services.

By Major W. H. Fanning, Adjutant

Book mark:

W. H. Fanning

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

L. A. Knoblauch

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(256)

Copyul

K 2 Cav. | Mo.

Constantine K. O'Flaugh  
Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered at Div Hdq.  
on 21st Oct 23/63  
Leave the H. S. for  
transportation from  
St. L. to Helena \$1.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

Copy

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Augustus Knoblauch

Pl., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
as orderly at Brigade  
H.Q. 2d. Div. since June  
22/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(246)

Original

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Gustave Knoblauch

Plt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached

service as Brigade

orderly since June

22/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(248)

Original

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Eustace Minot Blanch*

*Parb*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Sept.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service  
at N. 2nd M.E. Mo. Dist.  
as clerk*

*(Enrolled Nov 10/61 at  
St Louis Mo. & Mustered  
in Dec 31/61 at said  
place for 3 years)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

28 2 Jan | Mo.

*Ensign Smith*  
*Sub. Co. 2, 4th Reg't Missouri*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *March 10, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to the front*

*for 2 days & 2 nights*

*at the front*

Book mark:



*N.* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Eustace Knoblach*

*Pat.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service at  
N. 2d. U. S. Mo. Division  
Palmyra, Mo., as orderly.*

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Tables*  
Appd.

*K* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Quintin Kunklauch*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service at  
No. 2rs. in orderly.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Index*  
Apput.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Levi A. Smith*

*Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Matched service*

*Macon City, Ga. early A. 2nd*

*N.E. Dist. Mo.)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Price*

Copyright.

*1* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Ensign Huntlauch*

*P. Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In detail service at  
Merrill's Horse.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Tabler*  
Copied

*25*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Spectator Horse*  
*Co.*, Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 1862*, 1862

Station *at Fort Gibson*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reg. 1st Cavalry*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*T. G. Coome*  
Coyt.

*K* 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

*William F. Washburn*  
*Be...*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See description of horse*  
*as in Co. G. Merrill's Horse*  
*at Fort Smith Ark May 1st*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

15 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

Quinton, Edward

Br., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sold to the U.S.

for \$100.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Provisional

12

2 Cav. | Mo.

Augustine Koblant

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James G. Galt*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to War*  
*1862-1865 \$116*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



15

2 Cav.

Mo.

Gustave Knoblanch

Coin, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from  
Detachment of Merrill's  
for rank of 1st for Special Order  
2000 H&A Regt Dec 10/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Appd.

Knoblauch, Gustavus A.

G

2

Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3478

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 18<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Name, Gustavus A. Krollaugh  
Rank, Private Co. H.

Reg't Newill's Mass. Vols.

Where gone, St. Louis, Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Lt

No.

884

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

3 July

1864.

Name,

Kimble, Aug. A.

Rank,

Private

Co. 'G'

Reg't Merrill's Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

New York  
N.Y.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Charged on Pay Roll

G. A. Knudsen

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION,

St. Louis, August 19 1865

Commanding Officer

G Co., 2 Reg't 11th Cavalry

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished transportation to  
G. H. Smith, a Sergeant  
of Co. G, Reg't 21st Mo Cavalry, Vol's,  
from SAINT LOUIS, to New Orleans, La.  
on a FURLOUGH, granted by Order of Major G. H. Smith

You are requested to have the cost thereof, \$ 5.45 charged against  
his pay account, in accordance with General Orders, No. 2,  
War Department, 1865

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

L. J. Mearns

Capt. and A. Q. M.

1213.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*G. A. Frobiush*

*Sgt.* of Company *A*

*2* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death.*

*Wounded, and  
died of his wounds.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Custard O. Roll

Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 2nd

Arm: Infantry State: Ill.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounded by the  
enemy.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Mrs. O. Roll  
of Sept. 19/65.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 7/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Harrison, Ind.

Oliver O. Roll

Clerk.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*For Lieutenant Croftland*  
*9<sup>d</sup> Regt of 110 Cavalry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Must. Sep 15 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete account of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier may receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppage."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landries must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.

DEC 4 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Eustace Inouanch a Sergeant of  
Captain Company (E) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in France, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 21 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in U.S. Service  
at Chattanooga Tenn. Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Gun Shot wound

The said Eustace Inouanch was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863.

John H Phillips  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
In charge of the Hospital

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. Gustave A. Knoblauch, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 20 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Texas  
The 3 day of January, 1864

Witness:  
Sp. A. Kelly  
Co. 1st Regt. Ar. 16

14

No. —

Gustave A. Knoblauch

Volunteered at Brownsville, Texas

January, 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Geo. H. Lovjoy

Lieut Regiment of Merrill's Horse

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (G)

Reg't of Merrill's Horse

Discharged January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Adams

4820

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do certify, That I am the  
of — ; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The — day of —

Witness:

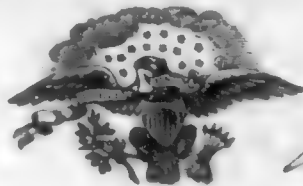
Presented into the Bureau of the United States in Co. G. 1st Maine State  
on the 5th of January 1864 at Brunswick. A. K.

Guillaume A. Knoblanch

22 August

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Brunswick

I, *Guillaume A. Knoblanch*  
in the State of *France* born in *Normandy*  
and by occupation a *clerk* aged *Twenty* years,  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Guillaume A. Knoblanch* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brunswick*  
this *fifth* day of *January* 1864 } *Guillaume A. Knoblanch*  
Before *Edw. B. Conyng 1st Lt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Longley*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Guillaume A. Knoblanch*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *5* inches  
high.

*Edw. B. Conyng 1st Lt*

Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT (Oct. July, 1863)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

I Gustavus Knelllauch  
Sergt Co. G. 4. No. Co.  
Sept. 5. 65.  
Chattanooga.

Death Ent<sup>d</sup>

No. 1  
Road of South to Culmwood.

<p>             2nd.              No of Grave.              Ref. to              Regt. Rank &amp; Company              Distance before burial was              Physical condition of              Married Residence of widow              Cause of Death           </p>	<p>             British Burial              218 Lieut              2nd              1st Regt. Cav. Regt. C. 1st              Distance the              Single              From that same to home              21              France              Date of Burial              8th 1860           </p>
---	--

Each time



✓ 1612  
Knoblauch, Julius H.  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7372745	25
2	7372453	27
3	7372954	28
4	7373054	29
5	7373147	30
6	7373242	31
7	7373335	32
8	7373448	33
9	7374447	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 2 Cav. | Mo.

Julius H. Knobloch  
Out, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of dysphoria  
Fever at Camp Sherman  
Mo. Sept 15 1865  
(Age not given)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. H. Clark



K | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Julius H. Koblanch  
Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease  
at Bear Lake  
Ark Sept 13/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(259) J. H. Koblanch  
Capt.

K 2 Cav. Mo.

Julius H. Kniblauch  
Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: trans. detached service  
as Clerk at Bismarck  
26 1/2 1/2 service July 7  
/63

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. H. Kniblauch  
(258)  
Capt.

K 2 Cav. Mo.

Julius H. Karblanch  
Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service as Clerk at  
H.S. Ins. Ct. E. Mo. Dist.  
since Sept 22/62

(Enrolled Aug 17, 62 at  
St Louis, & Mustered in  
Oct 3/62 at Mear. Geo for 3 yrs)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copy

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lucius H. Macomber*  
.....  
*Par k*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 12th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Detached service at*  
*Nat. Drs. N.E. Mo. Dist. as*  
*sick.*

*Inventor by Camp.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(258)

*Index*  
Copied.

12 2 Jan. | Mo.

Quinn, J. H. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. E, [unclear] Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for [unclear], 1863.

Present or absent [unclear]

Stoppage, \$ 100 for [unclear]

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for [unclear]

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

Book mark: [unclear]

*N* | 2 Cav. Mo.

*Jedine A. Knellough*

*Part.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service at  
N. Dr. U.S. Mo. Division, Delmon,  
Mo., as clerk*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Julius N. Thornburgh*  
*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service at*

*S. A. 2nd at Clark.*

*St. Louis and 1st S. Army*  
*train*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Julius N. Knoblauch*  
*Fork*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged service*  
*Macon City (Black A.S. 2nd ME*  
*with No. 1) 1st Regiment*  
*and \$25 bounty paid.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :



*Kuoblanck Julius H.*

*P. Co. G*

*2* Reg't

*Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Julius C. Knodlauch*

*1st Reg't of Maine Horse*  
*Mo.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Sep-13, 1863.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of each three final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as so to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 9d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be estimated from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Feb 16*

*1864*

*Indicate, with Inventory, was 2d*  
*Adjutant Genl's Office*

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ADJLS

I certify, on honor, that Julius A. Knapp a Private of  
Captain Chas. Knapp Company (G) of the 1st Regiment of Missouri Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in the Kingdom, State  
of France, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Ruddy complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Crover, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of one year and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri to the present date, is now  
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of death at Don Juan  
State, Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> 1863 (of Quass)

The said Julius A. Knapp was last paid by Paymaster  
Knapp to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 29 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
5 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced BOUNTY, from the State of Missouri

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authority, for CLOTHING, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Butte Rock, Ark, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1863.

J. A. Knapp

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by permanent or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be created for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Julius C. Tomblanch*

Late of Company "C"

Curr. Reg't of *McAuley's* *Corse*

Volunteers, who died at *Brown Station, S. C.*

on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Julius C. Stroblach late  
a Private of Captain Robert A. Edwards Company C of  
the Fourth Regiment of McCall's Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of August 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862, at Hacon City  
in Company C, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of McCall's Volunteers, to serve 3<sup>rd</sup>  
years or during the war; he was born in the Kingdom of Prussia the State  
of Prussia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Carpenter; he died in Emerson's Hospital at  
New York City on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, by  
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats	/	Pairs trousers	/	Knapsacks	—
Caps	/	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	2		
Uniform jackets	/	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	/	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	/		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	/		
				MONEY.	
				Specie	0 —
				Notes	0 —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Julius C. Stroblach, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Edward Stroblach, (Brother) a member of the  
same Company to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

DATE

[A G O No 104]

J. L. Gregory  
Lieut Commanding the Company.

Wind Quarries Co. George Morris House

Little Rock, Ark. November 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

I hereby certify that I have this day received  
Effects of James C. Anshutz, late of Co. G Morris House as  
stated in "Inventory of Effects" accompanying.

Private Co. G Morris House  
Father of Deceased

Witness / Jonathan A. Knowlton.



No 1300 *Gustavus*  
*or Gustave A.*  
*Knoblauch*  
 Co. *A. G.* 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Sergeant*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Knoblauch</i>	28	<i>Gustave A.</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1614  
*Knott Thomas*  
Co *K*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7374971	25
2	7380073	27
3	7380177	28
4	7380277	29
5	7380375	30
6	7380469	31
7	7380663	32
8	7380674	33
9	7380731	34
10	7380826	35
11	7380912	36
12	7380941	37
13	7381073	38
14	7381152	39
15	7381228	40
16	7381297	41
17	7381372	42
18	7381469	43
19	7381542	44
20	7381615	45
21	7381686	46
22	73817201	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



*K* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Knott*

*Plt*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Saint Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sep 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1, 1864*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29* <sup>*50*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks:

*(age 18)*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Knott*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *By D. S. since Sept*

*7. 64 per S. O. H. & Co. Sept*

*Ark No 212*

Book mark: .....

*W. J. ...*

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Knott*

*Ch*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. Jones*

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Knott*  
*Ch.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty  
nurse at Fort H. St.*

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. Jones*  
Copyist.

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Merrill*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. M.*  
Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel C. Merrill*

*John*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*St* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas L. Smith*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*65* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas H. H. H.*  
*P.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....



*55* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Smith*

*Co. K*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Thomas Smith*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*c*!

Present or absent *Present*\*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Smith*  
Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Snatt.

(32), Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hennington

Y. 2. 11. 1. Mo.

Thomas Knott.  
Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for April 1863, 1863.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

(359)

Copyright.

L | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Knott

(35), Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 24th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington  
(356) Copyright

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Smith

1st, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyright

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Scott*

*Capt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was later called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Pinott

Pat., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service in the field.

\*The 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyied.



*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Rematt*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mayo June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Mr. A. Hall*

*St* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Newell.*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*John B. Hall*

(258)

Copyist.

*No.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Mennott.*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *January Feb.*, 186 *2*  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*W. M. Nall*  
Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

*James A. Merrill*

*P*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

16 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Knott.

2d., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Thomas Knott  
Copyist.

*Hi* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Knott*

*Priv.* Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 6, 1861.*

Where

*Cincinnati*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$                  100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became the K.

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book                  22176

*Jno. W. Nall*

Knott Thomas

D. Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See Orseman ~~London~~

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Knott, Thomas.  
Pri St.

See Greenman Britton



✓ 1615  
*Knowles, Stephen*  
Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	7351722	26
2	7351616	27
3	7379185	28
4	7379288	29
5	7379390	30
6	7379525	31
7	7379847	32
8	26590174	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Knowles

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Fresnoville Tenn, Sept 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Jan 25/65 at  
Paducah Ky. of Rubella*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Boroman*

76      2 Cav.      Mo.

Stephen Knowles

Pvt , Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Paducah Ky Jan 25/65 of  
Rubolia.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Borman

(356)

Copyist.

K | 2 Cav. Mo.

Stephen Knowles

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen.  
Hospital at Paducah Ky.  
since Jan 12/65.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Bowman

Copyist.

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Knowles

Privt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen.  
Hospital at Petaluma, Ky.  
since Jan 12, 65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brown

(35A)

Copyist.

N 2 Cav. Mo.

Stephen Knowles

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

Fuller

Copyright.

K 2 Cav. Mo.

Stephen Knowles  
Bismarck, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 10 1864

Station Indian Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present from Indian  
Muster, has been absent  
on 10 days in the field since  
10th of Aug last

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

Copyist.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Knowles

Appears with rank of *Cvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Duckhorn, Mich. Aug. 19, 1864.*

Where born *Penfield, Mich*

Age *16 3/4* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Duckhorn*

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *33* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hutton*



*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen Knowles*

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* <sup>*Minick Horse*</sup> Reg't *Mo.* Cav. Roll dated

*Jackson Mich.*, Aug. 5, 1864.

Where born *Penfield Mich.*

Age *16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson Mich.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson Mich.*

Bounty paid \$ *33<sup>33</sup>* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st. Dist. 5. Sub. D. B. 100<sup>Col. Co.</sup>*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Aug 5*  
*P. 100*

*Knowles Stephen*

, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## OF

Wm. Boyl of Cambridge

Quadrant 1865

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

FEB -21 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR.

COPIES WITH  
AND CREDITED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Stephen A. Mayfield a Private of  
Captain W. C. O'Neil Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Massachusetts  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Ware, State  
of Massachusetts, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Stephen A. Mayfield  
Private, at Ware, on the 5th day of August  
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One Year;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Completion of term of service  
and having served honestly and faithfully  
The said Stephen A. Mayfield was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$27 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: Route Paid \$3.12

amounting to \$3 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ware this \_\_\_\_\_ day of September, 1862.

Wm. A. Mayfield

Commanding Company.

1616

*Hoeker, Frankott*  
 Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>See Hoeker</i>	27	<i>Frankott</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1617 or John  
Loggs, John A  
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	5367587	25
2	734704	27
3	737246	29
4	11577-5-1887	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 11577-13-1887

See also

Co. 1 2 heavy Mo.

John A. [unclear]

Co. 1 2 heavy Mo. heavy.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 11547. 12. 1887

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, March 12, 1888.

Discharged the service  
Sept 27, 1861, by reason of  
disability - nature of dis-  
ability not known.

E. Dunn

2 Cav. | Mo.

*John J. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis, Mo., Sept. 4,* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Benton*

*Barren, Mo. Sept. 24, 1864 by*

*reason of Surg. Gen. J. C. ...*

*(Age ...)*

Book mark:

(361)

*Cherick*  
Copyright.



K

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Koons  
Priv

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
to Sept. 27, 1861.

Discharged for disability  
Sept. 27, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(356)

Copyright

*St*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Moore*

*Plt*, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 6*, 1861.

Where *Bethany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F  
†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *115 27 13 115 7*

*W. J. Anderson*

*Koons*  
*P. J.*

*John*

Co.

2

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John Koonst

93<sup>14</sup>  
20

Pur

Gr- Fr 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. Car

Dis. hel

Sept 27 1861

COMPARED WITH  
AND C-CALLED BY  
ROLLS.

# Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan 23, 1863.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 James Keene was enrolled on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Aug, 1861, at Bethany Mo.  
 in Company F, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Missouri  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private from the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis  
 in Company F, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Missouri  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster<sup>out</sup> Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of April & May 1864, he is reported  
 "Discharged at Benton Barracks Mo Sept 27/64  
 on suff. cert. disability"

Sgt. J. M. Keene

Comm. Frank  
 assist Adj. Genl

✓ 1618  
*Forde, Frank*

Co *G*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

Personal papers herein. CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352288	26
2	7354830	27
3	7374005	28
4	7374125	29
5	7374238	30
6	7374640	31
7	7355347	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

K I Car

Mo.

Frank Korte

Prs, Co. G, 2<sup>d</sup> <sup>(Am. 110th)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tennessee 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to By due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

From enlistment

Last settled A, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 78

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 66 66

Remarks: By arrest from

desertion \$ 30.00

M. in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. dated May 29/65.

Book mark:

N. H. Thompson

(349)

Copyrd.

*R. J. Cud* Mo.  
*James Korte*  
*Prst, G. I.* Reg't Missouri *Cud*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Madison, Mo. April 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*June 20/66 under Gen*  
*Order No 83, War Dept*  
*May 2/66*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



K | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav | Mo.

Frank Korte

Co. G, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 20 100 for C. I. Marse  
line

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Man horse out in

accordance with G.O.

No 12. War Dept. 1862.

May 8/62. June 20/62

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Frank Fort

Det, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on Det. in the field since April 24, 62.

Submitted by Corp.

Book mark:

K | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Korte

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Young & Co., 1865.

Present or absent Merrill

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Remained in Co. G, Merrill's Horse  
as Frank H. Korte.

First roll on which name  
is borne.

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Captain

C | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Carter  
Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 1862, 186X

Station at the "Quincy" Camp

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

File and Frank Carter

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Frank Carter

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Frank Roste*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't *110th* *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Win. O.*, *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where born *Win. O.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Milliner*

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Win. O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Win. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Union Bank*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *6th*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(304)

*J. W. Warner*  
Copied.

*North, Frank*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing /

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Thamla Korte  
Co R Manila House  
St Louis Mo  

---

\$ 3.28

Lytle Cassacks Co. Ohio  
October 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify I have issued to Frank  
Kearse Co. to Morris Horse Clothing  
to the amount of \$5.00

Edward General 1<sup>st</sup> Dist  
34<sup>th</sup> Regt Iowa V & D Co. 9<sup>th</sup> M  
Lytle Bks Co.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Kent, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 3 months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cambridgeport, Mass.  
the 11 day of April, 1864  
Witness: Wm. H. Rogers Steward

2 Mo Com

No. Frank Kent  
Volunteered at Cambridgeport  
Sept 10 1864  
By Capt Wm. Winslow  
Regiment of Mass. Heavy Arty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 1 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, the father of Frank Kent,  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the 11 day of April, 1864  
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They may be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the enlistment of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond is not required in cases of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must be made in all cases, in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having been made in accordance with the provisions of the Act of the United States, before which it was made, and to the following effect:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John R. K., born in Conn.,  
in the State of Conn., aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17 day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John R. K., do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or persons who may oppose them; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this 17 day of Sept, 1864,  
Before me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Ferguson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. (This recruit has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.)

W. H. Kigdon  
Capt. Regiment of Militia & Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, on date of enlistment, Sept 17, 1864, at Conn.  
17 Regiment of Militia & Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept, 1864, at Conn.

John R. K.  
John R. K.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

E. *James M. Smith*  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am *22* years and *0* months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
the day of

1998

*W. H. L. L.*

1891

No.

Frank Rente

Volunteered at .. *1891*

Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1964

By Edw. W. H. Higdon

Regiment of *British Horse*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of.

Discharged ..... 18

Union of 1790  
6-10-18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.  
the of : that the years of age, and I  
and is  
a soldier, I gave my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

the  
the

Wittness

110-1578

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Frank M. K. E., born in Germany  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank M. K. E., do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

Frank M. K. E.

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army; and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
medical infirmities, and is fully qualified to perform the duties of a soldier.

W. H. K. E.  
W. H. K. E.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank M. K. E.  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an aboriginal soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7/2 inches high.

W. H. K. E.  
W. H. K. E.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company one  
1st Regiment of Indiana Heavy Artillery, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at Indianapolis.

W. H. K. E.  
W. H. K. E.

16190r Gotlieb

✓  
Hoyte, William G.

Co. C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7361596	26
2	7361686	27
3	7361776	28
4	7361863	29
5	7361962	30
6	7362040	31
7	7362127	32
8	7362213	33
9	7362276	34
10	7362406	35
11	7356039	36
12	7362757	37
13	7362832	38
14	7362904	39
15	7363005	40
16	7356113	41
17	7363101	42
18	7363296	43
19	7363287	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



2 Cav. Mo.

*William G. Harle*  
*Private*, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis Mo*, *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *And was 5/6 of little*  
*back. Ark. Co. 1864*  
*(age 33)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William G. Korte*  
*Pr*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Feb 12*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged as high well*  
*Mo. Feb. 23 62. Returned*  
*from Desertion at Hanns-*  
*ville, Ark. Apr. 28. ( )*  
*Returned to duty without trial*  
*by and before the court.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Taylor*

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. C. Carter*  
*Pr*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March June*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Left for service at  
Camp. Hospital Little Rock  
Ark. May 25 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wm. C. Carter*



*K* 2. *Car.* Mo.

*Mon. G. H. H. H.*  
*Pat*, Co. *C*, 2 *Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*Mar 14*, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Apprehended from*  
*desertion at Cincinnati*  
*Ohio.*

Book mark:

(3514)

*Valentine*

Copyd.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mrs G. H. Harte

Pr, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent on Det  
Service at Little Rock  
Ark since Mar 29, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(358)

Bennett  
Coppell

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Sam G. Scott*

*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Bennett*

Copyist.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Foster*

*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1863*, 186 **3**.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Fennell*

*A* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Frank Korte*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned from  
duty sick 12<sup>th</sup> 1863  
and returned to duty  
without trial or  
order Co. Merrill  
sick by *Co* Stoppage for  
transportation from Cairo  
to Memphis.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(355)

*Ammer*

Copyist.

Mo.

*W. L. ...*  
*Godlieb ...*  
*Pair, Co. 6. 2 ...*

Appears on **List of Deserters**  
from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
a Mar. 14, 1864.

DESERTED.

*February 22, 1863.*  
*High Hills, Mo.*

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*Al. L. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Adeline Harte*  
*Prin. Co. C, 2* (*1st Cavalry Regt*)  
Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*Mar. 14, 1864.*

**DESERTED.**

When *February 22, 1863.*

Where *High Hills Mo.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(5515)

*Valentine*

Copyright.

141

2 Cav.

Mo.

*H. Minter*

*Pl.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 7 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Roll for Sept. Oct to Nov 1862*  
*1862*

*Roll for Sept. Oct to Nov 1862*  
*on which name appears*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2 Cav. | Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

144

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. C. Merrill*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. C. Merrill*  
.....  
.....

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. C. Merrill*

*2nd*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*W. E. Korte*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*W. G. Korte*

*Plt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Bogart*

(368)

*Copyist*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

W. G. Korte

Pvt.

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. G. Korte*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

*Copyright*

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm G. Horte*

*Priv*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 1861 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(255)

Copyright.



*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William G. Ketch*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Oct. 2, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 27*, 1861

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bozau*

Korte Wm G

P. Co. C.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

Ar. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Ar. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, stating the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; the report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Ar. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Ar. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the local and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officers.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officers.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

(See Enclosure) of

*Gottlieb Korte*

Late of Company *L*

Reg't of *Missouri*

Volunteers, who died at *Little Rock*

on the *3* day of *May* 1864.

## War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, *January 23* 1868

This is accepted as referring to *Mr*  
*William G. Korte*

Co. *B*, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment *Mo* *Car*  
Vols., who died *May 5*  
1864 at *Little Rock Ark*

*Chas. D. Drake*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*G. A. D. M.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND SUBMITTED BY  
1861.



11 170

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jan 23 1868

This is accepted as referring to  
William B. Horte  
Co. B. 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Mo Cav  
Vols., who died May 5<sup>th</sup>  
1864, at Little Rock Ark

*Am. Pugh*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*F. H. G.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 23 1868

with Inventory, sent 2d  
Auditor.

170  
Final Statement  
(see endorsement)  
William B. Horte,  
Co. B. 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Mo Cav,  
died May 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

Note.—Two of these certificates, or duplicates, are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

Note.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Ballie Roste* a *Private*  
of Captain *St. Jery, O. Crane* Company (B) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of  
*Merrill Horse* Volunteers, of the State of *Missouri*, born in *Prussia*, State  
of *Germany*, aged *35* years; *5* feet *6* inches high; *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation a *Stone Cutter* was enrolled or enlisted at *Lancaster*  
*Ohio*, and mustered in service by *Capt. S. Wilson*  
at *Lancaster Ohio* on the *27* day of *August*  
1861, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his  
Company in \_\_\_\_\_, to the present &c. is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \*

\*State particularly the cause of discharge: whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.

## SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY,

*until his death—Died of Dropsy at Little Rock*  
*Aut. Mar 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

The said *Private Ballie Roste* was last paid by Paymaster  
*Mayer & Lemay* to include the *31* day of *December* 1861,  
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his \_\_\_\_\_ (having been  
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.  
He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has received Clothing from the State of *Clothing recd. Settled up to Dec 31* not paid for  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars.  
He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *31* day of *December* 1861,  
to the time of Discharge. *Death*  
He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

GIVEN in duplicate at *Little Rock Ark* this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 1864

(Correct copy of the  
Descriptive Roll.)

*St. Jery, O. Crane*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*

Commanding Post. Co. 3<sup>rd</sup>



✓ 1620  
*Koyntz, Michael*  
Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7361545	26	7363176
2	7361680	27	7363405-0
3	7361745	28	7363275
4	7361859	29	7363364
5	7361862	30	7363457
6	7361951	31	7363532
7	7362137	32	7363631
8	7362164	33	7363725
9	7362212	34	7363846
10	7362270	35	7363147
11	7362372	36	
12	7362453	37	
13	7362527	38	
14	7362607	39	
15	7362685	40	
16	7362757	41	
17	7362834	42	
18	7362968	43	
19	7362983	44	
20	7362986	45	
21	7363007	46	
22	7363072	47	
23	7363210	48	
24	7363135	49	
25	7363622	50	

Book Mark:

✓ See also

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Kounly*

*Pvt*, Co. *6*

, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled. 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5<sup>48</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21<sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 210<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 190<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Retained under G.*

*101. War Dept series of 1865, one Spencer  
Carbine, Revolver and Sabre, and  
their accoutrements.*

*(Age 7 1/2)*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

(361)

*Copied*



2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Taylor*  
*(M. H. Taylor)*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Sept 13*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *W. H. Taylor*  
*is the only person*  
*of the name in the*  
*33rd Mo. Inf. Regt.*  
*A. C. C.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Kounz  
1st, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Vol.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

Samuel L. Smith  
Coppied.

K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Kountz  
Pvt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol. 3<sup>d</sup> Installment  
paid \$3.60 stoppage for loss  
of Ordnance Sheds.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Sam'l J. Armistead  
Copyist.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Koenig

Pvt.

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. Vol. 3 Installation to

Bounty paid \$3.60 stoppages  
for loss of Ord. Stores.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Kounitz*  
*Pat*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Vol. Vol. 3 Instalments*  
*Penalty paid, absent sick at*  
*Leaves, Ill. since Feb 20, 1865*  
*\$3.60 stoppages for loss of ordnance*  
*stores.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358)

*Sam'l J. Amstutz*  
*For*

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Conity*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wt. Co. notified*  
*to 3rd Cavalry Regiment.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G. T. Taylor*

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael County  
Mo., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Val allotted to

2nd Installment of 1000000.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. J. Richardson

(344)

Copied.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Counts

Ill., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled for 10 days 27  
H. L. Sept. 1. 1864  
June 17 64 - June 23  
64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*O. T. Taylor*



2 Cav. Mo.

                    , Co.     , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for                     , 186    .

Station                     

Present or absent                     

Stoppage, \$      100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$      100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks:                     

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2* Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Hunt*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave  
for L. O. No. 37 Ad. Dis.  
Sept. 4. 1864. and 17th Dec.*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(254)

*D. T. Taylor*

Copyright.

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Koenig*  
*Tric. Co. C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*May & June, 1864.*

Station:

*St. Gladstone near*  
*Helena Ark. Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted as*  
*Veteran, 1st, 2nd & 3rd*  
*installments of Bounty*  
*due as Vet. 7th.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

A 2 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Armitage  
Cvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station St. Anthony, near Helena, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as 2nd  
of 2d Detachment of  
Company, and as 2nd

Detached as 2nd

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. J. Cooke  
Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Merritt*

*Merritt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *present in action  
Sept. 18. 37th Regt.  
Sept. 18. 37th Regt.  
Description not given*

\*The 3rd Missouri Cavalry was then called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

Michael County  
Co., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Teter  
per Genl Order 19 War  
Dept. Absent on Det.  
Service at Little Rock  
at Baker since  
Mar 23/1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Danner

Copyist.

*18* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Kountz*

*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted in the  
artillery Corps for  
S. C. 10/9/1864  
On duty as a*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Bunker*

*18* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Mountz*  
*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Licenced Feb 14, 64*  
*per H. C. No. 1, 8th Dept.*

*Clothing account ended up*  
*in Dec 3, 63. Amt of*  
*clothing drawn since that*  
*date \$4.75. 75c. 37c. remain-*  
*ed any advance bounty.*

The 1st Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Russell*



*H. D. Cary* | Mo.

*Michael R. ...*

*1st*, Co. *1*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville Ark, June 11, 1864.*

When enlisted *June 10, 1864.*

When mustered in *June 11, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let. Col. in ...*

*... 5th ...*

*Sept. 1863.*

*Assigned to 5th Ward*

*Cincinnati. Originally*

*assigned to 1st District*

*Cincinnati, Ohio.*

Book mark: *...*

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kountz  
Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *in daily duty  
as Baker*

*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Burwell*

Copyright

*A*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Michael County*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 **3**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *on daily duty*  
*as Baker*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Bureau*

Copyist.

*Ar*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael County*

*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 **3**.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Genl Hospital at  
Columbus Ark  
since Aug 2, 63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(368)

*Merrill*  
Copied

*22*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Moritz*

*Pm*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was in duty as  
saker*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Russell*

(258)

Copyist.

041 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Private Property*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Booked down*  
*in Book of Property*  
*Co.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Private Property*

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Mo. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. 10, 1867

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1. 10/12 11/12 12/12

Book mark : .....

(259)

**Topyia**

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. Merrill

      , Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for       , 186  .

Present or absent       

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*11*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Quincy is*

*Quincy*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Quincy*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Quincy*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Quincy*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

140 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John V. Merrill*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He is a fine horse*  
*in the line.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Koontz*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W.H. Bogan*

(358)

*Copyied*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Huntz*

*Plt*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Ind. 1 April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(255)

Copyright.

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Koruntz*

*Pvt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(256)

*Copyied.*

15 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Michael Karing  
1st, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Muster in to Dec. 31, 1861.

Station Camp near Jeff City Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

1270000

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*M. Kountz*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On detached service*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*K.H. Bogan*

(356)

Copyist.



*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Kountz*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 9, 1861* to *Oct. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Benton Barracks since*  
*Oct. 1, 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(258)

*W. H. Bogart*

*Copied.*

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Kountz*

*Plt*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Antioch Barracks Mo., Oct. 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5, 1861.*

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogart*

Kountz, Mike

Pri. Co. B, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures

See John Doeblin

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlist. Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough 1

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation 1

Cairo, Ill.,

March 7 1865.

Order No. 21

Requisition of

Michael Roubi  
2d Mo. Cav 100 to

From Cairo, Ill.,

To

New Albany

Nature of Service

To join his Regt)

Major of 1st Edgards  
in charge of 1st Aapt  
Cairo Ill. March 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

No.

3289

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 13 1864.

Name,

Koenig, Michael

Rank,

Private

Co.

C

Reg't

Marble Horse

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Waverly Ky

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Kennedy desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shrewsburyville, Conn.

The 10 day of January 1864

Witness: Levy O. Conner Michael Kennedy

124 Grenville House

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Michael Kennedy  
Re-enlisted  
Volunteered at Shrewsburyville, Conn.  
January 10th 1864,  
By George J. Anderson  
2nd Regiment of Connecticut

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (    )  
Co of 1st Regt of Conn  
Discharged January 10th 1864.

Mears  
1183/a

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Askanas

1. Michael Kometz

born in

aged *Twenty five* years,

in the State of Illinois  
and by occupation a Builder  
volunteered this Tenth

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Remonty* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10 - day of

2000年

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*1/6 bungling*

### EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Michael*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *my* own, *dark hair, light* complexion, is *5- 3- 3-*  
high.

George. Graham

2nd Maine Regiment of Cavalry Home Volunteers.

### Responsible Officers

Don't miss our July 1st

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Kennedy desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Twenty two years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville this

The 16 day of January 1864

Witness: Ray O. Crane Michael Kennedy  
124 Mills Point

2. No Copy

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Michael Kennedy  
Volunteered at Brownsville  
January 19 1864,  
By George Fordham  
2nd Regiment of Infantry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of Missile Horse  
Discharged January 2 1864

filed with Clerk and  
all Nov 18 1871  
17777

11. 1871

Alfred Fossard  
June 13. 1876. Hag

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. C 3rd Maine Heavy Artillery  
 of June 1864 at Brownville Ark  
 Served 1 year  
 Capt U.S.A. Col. Cady Regt.  
 Disch. in 1865

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Arkansas*



TOWN OF

*Brownville*

I, *Michael Henry*

born in

In the State of *Pennsylvania*  
 and by occupation a *Barber*  
 volunteered this *Tenth*

aged *Twenty four* years,  
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Henry* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownville Ark*  
 this *15th* day of *January* 1864 by *Michael Henry*  
 Before *George J. Madson*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry J. Smith*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Irish eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

*George J. Madson*  
 Notary Public  
 Recruit of *3rd Maine Heavy Artillery*

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. C 3rd Maine Heavy Artillery  
 of June 1864 at Brownville Ark  
 Served 1 year  
 Capt U.S.A. Col. Cady Regt.  
 Disch. in 1865

1621

*Kragan Henry*  
Co *G.*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>See Kragan</i>	27	<i>Henry</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark

See also

44

1622

*Trigger Henry*

Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

Personal papers herein. **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7372232	26
2	7372232	27
3	7372232	28
4	7372232	29
5	7372232	30
6	7372232	31
7	7372232	32
8	7372232	33
9	7372232	34
10	7372232	35
11	7372232	36
12	7372232	37
13	7372232	38
14	7372232	39
15	7372232	40
16	7372232	41
17	7372232	42
18	7372232	43
19	7372232	44
20	7372232	45
21	7372232	46
22	7372232	47
23	7372232	48
24	7372232	49
25	7372232	50

Book Mark:

See also

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krager  
 Bat, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100 44

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

(100 00)

Book mark:

(261)

W. M. Black

Copied

K. I. Cad

Mo.

Henry Kruger  
Pot, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Northville, Tenn. Sept 12, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Sept

15/1865. Sold for his  
by expiration of term  
of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N 2 Cav. Mo.

Henry Inager  
1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov to Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Ser per  
10 to 212 Headquarters  
Dept of Ark Sept 1864

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Krager  
Pat., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. for per  
I. C. No. 212. re-entrance  
Left of Ark Sept 6 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark  
(358) Appd.

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Krager  
Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. H. Clark  
Copyist.



*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Hager*

*Pat*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*L. H. Clark*  
Copyist.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krayer

Ort Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rich + apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Acting 1st Sgt  
since Pitts Discharg  
ed

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(385)

Apprent.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krager  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. in duty  
Lgt. sick 11th Feb.  
Pitter, Discharged

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(245) Hudemmi  
Capped

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Krager*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(256) *J. Underwood*  
Capped

*K* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Krager*  
*Pr*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100 :

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(256) *J. H. ...* Copied.

K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kruger

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(258)

D. H. Anderson

Copyd.

*K'* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Krager*

*1st*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*W. H. ...*  
(258) *Copyed.*

*K* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Karger*

*Priv.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Mar.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(266)

*Tabler*  
Approved



52 2 Cal. Mo.

*Company 2nd Reg't*  
*2nd Co. 8th* Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

*Butler*  
Copyist

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Kruger*

*Pat.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(268)

*Pat.*  
Appr.

*2* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Nenny Krager*

*Dr.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(268)

*Adler*  
Capt.

*2* Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Hager*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358)

*Taylor*  
Copyist.

*2* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry H. Hager*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged service in  
the 2nd Missouri Cavalry  
after service June 26/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Henry Rogers*

*Reese*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Henry Rogers*, 186*v*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

18

2 Cav. Mo.

Henry Hager

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Peter Hager

(868)

Copyist.

16

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry H. Rogers*

*Ben*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 6 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(256)

*Ben Rogers*

*Copied*



15

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hagan

Son, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(868)

Approved

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry W. Ragan

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Jan 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
his own horse from  
date of enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copied

K

2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry M. ...*

Servant, Capt. Lockwood's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 2nd at ... Mo, Sept 3*, 1861 .

Muster-in to date *Sept 3*, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 1861 .

Where *...*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. G.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Trager, Henry*

*P. Co. E*

*2*

Reg't Mo. Cav.

*1*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Application for leave  
of absence for private  
duty, August 1896  
Wm. M. M. M.



My dear Mr. [unclear]  
[unclear]

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for a leave of  
absence of three (3) Days to be granted to finish  
Honor. Degree of Lt. Col. Regt. Merrill's Horse  
to go to Haverhill, Mass. Co. Ma. — There are  
none absent from the Camp at Haverhill

Yours  
[unclear]

Camp Merrill  
Haverhill Co. Ma.  
Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Robert W. Merrill  
Capt Merrill's Horse Regt.

1623

*Kramer, Henry*

Co *G*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	735-25-27	26
2	735-175-7	27
3	735-34-79	28
4	735-42-47	29
5	735-48-16	30
6	735-4-5	31
7	737-4-26	32
8	737-4-239	33
9	737-4-641	34
10	735-5-5-48	35
11	1685-B-1889	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1685-B-1889

See also



*L* 2 Cav: Mo.

*Henry Kramer*  
*Priv* Co. *E* 2 Reg't Mo. Cav:

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *1685 B. 1889.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 13* 18*89.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One*

Certificate

furnished.

*Loorn*

*K* 2 Cav Mo.

*Henry Kramer*  
*Bot*, Co *G*, 2 (military) Cav.  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tennessee*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*January*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186~~5~~<sup>4</sup>.

**Clothing account:**

*Upon Indictment*  
Last settled *Jan*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *61* <sup>66</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *20* <sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Substitute, Due U. S.*

*for ordnance lost, one*  
*Colts. pistol \$ 20.00*

*M. in accordance with*  
*instructions in telegram*

*from War Dept. Dated May*  
*29, 1865.* (contd.)

Book mark.

(349)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copied.

MAR. 12

7355548

1891

X  
Corrected by  
W. F. Byler Esq

*h* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Treanor*  
*Capt*; Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Mustice 5m, Sept 12, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on 1 June 1865*  
*under 2nd order No 1022*  
*Sept 12, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K. McCas*

Mo.

*Henry Kinner*

*Pos*, Co. *4*, *2a* Reg't Missouri *Pos*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *20* <sup>*50*</sup> 100 for *Provision*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in  
a company with S.O. A. 13  
for Sept 1 1865. May 8/65  
June 20/65*

Book mark:

62

2 Cav. Mo.

Henry Kramer

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in hospital. Since service awaiting trial by Court Martial. Discontinue not intended.

Book mark:

Kramer

*K* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Henry Warner*  
*Pr*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Not to be taken to No 1*  
*Entire to Henry*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*et* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Reynolds & Francis*  
*B. H. Co.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Nov Dec*, 186*7*

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mounted - c 1st*  
*attached to 8th Co.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*sg 66-B-1889*

*Proctor*



11      **2 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

Henry Adams  
Private, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Station 11th Regt

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Conf. 1st Regt

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Chapman  
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

, Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for , 1864.

Station *Detachment 1st Regt. 2nd Mo. Cav.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded by fire & killed*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

K

2 Cav. Mo.

Hiram K. K. K.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't H. O. Cav. Roll datedSept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Where born Philadelphia, Penna.

Age 25 yrs; occupation bookbinder

When enlisted Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Where enlisted Philadelphia

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Where mustered in Philadelphia

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't H. O. Cav. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S. S. for bookbinder

Book mark:

H. K. K.

K 2 Co. Mo.

Henry Kramer

Appears with rank of Private on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Co. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 17, 1864.

Where born Hamburg Germany

Age 25 yrs; occupation Bar-keeper

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion —; height — ft. — in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlistment substitute for Charles Blank. Res. 2 Co. 2nd

St Louis. 3rd Sub. Co. 2nd Reg't Mo. Sub. enlistment at St Louis.

Book mark: 1864-1865

C. W. T. S.

Kramer, Henry

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry James, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and 7 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 17 day of August 1864

WITNESSES:  
Charles Bevan  
Henry James

for one year  
not entitled to Bounty  
2 Mo Comp  
No.           
Henry James  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

SEP 19 1864  
FIRST DIVISION  
ROLLS & RECORDS

As Substitute for

Charles Polank

On the 17 day of August 1864

By

Henry C. Knight  
JD Howe  
Dr. J. J. Langer

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of Missouri

Penitentiary of St. Louis  
3rd Sub Dist 2 Cong Dist  
Missouri

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Henry Kramer* born in the State of *Germany* aged *25* years, and by occupation *Bookkeeper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Charles Blank* Esq., of *St. Louis* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *17th* day of *August*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *Charles Blank* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *17th* day of *August*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* this *17th* day of *August*, 186*4* *Henry Kramer*

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* this *17th* day of *August*, 186*4* *Charles Blank*

*Approved*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles Blank* who was drafted in *3rd Dist. 2nd Div. Mo.* under act of Congress, March 3rd 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*  
Provost Marshal.

*A. D. Morse*  
Commissioner of Board.

*M. J. ...*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*

*He subscribed with the necessary affidavits at St. Louis in compliance with the act of Congress of August 1864*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Kramer desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 17 day of August 1864

WITNES:

Charles H. Hays

Henry Kramer

for one year  
not entitled to bounty

No. ....

Henry Kramer  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
2 mo. Cav.

As Substitute for

Charles Blanks

On the 17 day of August 1864

By

Henry C Wright Pro Marshal  
L D Moore Commissioner  
Dr. Tammig Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of St Louis

President of St Louis  
3rd Dist of St Louis



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *St. Louis*  
I, *Henry Kramer* born in the State  
of *Hamburg, Germany*, aged *25* years, and by  
occupation *Blacksmith*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Charles Plank* Esq. of *St. Louis*  
*3rd Dist. 2nd Cong. Dist. Missouri*  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *17* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *Charles Plank*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *17* day of *August*

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *17* day of *August* 186*4*  
before me  
*Geo. C. Wright*  
*Exp. Sec. Marshal*  
*2 Dist. Mo*

*Henry Kramer*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles Plank*  
*enrolled & drafted in 3rd Dist. 2nd Cong. Dist. Mo*  
*under act of Congress passed March 3, 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*  
*Exp. Sec. Marshal.*

*A. D. Morse*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. L. ...*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Indorsed into the records of the 11th in 1864*  
*of 11th in the 11th day of August 1864*  
*2nd Cong. Dist. Mo*  
*Henry C. Wright*  
*Exp. Sec. Marshal*  
*2 Dist. Mo*

1624

*Kruger, Henry*  
Co *G*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Kruger</i>	28 <i>Henry</i>
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

1625

*Kreager, Theodore*  
**Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.**  
**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Kreager</i>	28	<i>Theodore</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

✓ 1626  
*Frederick Hamilton*

Co *L*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352011	26
2	7352129	27
3	7352221	28
4	7354112	29
5	7354685	30
6	7353545	31
7	7383687	32
8	7383751	33
9	7383909	34
10	7384100	35
11	7352654	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

*K. 2. Co. Mo.*

*Similitur Krebs*  
*Art. Co. 2 (McCull's Horse) Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn. June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *24* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*4*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> due \$ *33 1/3* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one curragh*

*24 do. & one tent on Oct. 4 5*

*2 installt. of bounty due 33 1/3 doll.*

*McC. in accordance with instructions*

*in telegram from War Dept.*

*dated May 22, 65.*

Book mark:

(342)

*W. H. Thompson*

*Copied*

17 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick A. Hobbs*

*Private*, Co. *F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Frederick A. Hobbs*, *Sept. 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Frederick A. Hobbs*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Frederick A. Hobbs*

*A* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*H. Merrill's Horse*

*Pris*..., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*..., 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Exchanged at Hallam, N. B.*  
*June 1st 1865. per G.O. to 63.*  
*Star & 1st May 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358) *J. B. Jones* Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

Hamilton, H. S.

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on duty in the

field since Apr 20/65. 18 months

paid \$33 1/3; due \$66 2/3.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones



*A* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Hamilton*  
*Pl.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Debitly paid \$33 1/3*

*Debitly paid \$100 00*

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Merrill*

*James H. Merrill*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Merrill*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*

*for 1864 per regt*

*G. O. 100*

*Receiv'd for \$333.*

*Receiv'd for \$333.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2* Cav. Mo.

*Samuel A. Drake*  
(---), Co. ---, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*

Station *Springfield, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dr. 2nd 36/3*  
*Left sick at Springfield*  
*city, Mo. Oct. 11. 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Revised*

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hamilton Krebs

(Pvt), Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recently paid \$33 1/3

(Amount on account)

Since Oct. 28, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(244)

Capt.

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Hamilton Rice*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd* <sup>*Mus. Co. 1st*</sup> Reg't *110* *1st* *110* Roll dated

*Jackson Mich*, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born *Chillicothe Co. Ohio*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Eastern*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

*N*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Hamilton Kiebo*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2<sup>nd</sup> (Merrills Horse) Reg't Mo Cav* Roll dated

*Jackson Mich, Sept 13, 1864.*

Where born *William Co. Ohio*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson Mich.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson Mich.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Dist. 5<sup>th</sup> Ind. Dist. Eaton, Eaton Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

(279)

*J. W. Allen*

Copyist.

15 2 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel H. Noble*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st Cavalry Regt* Roll dated

*Sept 11, 1864*

Where born *Madison, Ohio*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 11, 1864*

Where enlisted *Go. 1st Cavalry*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 11, 1864*

Where mustered in *Go. 1st Cavalry*

Bounty paid \$ *93.33* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd Cavalry Regt*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for bounty.*

Book mark:

(329)

*Stalworth*  
Copied.

*Greene, Hamilton*

Reg't

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Hamilton Krebs* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Do Declare,  
 That I am *24* years and *Eleven* months of age; that  
 I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court partial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at *Chenota*  
 the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864  
 WITNESSES:  
*Wm Church* *Hamilton Krebs*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

*Capt R J Baum*  
*Sept 15 1864*  
 1864

1866. This paper was formerly  
 in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No.  
*Hamilton Krebs*  
 Volunteered at *La Oka and Wick*  
*Sept 15 1864*  
 By *Saml A Phelps*  
 Regiment of *Missouri*

CREDITED.

Congressional District, *Third*  
 Township or Ward, *Clinton*  
 County *Clinton*

The within named man is a *volunteer*  
*for one year*  
 and is entitled to bounty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do Certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
 UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 WITNESSES:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Calton* County of *Calton*  
*Hamilton Krebs* born in *Pickland County*  
 in the State of *Ohio* aged *24* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *1st* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
 for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Hamilton Krebs* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Charlottesville*  
 this *1st* day of *August* 186*4* *Hamilton Krebs*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
 teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Shan R*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Hamilton*  
*Krebs* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
 has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet* *seven* inches high.

*R. D. Barry*

*Recruiting Officer.*

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer must be present at the time of the enlistment, and the certificate of the Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths, will be necessary to the validity of the enlistment.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hamilton Krebs desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do Declare,  
 That I am 22 years and seven months of age; that  
 I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Jackson Mich  
 the 3rd day of Aug 1864

Witness: G. H. Church Hamilton Krebs

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt. R. D. Barry  
Sept 1st 1864

No. Hamilton Krebs  
 Volunteered at Jackson, Mich  
25th May 1864  
 By Drum at Phelps  
 Regiment of Musgrave

CREDITED.

Congressional District, 1st  
 Township or Ward, Eaton  
 County Eaton

The within named man is a volunteer  
for one year  
and is entitled to bounty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of Hamilton Krebs; that the  
 is 22 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
 UNITED STATES for the period of one year

GIVEN at Jackson Mich  
 the 3rd day of Aug 1864  
 Witness: G. H. Church

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Canton, County of Calhoun  
 I, Hamilton Hicks born in Wheland Co.

in the State of Ohio aged twenty-four years,

and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 17th day of Sept 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
 for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
 by law for volunteers. And I, Hamilton Hicks do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Calhoun Mich  
 this 17th day of Sept 1864 Hamilton Hicks

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
 teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H B Frank  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Hamilton  
Hicks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
 has dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five  
 feet three inches high.

R D Bain  
 Recruiting Officer.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

✓ 1627 or Wendel  
Kreiter, Mental

Co M, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers horse.

1	7 3 5 1 4 7 4	25
2	7 3 8 4 2 2 3	27
3	7 3 8 4 3 1 4	28
4	7 3 8 4 4 0 1	29
5	7 3 8 4 4 8 6	30
6	7 3 8 4 5 4 3	31
7	7 3 8 4 7 1 3	32
8	7 3 8 4 7 6 2	33
9	7 3 8 4 8 7 1	34
10	7 3 8 4 9 6 4	35
11	7 3 8 5 0 4 2	36
12	7 3 8 5 4 1 1 2	37
13	7 3 8 5 1 3 3	38
14	7 3 8 5 2 2 0	39
15	7 3 8 5 3 2 7	40
16	7 3 8 5 4 3 1	41
17	7 3 8 5 6 6 2	42
18	7 3 8 5 4 3 1	43
19	7 3 8 5 0 0 3 5	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also



*A. L.*

Mo.

*Must. Muster*

*1st, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10, 1865*

Muster-out to date *May 1, 1865*

Last paid to *May 25, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *March 10, 1865*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *one* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged, mustered*

*out in compliance with*

*instructions of the*

*Reg't. Mustered out*

*March 10, 1865*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*Co. M., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*August 15, 1865, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled . 186 ; drawn since \$ .... 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ .... 100

Am't for clothg in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 00

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Exchanged at St. Louis,*  
*Aug 15, 1865, for order*  
*from Wash D.C. dated*  
*Mar 10, 1865, and receipt*  
*sent receipt.*

Book mark:

(261)

*Handwritten*  
Copied

(301)

2 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas H. Smith*

....., Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jan 10 1864*, 1864

Muster-out to date ....., 1864

Last paid to ....., 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1864 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(301)

*Copyist.*



2 Cav. Mo.

*Thos. H. Merrill*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. M, Merrill's Horse, 1st Regt. Cal. Cav. from 1st Regt. Cal. Cav. 1st Mo.*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

Monte Miller  
Pl., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 11, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with no  
furlough at time  
the roll was taken  
during the last year

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Attended a muster*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present sick in  
hospital at St Louis,  
Mo. 1st 1865  
Respectfully and given;*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Hardman*

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wenta Hunter

Prin, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Station St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick Gen.  
Hospital. No script.  
No leave

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

K. J. Richardson

(244)

Capt.

2 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186/.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Regt. 2nd Div. 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

at 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

\*The 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

Copyright



**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*H. J. Carr* 1110.

*Must. Roll*

*1st, Co. 1st, Regt*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*\* The 1st Co. 1st Regt*

Book mark :

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

*Shuler*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Walter A. Miller*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Walter A. Miller  
Served in the field since  
Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Miller*  
Copied.

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Mustee Litter*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *ick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*Shiller*  
Copyright.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Mustai Miles*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 22nd*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined by enlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*

*Det*, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Jan 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Jan 26, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23*, 1863.

Where *Mexico, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined by substitution*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*K* 2 Cav | Mo.

*Amos K. Kirtley*  
*Ch. Co. M. 2* *Monills Apple*  
Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Age *39* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Mexico Mo May 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *May 11*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Mexico Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

*M. Jones*

Copyist.



2600. 100.

Kreiter, Hendell.  
P. L. M. Merriam, Naval

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

2 Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital No. 2373 137

Name *Walter G. H.*

Age *40* Nativity *Germany*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Mexico*

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative *W. H. H. H. H.*

Rank *1st* Co. *M* Regiment *1st*

When admitted *Oct 25th 1864*

From what source *Dr. H. H. H. H.*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

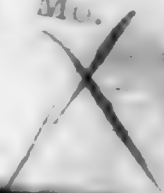
*Incontinence of  
Urine*

*Marine G. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.*

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*5-16*

RESULT AND DATE.

*Unsuccessful  
Sinned May 2, 1868*

*1868  
1869  
1870*

*Dec 12, 1868*

Hospital Number 5795 363

Name Thosdell Reister

Age            Nativity           

Married or Single           

Residence           

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. L Regiment Massell's

When admitted Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 64

From what source           

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)  
          

5795 363  
On what occasion admitted            Hospital.

Date            Fort Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

1628

*Kruse, Henry*

Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Sergeant Private*

Persons Papers herein. CARD NUMBERS.

1	73615-53	26
2	7361643	27
3	7361733	28
4	736-2816	29
5	7361904	30
6	7361953	31
7	7362041	32
8	7362128	33
9	7362211	34
10	7362294	35
11	7362373	36
12	7362454	37
13	7362528	38
14	7362608	39
15	7362685	40
16	7362760	41
17	7362862	42
18	7363784	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*2 Cav. Mo.*

*James H. [unclear]*  
*([unclear] [unclear] [unclear])*  
Co. *[unclear]*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *in receipt of Little*  
*Book [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

*(Page 27)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. T. Taylor*

*10*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Krue*

*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis. of Cronie*  
*Spending in Genl*  
*Hospital at Little Rock*  
*Ark for 10/5/63, Final*  
*Statement Inventory Effects*  
*Sent Nov 11th. 563 Effects*  
*in the hands of a*  
*Corr*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Encell*

MAR 14

7362862

1891

Board of Adminis=  
tration at Little  
Rock not yet  
administered up  
on.



*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry House*  
*B.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Genl Hospital at*  
*Little Rock since*  
*Sept 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Russell*  
Copyright.

2 Cav. | Mo.

John Jones

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Jones

Copyist.

39

2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Truce

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No for first 30 days

his last 30 days

Field Officer Palmer

for May 28, 503

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

Truce

Copyist.

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for....., 186.....

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was then called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(868)

Copyright.

Mo.

, Cox, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Jan 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(209)

Copyright

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186 ..

Present or absent *61* ..

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for ..

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *61* ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**2 Cav. Mo.**

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



07 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John J. Merrill*

*John J. Merrill*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John J. Merrill*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list of horses*

*in the office*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark: *See list of horses*

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Krue*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Boyan*

(355)

*Copyist*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Kruse*  
*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Bogart*

Copyright.

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Kruse*

*Pr 1*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*N. H. Bogan*

Copyright

*St* 2 Cav. Mo.  
*Kearney*  
*Egt*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in 2 Dec 31, 1861.*

Station *Camp near Jeff City Mo*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Kruse*  
*Sgt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W.H. Bogan*

(355)

Copyist.

*K*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Kruse*  
*Sgt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Centin Barracks since*  
*Oct. 1, 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(358)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyright.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Kruse*  
*6* Lt. Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks mo., Oct. 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*, 1861.

Where *Lincoln*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M. H. Bogan*



2 Cav. Mo.

*H. Muel, Harry.*  
*P. to Merrill*  
*4*

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Descriptive Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Final Statements
C. M. Charges	Furloughs
Med. Certificates	Med. Des. Lists
	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kruse Henry

P. Co. C.

Reg't

Enclosures.

du Dickhoner N. C.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Henry Chase*

*Private*

Late of Company *C*,

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't of *Mo. Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at Little Rock,

Ark., on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *Apr*, 1863.

This Soldier's final statements  
cannot be made out at this  
Hospital for want of Descrip-  
tive List.

(Signed) *W. M. Lackey*,

Asst. Surg. U.S.V.

In charge of Hosp.

Little Rock, Ark.

A true copy of original endorsement  
or retained copy of Inventory of Effects

*E. A. Howell*

a. a. Surg. U.S.V.

Surgeon in charge

G. H. Jan 8, 1865.

[illegible]

[DUPLICATES.]

DATE, August 1 1865.

a true copy -

asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

In Charge Genl. Hospital.

a. a. Ling. U.S.A.

St. John's Statement

St. John's  
St. John's  
St. John's

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that James H. Brown  
of Captain James H. Brown Company ( C ) of the 1st Regiment of Massachusetts  
Volunteers, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Massachusetts, State  
of Massachusetts, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high: fair complexion, blue eyes,  
fair hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization  
at Massachusetts, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at Massachusetts on the 1st day of September, 1864, for was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by James H. Brown, at Massachusetts  
on the 1st day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of 12 months: and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in Massachusetts, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of the expiration of his term of service

The said James H. Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
James H. Brown to include the 1st day of September, 1864, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 100 dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Massachusetts, or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from

and for other stoppages, viz: nothing  
amounting to 0 dollars

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 1st day of September, 1864

He is indebted to James H. Brown, Supt., 100 dollars

GIVEN in duplicate, at Massachusetts, this 11th day of September, 1864

James H. Brown  
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

## FINAL STATEMENT

CP

Reg't of

## VOLUNTEERS

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service), that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the pay warrant endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the times he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gave the Soldier these statements, and enclosed with a statement to this effect by the officer. These statements should, about a final statement of this kind for which the Soldier was owed pay on his final statement, the soldier's account, and all other statements against him or in his favor, so as to become a complete exhibit of his case. It was the one transmitted to the Company Commandant of the Soldier, who will enter on the debit necessary to a full and complete settlement of the Soldier's account on the next roll call, which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The discharge roll call can then be destroyed. The receipt of this roll call, containing statement of the Soldier's account may be secured upon the receipt of some honest man, and the Soldier to be given a receipt, which will be the final settlement of his discharge, and the Soldier may be paid on his last final statement, the fact that his discharge is to be completed. These accounts for back pay, etc., are sent by the Auditor of the Treasury Department,

NOTE 1 - Charges for horse repair to obtain a horse certificate and other horse repair charges, as are, appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

Note: A Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be taken into consideration.

Note 6 - Amounts due the Seller and Landlord must be entered on the notes, and must be due the Seller, Landlord, etc., in a period, as a percentage of the net sales, otherwise the amount cannot be deducted from the Landlord's tax.

NOTE 7 - This form will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted persons who were not volunteers.

NOTE: When a bill is introduced, it is filed in a numbered envelope in  
the appropriate committee and is assigned to a subcommittee. The bill is then  
reported to the Senate by the appropriate committee. When a bill is  
reported, it is assigned to a subcommittee. When a bill is reported, it is assigned to a subcommittee.

[illegible]

COMPARED WITH  
AND C-CHECKED BY  
RLLS

ADJUTANT GENERALS (1972)

SEP 8 1835

OUTLINES WITH INVENTORY, SENT 12 AUG. 1971.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Smith, a Private of  
Captain James H. Smith Company ( 1 ) of the 1st / Regiment of Cal. Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of California, born in San Francisco, State  
of California, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Sept, 1861, at San Francisco  
by James H. Smith, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 1st day of Sept, 1861, at  
San Francisco, by James H. Smith; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Completion of term of service 10/10/63

The said Henry Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
James H. Smith, to include the 1st day of Jan, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 1st day of Sept,  
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

James H. Smith  
Capt. Smith's Horse  
or H. S. Smith & Co.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 92. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 92th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Henry Rouse*

Late of Company *B*

Reg't of *The 11th Mass.*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Mifflin*  
on the *10* day of *November* 186*3*.

*H. R.*

*Little Rock Ark*  
*Nov 20/63*

Received of Council of  
Administration \$ *5.25*  
The amt of proceeds  
of effects  
*G. H. Cleveland*  
*Paymaster*  
*U.S.A.*

Inventory of the effects of Henry House late  
 a private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company C of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Merriam's Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in General Hospital at  
Fort Snelling on the 10 day of November 186 3, by  
 reason of Chronic Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Quilt</u>	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/	<u>Blanket</u>	2
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....	/		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Money.....	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	0
				Notes.....	0 50

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry House  
House, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of General Hospital at Fort Snelling  
Minnesota to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. M. L. Miller Asst Surg. 28<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt

STATION: 7th Rock Art

DATE: Nov 20 1863

[A. O. No. 101]

A. A. Smith Asst Surg 11<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt

Commanding the Company

J. H. Hurlburt Asst Surg 43<sup>rd</sup> Inf Regt

Council of Administration



INVENTORY of the effects of Henry Bruce late a Private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company B of the 2 Regiment of Mo Cav  
 Volunteers, who was enrolled as a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
 State of \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service  
 of the United States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years or  
 during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
 he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair,  
 and by occupation, when enrolled, a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in San Diego at  
Little Rock Ark on the 16 day of Nov 1863, by reason of Chronic  
Dysentery

### INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles	No.
Hats	/	Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers	/		
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts		<u>San Antonio</u>	<u>1</u>
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		<u>San Antonio</u>	<u>1/2</u>
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	/		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	/	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money	Specie \$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	\$ —

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. M. Lucking

Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

STATION Little Rock Ark

In charge Genl Hospital.

DATE Sept 8 - 1865

5. #12  
89/ P.S.C. Co. 1862  
Sturgeon Mo.  
Sept 17th 62

394  
Piper A. A. Lieut.  
Comdg. Co. C. 11th Ill. H.

Requesting furlough for  
Pot. Henry Kuss. Co. C. 11th

Importantly for  
approval.

Levi Kuss

By - me  
on Oct.

✓  
Major J. D. Smith of the 11th  
at St. Louis Dec. 6th 1862  
Discharged and respectfully  
recommended.  
By Order of Maj. Gen. Curtis  
H. J. Curtis  
at St. L.

Rec'd H-2nd Regt. I. 11-62

Rec'd H-2nd Regt. I. 11-62  
Dec. 4. 1862.

Rec'd H-2nd Regt. I. 11-62  
Dec. 17th 1862



Sturgeon mo  
Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

May

I have the honor to forward  
for consideration of the proper  
authorities an application for a furlough  
for Private Henry Kniss of Co. C.  
regiment 12<sup>th</sup> Ohio for 15 days to go to  
Haverhill State of Ohio none absent  
on furlough but one application made  
prior to this date

I am sir very  
Respectfully your obedient servant

A. A. Tifer  
Sient Comd Co. C.  
regiment 12<sup>th</sup> Ohio

mo 2 Co. M. J. Tifer  
A. A. Tifer M. J. Tifer

x 1629  
*Kryse Thomas H.*

Co *G*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal Papers herein.

1	2357886	26	
2	2354934	27	
3	2354817	28	
4	2353946	29	
5	2352242	30	
6	2352270	31	
7	2352078	32	
8	2355019	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*K I Car* Mo.

*Thomas W. Kruse*  
*Serjt, Co. G, 2* (*Merrells Horse*)  
Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *by due from enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

*from enlistment*  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *95* 21 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *66* 66 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(349)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*A. J. "Cui"* Mo.

*Wm. H. Bruce*

*Co. 1*, Co. 1, Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 10*, *April*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in*

*accordance to Gen*

*Order No. 11, War Dept.*

*March 10, 1865.*

*any more*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*2<sup>d</sup> Cav* | **Mo.**

*Thomas H. Kuse*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*under G. O. No. 11*  
*Sept. 1. May 8/6. 1st*  
*effect June 15/64*

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas H. Grace  
Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismissed Corp  
for 30 days  
for being drunk  
on duty in the field  
April 20th

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas A. Krum*

*Crope*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1 4th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from private  
to Corp Dec 1/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(358)

*(Krum)*

*Copied.*

*et* 2 Cav. Mo.  
*Truman*  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Truman*, 1864

Station *Truman*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Truman*  
*Truman*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(344)

*Truman*  
Copper.

K. 2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas N. Kure

Drum, Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 10 Oct, 1864.

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dr. Dr. from date  
of enlistment.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

Thomas N. Kure

Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas W. Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the Regt 10th Mo. Roll dated

August 2, 1864

Where born California

Age 23 yrs; occupation

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864

Where enlisted Santa Clara

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864

Where mustered in Santa Clara

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Co. 10th Mo. Cavalry

1st Co. 10th Mo. Cavalry

Book mark:

J. S. Jones

Bruse, Tho's W  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Wm. H. ...*, born in *Calafornia*  
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *Twenty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm. H. ...*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chicago, Ill.*  
this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. G. Heisterman*  
*A. A. Dungen*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
conformably to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. That he has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, *height*, *weight*, *color*, *birth*, *education*, *profession*, *religion*, *political*, *social*, *family*, *personal*, *other*, *remarks*.

*Wm. H. ...*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, at the place of enlistment, on the *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, in the *9* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
*Wm. H. ...*  
*Alfred ...*  
*Concinnat*

X 1630  
*Kuchmeier, Frederick*  
Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 35 2 307	25
2	7 36 3 277	27
3	7 36 3 366	28
4	7 36 3 459	29
5	7 36 3 533	30
6	7 36 3 632	31
7	7 36 3 744	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark \_\_\_\_\_  
✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*K* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick Kuckmeier*  
*Pvt*, Co. *16*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Sept. 30 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \$ *1.00*; drawn since \$ *1.00*

Due soldier \$ *50* <sup>*33*</sup> *100*; due U. S. *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind for money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. *11* <sup>*00*</sup> *00*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *66 2/3* *100*

Remarks: *Recruit. Retained under*  
*G.O. 101, War Dept. series of 1865.*  
*one Revolver, Sabre and accoutre-*  
*ments*

Book mark:

(361)

*Sam'l J. Anselm*  
*clerk*

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Prod. Buckner*

*1st*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1, 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l. S. S. S.*  
Coppin

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fred. Hutchinson

Regt.

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$32.00 stoppage per sentence  
of G. O. M. \$12.00 stoppage for loss  
of bridle shoes.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Samuel Hutchinson

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fred. Buckmeier*

*Pt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$22.00 stoppage by S. 1 of 4. 10. \$12.00 stoppage for loss of cravens. Co. C. in the field.*

*Comdr. J. A. Smith*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Samuel J. Armstrong*  
*per*

*K*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Fred. Kuehner*  
*Pvt*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Fifteen days confinement*  
*\$32.00 stoppage for sentence of*  
*S. C. M. \$12.00 stoppage for loss*  
*of ordnance*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Sam'l. Armstrong*  
*Corporal*



*H* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Geo. Buckmaster*

*Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Geo. T. Lee*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Remained to Co. for C.*

*Q. T. M. Dec. 1864*

*in court awaiting sentence*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Geo. T. Lee*

Copyright.

*N*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick Bachmayer*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(*muscle horse*)  
for the 2 Reg't *Mo Cav*. Roll dated

*Win. O.*, Oct 7, 1864.

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Cigar Maker*

When enlisted *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Win. O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Win. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Win. O. & 1st Mo. Cav.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*  
(834) *Copyd.*

1631

*Kuckmeyer Frederick*  
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	<i>Lee</i>	4	<i>Frederick</i>
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark:

See also

\* 1632 or 3  
Kuhlman, Gottlieb  
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361594	26
2	7361644	27
3	7361774	28
4	7361861	29
5	7361950	30
6	7362031	31
7	7362125	32
8	7362210	33
9	7362293	34
10	7362371	35
11	7362452	36
12	7362526	37
13	7362606	38
14	7362643	39
15	7362754	40
16	7362833	41
17	7362905	42
18	7363006	43
19	736307	44
20	7363138	45
21	7368195	46
22	7363697	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Miller*  
*(Dennis Jones)*  
Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 13,* 186*4.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 13,* 186*4.*

Last paid to *St. Louis,* 186*4.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31,* 186*3;* drawn since \$ *18 51* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*(page 25)*

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*W. B. Merritt*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *W. B. Merritt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse, Sept 1864.*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2* Cav. | Mo.

*L. Buckman*

*1862*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright.

2 Cav. Mo.

*B. Buckman*

*1st*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*C. C. Cuyler*  
Copyist.



*12* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*G. Kuhlman*

*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Merrill's*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -----

-----

(258)

*Smith*

*Copyright*

17 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

G. L. Lushman

Co., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355)

Bureau

Copyist.

*2*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*A. L. Linnemann*

*Prin.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Frederick*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Russell*  
(258) *Copyist.*

*19*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*G Kuhlman*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(358)

*Bennett*

Copyist.

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*G. Kuhlman*

*Com.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Genl Hospital at  
Birmingham Ark  
since Aug 2. 3*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bureau*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*E. L. Cushman*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was absorbed Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Cushman*

Copyright

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186.....

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Mo.

Co. Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for , 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



**2 Cav. | Mo.**

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for....., 186.....

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

Copyist.

17 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Sept 11 1862*

*11*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *(11)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *11*

*11*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *11*

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Gottlieb Kuhlman*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(255)

*W. H. Rogan*

Copyright.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gottlieb Kuhlman  
Pol, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(256)

W. H. Bogan  
Cpyrht.

*K* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Gottlieb Kuhlman*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*G. Kuhlman*

*Plt*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W.H. Bogan*

(256)

Copyist.



*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*G. Kichlman*

*Pat*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 9, 1861 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(258)

Copyright.

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gottlieb Kichlman*

*Pat.*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Quincy Barracks, Mo. Oct. 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Sept. 5, 1861* .

Where ..... *Cincinnati* .....

Period ..... *3* ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

1633

*Kahner Frederick*

Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Kener.</i>	28	<i>Frederick</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1634 Herbert.

*Liberator's Archival*

Co. 2, Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	1	1	6	4	4	25
2	7	3	8	2	2	7	2	27
3	7	3	8	3	3	5	6	28
4	7	3	8	3	4	3	6	29
5	7	3	8	3	5	1	8	30
6	7	3	8	3	5	7	7	31
7	7	3	8	3	7	5	7	32
8	7	3	8	3	6	8	4	33
9	7	3	8	3	7	8	5	34
10	7	3	8	3	8	6	4	35
11	7	3	8	3	9	4	8	36
12	7	3	8	4	0	5	7	37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Archibald R. ...*  
*... Co. ...* Reg't

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*... 1865*  
Muster-out to date *... 1865*  
Last paid to *... 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *... 1865*; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *... 100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ *... 100*; due \$ *... 100*

Remarks: *... sold ...*  
*... with ...*  
*... belt & ...*

*The ...*  
*called ...*

Book mark:

*J. D. ...*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles H. Merrill*

*Re...*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st ind. paid 2/32; dec 2/20*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copy*

2 Cav. Mo.

credit held by the Government

Prize, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The 2nd Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Company L, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.

present in light of the Government.

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858) *J. J. Jones* Copyright

2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Richards*

*Rich.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present on duty in the*

*field since Apr. 20/10. Paid for*

*paid \$60.00 Dec 25/10.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Richards*

Original



*L* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Sublimus*

*Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On det. service since Dec 1864 at Lewis Bluffs Ark.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Lemore*  
(35A) *Copyd.*

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Archibald N. Liberton*  
*Art*, Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Station

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On D. S. in Post  
Hos. since Dec. 6  
has descriptive  
Roll*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Recorder*

(244)

Copied.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *When in service*

*at Camp Buffalo N.Y.*

*since Dec 6 1864*

*(No horse kept)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Archibald H. Labreche  
Sgt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$2.00 Bounty  
Sick in Regt C Hosp.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. B. Harrison  
(358) Copyright

2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles A. ...*

..., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See H.C. 10/12/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*H.C. 10/12/64*

*Copyright.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Roberts*  
*Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *None*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles H. Lamberton*  
*Pie*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Recruit assigned*

*Ad 23/64*

*Paid \$6000 bounty*

*on 31st of Little*

*Rock*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*L*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Archibald N. Lubstrand*

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* <sup>*Marshall Mich.*</sup> ~~Reg't~~ *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Detroit*, *Feb. 26*, 1864.

Where born *Marshall Mich.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bedford*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> Dist. Bedford Culbourn Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(277)

*Arvey*  
Copyd.



*L*  
*Archibald McLibertaux*  
Co. *L* 2 Reg't *McLair*

Bed Cards.....	Inclusures.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Certificates.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Orders.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Pris. of War Record.....
	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Archibald H. Sabertaux*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army, of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Enrolled* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Bedford* the *8th* day of *February* 186*4*

Witness: *Archibald H. Sabertaux*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

*Capt. Henry*  
*Tracy* 186*4*

No. *Archibald H. Sabertaux*  
Volunteered at *Bedford*  
*February 8th* 186*4*  
By *Geo. A. Grosvenor*  
*1st Regt - Regiment of Merrill's Mass*

**ENROLLED MEN.**  
Filed in *1863* in  
Congressional District *Third* in  
which Recruit was enrolled  
ed for draft and credited.  
Township or Ward in  
which he was enrolled for  
draft and credited.  
County where he was en-  
rolled for draft and cred-  
ited.

**ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN - WHERE CREDITED.**

Congressional District, *Third*  
County *Bedford*  
Township or Ward of City *Bedford*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of *—*; that the  
is *—* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—* the *—* day of *—*

WITNESSES:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Bedford County of Cass.

I, Archable H. Labortaux born in Marshall Mich  
in the State of Michigan aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5th day of February 1864

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, Archable H. Labortaux do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
I will serve them loyally and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bedford Mich  
this 5th day of February 1864 Archable H. Labortaux  
BEFORE Samuel M. Mott

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Mott  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Archable  
Labortaux previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruting Officer's Certificate following, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

1635

*Robertson William*

**Co. H. 2 Missouri Cav.**

**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private*

*Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

1636

*Libertaux & Williams*

**Co H & L 2 Missouri Cav.**

**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Sgt Libertaux</i>	28 <i>Williams</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

+ 1637  
 Libertian William  
 Co No. 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	7	4	7	4	3	27	3	7	2	6	8	8
2	7	3	7	4	8	3	4	27	3	8	3	5	1	7
3	7	3	7	4	9	2	0	27	3	5	4	1	1	8
4	7	3	7	2	9	0	7	27	3	8	3	5	6	1
5	7	3	7	1	8	0	9	27	3	5	4	7	1	6
6	7	3	7	1	0	6	3	27	3	8	3	6	1	2
7	7	3	7	1	1	8	3	27	3	8	3	7	4	2
8	7	3	7	1	2	9	4	27	3	8	3	8	3	9
9	7	3	7	1	4	2	9	27	3	8	4	0	0	1
10	7	3	7	1	5	4	2	27	3	7	7	1	6	3
11	7	3	7	1	6	4	1	27	3	8	4	1	2	3
12	7	3	7	1	7	3	7	27	3	1	5	7	1	4
13	7	3	7	1	8	2	3							
14	7	3	7	1	9	0	9							
15	7	3	7	1	9	4	3							
16	7	3	7	6	1	0	2							
17	7	3	8	3	0	1	6							
18	7	3	8	3	1	2	7							
19	7	0	1	5	0	3	7							
20	7	3	4	7	7	1	7							
21	7	3	8	3	1	1	3							
22	7	3	1	0	0	7	3							
23	7	3	8	0	0	5	5							
24	7	3	1	2	1	1	3							
25	7	3	8	3	4	3	5							

Book Mark:

See also



2 2 Car Mo.

William Aspartean  
Lodge, Co. A, 2nd Reg't Missouri Horse Cav

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 21, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100<sup>02</sup>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 150 100 due \$ 240 100

Remarks: Vet Recruit

Retained in Compliance with  
Circular No 24 supplementary to  
G.O. No 2 the Col's Order, \$800

Muster out to date July 21  
1865 by reason of being rendered

Book mark

(Over)

Attest

MAR. 13

7355714

1891 \*

Supernumerary or Transfer  
of 10 mule Car Vols to Merrill  
Horse pursuant to SC No 3  
dated 2nd Apr 1891  
Tenn Nashville Tenn



2 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Merrill*

*Co. F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*June 11, 1864*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 11, 1864*

*for necessary services rendered*

*for 1 year*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Jones*

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Spabertaux*

*Det*, Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100,

Remarks: *Det 25, 1863 to Co. L,*

*Merrills Horse S. Co. No. 72*  
*4th Ars. Regt. - transferred*  
*1863-5 1/2*

Book mark:

*Murphy*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Leberleau*

*Capt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service July 21/65 in reason of being considered superannuated by transfer of 10" Mo. Co. to Merrill's Horse Regiment to be sent dated 4th Mo. Mil. Dep. & sent to the Govt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Jones*

Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

*William Liberteaux*

*Pr.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

*J. D. Jones* *Copyist*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*William L. Merrill*

*Capt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Smith*

*Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. Smith*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He is a good soldier*

*and a good horse*

*and a good man*

Book mark:

*L* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William Carter*  
*Co. A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 1864*, 186*X*

Station

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *W. C. Carter, Co. A, 2nd Mo. Cav.,  
6th Div. S. O. No 107, Hd.  
Qrs. 1st Regt. S. O. No 17,  
1864, Veteran Volunteer. Promoted  
to Capt. Dec 1, 1864*

\* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. C. Carter*

2 Cav. Mo.

*William Lawrence*

*Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Dec 4th*

*3rd Cavalry*

*ounty due*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(35A)

*W. Lawrence*  
Copyist



(K)

2 Cav. Mo.

William Kabeaux

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Station At Fort Smith, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded, paid \$100.

2nd Lt. in 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.  
died, Absent on furlough  
Since Co. K, 2nd Cav.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Wm. Richardson

L | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Lubertus  
Pie, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On D.S. since  
June 23/64 per L. S.  
No. 137 H. d. Era. Dept.  
Dec. June 17/64  
Veteran Volunteer

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Merrill*  
*Private*, Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*4*.

Station *Company 1st Cavalry*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Remounted by order*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Merrill*

*Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *William L. Merrill  
Capt. 1st Mo. Cav. 1864  
Ht. 5 ft. 10 in. Wt. 160 lbs.  
Since June 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*L.* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William K. Merrill*  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May - June*, 1864.

Station *St. Platis to Miss. River*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Enlisted in the 2nd  
Miss. Cavalry Co. K. 1864  
at St. Platis. Enlisted  
at St. Platis. Enlisted  
at St. Platis.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*B. G. Cooke*

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Sublette*

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

*Dismissed as 12th*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*William Lamberton*  
*Pri*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Rec'd as veter*  
*an as per G. O. No. 191,*  
*Mar 1864.*  
*Absent on D. of as*  
*little horse Mar 2 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Merrill*

*2nd Regt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(356)

Copyright.



S. J. G. Mo.

William L. L. L.  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. June 12, 1864.

When enlisted

July 2, 1864

When mustered in

June 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 102 100

Company to which assigned L.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged to take

effect of an enlistment.

Re-enlisted as a Pvt. Vol.

under the provisions of the

Act of March 3, 1863.

He was promoted to Capt.

Book mark: .....

Mo.

*Thomas L. ...*

*1st*, Co., *2* Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 1st, 1864*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *June 4*, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *... ..*

*... ..*

*... ..*

*... ..*

*... ..*

*... ..*

Book mark:

MAR 13

7355037

1891

*Ambergris to be taken  
effect from 1891 to 1894*

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. ...*

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Robertson

1st, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from 2nd Co. Merrill's Horse to 1st Co. Merrill's Horse Oct. 22, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(856)

Robertson

Copyist

*B*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. S. Robertson*

*Rob*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. D,  
(Merrill's Horse) by special  
order No 72 October 25, 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*(Lacrosse)*

(368)

Copyright

65

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Rubenau*

*Wm.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 (Aug)*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Beckman*

*S* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. (Sabertong)*

*Col.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was at the time of Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Quartermaster*



*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*77m Albert*

*77m*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & Co*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Haverhill, Mass.  
April 3, 63*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Reharter*

*L. L. Smith* | Mo.

*Private John Smith*  
*Co. F 2d Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *March to April 9, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *in detached service*  
*at Ft. Smith, Ark. since*  
*April 5. 1863*

Book mark:

*Private*  
(839) *Smith* Copied

2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Merrill*

*17-1*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Running sick  
since Aug 1/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(348)

*W. H. Merrill*

Copyright.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Merrill*

*Prt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Merrill*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. H. Merrill*

2 2 Cav. | Mo.

7th Cavalry

2nd, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2nd, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2nd Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Geo. S. Foster

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. L. Linton*

*Expt* H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The H. Merrill's Horse was the H. Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Robert*

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Laberteaux

Buglen Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also entitled Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Heaven

(368)

Copied

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Laberteaux*

*Bugler* Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Head  
Quarters for instruction  
since Apr 28 '67*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Henry*

Copyd.



X

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm<sup>+</sup> Laberteaux

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(260)

W. E. A. M.

Copied.

*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Merritt*  
*1st*, Co. *K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *William H. Merritt*, 1861.

Station *Camp*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm L abertaux

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det service

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Fabert ex*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent sick*  
*at Benton Bks*  
*since Oct 3, 1861*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(148)

*Weaver*

Copyright.

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Faberlian  
Priv. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks  
St. Louis Mo., Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date    Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1861.

Where Battle of Pease Lake

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W E. ...

*Labentaux W*

*P.*, Co. *N*, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*See Aft Billings A M - Illinois Horse*  
*110000*

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlist. Paper 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service *2*

Duty *1*

Enclosures

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates /

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Furlough /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

*William S. Eaton*  
*Capt* of Company *B.*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Infantry*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William L. T. T. T.*  
 Rank: *Capt.* Company: *1st* Regiment: *2nd*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Illinois*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Chronic Optic Atrophy*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Major General G. W. T. T. T.*  
*Chief Surgeon, 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Discharged by order of*  
*Major General G. W. T. T. T.*  
 REMARKS

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*W. L. T. T. T.*  
*Chief Surgeon, 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*  
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Chicago, Ill.*

*W. L. T. T. T.*  
 Clerk.  
 (119)



Boys for leave

Appointed

11/11 1894

Trust Director

A. E. Mc

See 80. No 8 per III

# 2 no can

Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*Wm. Dacres* (English)  
of the *Co. H.* Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this <sup>man</sup> officer, and find that *He*

*is suffering with Ophthalmia*  
*and has been so for 3 weeks*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *seventy days*

*and further declare my belief that it is nec-*  
*essary for him to be permitted to leave*  
*the service in order to prevent loss of sight which*  
*and permanent disability*

Dated at *San Francisco*

this

day of

*Jan.*

1862

*W. H. K. Mearns*  
*Surgeon*  
*Merrill's Horse*

Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*11<sup>th</sup>* *Macistean* (*English*)  
of the *Co. H.* Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this <sup>man</sup> officer, and find that

*He*  
*is suffering with Ophthalmia*  
*and has been so for 3 weeks*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *seventy (days)*

*I further declare my belief that it is necessary for him to be permitted to leave the service in order to prevent loss of sight which would render him unfit for duty.*

Dated at *St. Louis*  
this *10* day of *Jan.* 186*2*

*W. H. K. Nichols*  
*Surgeon*  
*Merrill's Horse*

No. 3488

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

1864.

St. Louis,

Name,

July 13  
William C. Labadie

Co. D

Rank,

Private

Reg't Missouri Heavy Arty. Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Richmond, Va.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Sturgeon River. <sup>1862</sup>  
June 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Rogers G.B. Capt.  
Co "H" Merrill's

Wheeler's Co. Bugler  
now at Salmon River  
Wm. to join his  
company—

Direct Col. Shafter  
to send the best  
Bugler, of Co "H" to  
join his company  
at Sturgeon River.

Rec'd H. Davis Regt June 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sturgeon Mo.  
June 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

col

Sir:

I beg to inform -  
me a few days since that Cyler  
Lieutenant of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. is qualified to  
take his position as Cyler - with your  
permission I will order him to his  
company that we may exercise in  
the Standard drill and learn the  
signals generally.

Very respectfully -  
Your obt. Servt

J. B. Rogers

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.

Regt. Minn. Horse

Det  
Lewis Merrill -  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Regt. Minn. Horse  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*William Labouteaux*

*Capt* of Company *D*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Mo Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William L. Lantry*  
 Rank: *Capt* Company: *L* Regiment: *1<sup>st</sup>*  
 Arm: *Cav* State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

*Supernatural*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*July 21, 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Musters Out Roll of Co dated  
Sept 19, 1865*

REMARKS.

*Musters Out of Co for full and  
also 1865 reports him Mustered  
out of Service July 21, 1865, by reason  
of being rendered Supernatural  
by transfer of 10 mo Cav. to Missouri  
Vol 80 3. Ad 2nd M. & S.*

*J. L. Lantry*

Clerk.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Johnston desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.  
The 5th day of January 1864

Witness:

A. E. Johnston  
capt

William Johnston

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Johnston  
Volunteered at Providence R.I.

January 6th 1864,

By William Johnston

Regiment of Providence

2 enlistment; last served in Company ( 1st )

Reg't of Providence

Discharged January 6th 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

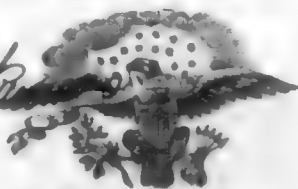
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Arkansas*

TOWN OF *Brownsville*



I, *William Labertaux* born in *Cayuga County*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty Five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Labertaux* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Ark.*  
this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864 *William Labertaux*  
Before *Geo. S. Long*  
*Minister*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henryburg Long*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Labertaux*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Hazel eyes, Gray hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 11* inches  
high.

*Geo. S. Long*

Regiment of *Arkansas* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

On the 12th day of June 1864 at Little Rock, Ark.

Recd. at Little Rock  
June 13th 1864  
J. B. Brown

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William Haberkamp* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 22 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Greenmiller Ark*  
The 10 day of *January* 1862

Witness:  
*A. C. Proctor*  
*capt*

*William Haberkamp*

*2 Mo Cav (Illinois)*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Haberkamp*

Volunteered at *Greenmiller Ark*

*January 10* 1862

By *Wm. Haberkamp*

Regiment of *2 Mo Cav*

*2* enlistment; last served in Company (*A*)

Reg't of *2 Mo Cav*

Discharged *January 10* 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

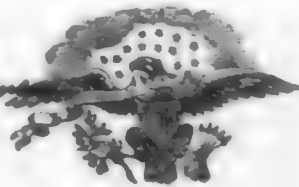
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Albany*



TOWN OF *Brownville*

I, *William Sabertaux* born in *Cayuga County*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Sabertaux* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownville*  
this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864 } *William Sabertaux*  
Signed *Wm. Sabertaux*  
*Private House*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Long*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Sabertaux*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Light eyes, Gray hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 11 inches*  
high.

*Wm. D. Long*  
Regiment of *Albany* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered in for the Service of the United States in Co. F 2nd Artillery  
 on the 12th day of June 1864 at Little Rock, Ark.

Wm. Sabertaux  
 Co. F 2nd Artillery  
 Little Rock, Ark.

1638 *Amherst*

*Labertrand Archibald H.*

Co L., 2. Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

*See Labertrand Archibald H.*

Book Mark;

See also



1639

*Lackie Campbell*

Co L-a, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Lackie</i>	28	<i>Campbell</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1640  
*Lucky George.*

Co L., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private.* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Record papers herein.

173	51	52	9	25
273	82	41	✓	27
373	82	12	✓	28
473	82	19	3	29
573	82	67	7	30
673	82	71	7	31
773	82	46	0	32
873	82	92	0	33
973	82	49	7	34
1073	82	07	8	35
1173	82	14	9	36
1273	82	23	0	37
1373	82	31	2	38
1473	82	34	6	39
1573	82	47	8	40
1673	82	47	17	41
1773	82	78	✓	42
1873	82	87	1	43
1973	82	47	0	44
2073	82	66	9	45
21				46
22				47
23				48
24				49
25				50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*George L. Lacey*  
*Co. A 1st Regt Maine*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*March 12, 1864*

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *on discharge of 1st Maine*  
*discharged May 22/64*  
*discharged on 1st Maine*

*Book mark*  
*Discharged May 22/64*

*Discharged*

*J. S. Jones*  
(361) *Copyd.*



2 Cav. Mo.

George Lackey

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital  
Gen. Hospital, St. Louis, Mo. since  
April 12/65.

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

George Lackey

Copy

2 Cav. Mo.

George Lockey

Private, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent in Co. L, Merrill's Horse, since Apr. 12/65. No description roll.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

George Lockey

Copyright.

2 Cav. Mo.

George Jackson  
Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wm. Jackson  
Gundrop, St Louis, Mo.  
Wm. Jackson, description, etc.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. R. Jones

2 Cav. Mo.

*George A. Vick*  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Station

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Quincy Mo. Jan 2. 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Proctor*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Larky*  
Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Lawson Gen Hosp.  
since Apr 12/64*

*Roll man + paper must be  
which name appears*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. B. W. S.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Gentry*  
Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present since in  
Cavalry. See Hqrs.  
M. L. Co. since  
April 2nd*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(858)

*Copyist*

2 Cav. Mo.

*George Lacey*  
*Lacey*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Lancaster Gen Hospital*  
*St Louis Mo. since*  
*Apr 17, 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *also listed in Maxie's*  
*vide Dr 28*

(25A)

*A. E. Lacey*

*Copyist*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Jackson*

*Camp*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Michigan since Dec 23/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(268)

*H. E. G. G. G.*

Copyist.



2 Cav. | Mo.

*W. J.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *64* \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
The horse was lost.

\*The 2 Wisconsin Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(255)

Copyright

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George Lusk*

*1880*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1880*, 1880.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*

4

2 Cav. Mo.

*George L. Loring*  
Capt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*George Jackson*

*Company*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Horton*

*Copied*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*George Locke*

*Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Kan.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid*  
*\$25.-*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*House*

S 2 bar Mo.

George Lackey  
Clarks Merrill Fox  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

X Known as 2000 bar

Book mark :

(379)

Handwritten signature

Copy 101.

L | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

George Lackey  
Co. L, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Recd twenty five  
dollars from W. T. J.  
at Fort Smith Ark. S. A.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(356)

Drusel

Copyright.



L

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Lackey

367th Co. L, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Samuel

2 Cav. Mo.

George Lackey  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. I., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chautauque Mo. Jan. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1862

Where Penfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. one month  
pay & twenty five  
dollar advance  
bounty.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House

(866)

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

George Lackey

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*No Station* Nov 24, 1862.

Where born *Orleans N.Y.*

Age *3 1/2* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 22*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Twenty five dollars*  
*By Lt. Col. J. R. Smith*  
*Muster & Disch. Off. U.S.A.*

Book mark:

*(over)*

MAR 13

7351529

1891

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay Master Howard  
U.S.A.*

Lackey George

Corp. Co. L.

2 Reg't M. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enl Ofr

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Mod. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Detroit, Feb. 11. 1864.

To Capt. Geo. L. L. L.

Co. A 1st Michigan Heavy Artillery

At 2. Mrs. L.

Under the charge of the Hospital

Brig. Gen. L. L. L.

Ordered to Report to the Medical Officers  
at St. Mary's Hospital for examination  
and treatment.

Done by the Surgeon

D. T. J. ...

J. T. 3<sup>th</sup> 1841

S  
George ...

Able to report ...  
ordered by the ...

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.

St Marys U.S. Hospital  
Detroit Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to report in the  
case of Corp George Sackey Co L Merrill Horse  
~~that I~~ find him in my opinion able to report  
back in person to the Hospital from where  
he was purloined -

Lt Col J. B. Smith U.S.  
Military Commander

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt.  
D. O. Farrand  
A. O. Sy U.S.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Sackey*

desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the Army of the United States,  
do declare, That I am *thirty five* years and *one* months  
of age; that I have never been married; that I am the owner of no  
estate of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of confinement; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Wade's Mill Michigan*  
The *22* day of *November* 1862

Witness:

*Amos M. Mott* *George Sackey*

Approved by the  
Judge of the Court & P.O.

No. *33*

*George Sackey*  
Volunteered at *Angus Culhoun*  
Co. *Third* *November 22* 1862,  
By *Capt. John M. Mason*  
Regiment of *Merrill's*  
*Home*

*Paid*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
of *that the*  
in *years of age; and I*  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

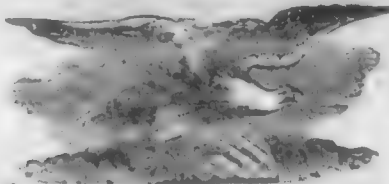
Given at

The *day of*

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF  
COUNTY OF

*Frankford*  
*Cathar*

I, *George Sackey*  
in the State of *Michigan*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Twenty Second*

born in *Orleans County*  
aged *Thirty Seven* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *November* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *George Sackey* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them

honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will

observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *November* 1862.

Before *Samuel Mott*  
*Notary Public*

*George Sackey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John J. [Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*George Sackey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Auburn* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

*James B. [Signature]*  
Regiment of *Michigan Volunteers*, (Infantry.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Jackson* desiring  
 to enter the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am *thirty seven* years and *one* months  
 of age; that I have never been dishonored from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

*George Jackson*

*John J. Moore*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*George Jackson*  
*Volunteered at Little Rock, Ark.*  
*March 27* 1862,  
 By: *Capt. J. B. Adams*  
 Regiment of *Missouri*

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

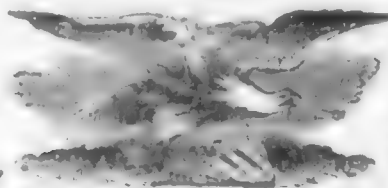
The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF *Franklin*  
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *George Lahey*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Thirty Seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *November* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And  
I, *George Lahey* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Barre, Calhoun Co. N.Y.*  
the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *November* 1862, } *George Lahey*  
Before *Deane J. Pratt*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. J. Triplett*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Lahey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Auburn* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

*James B. Mason Capt. 13th Michigan Infantry*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, *l.*, *r.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPASS  
AND

Still

230

*L. 54 Ad. Gen. Regt. 100, 1864.*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

*13 J*  
IN THE CASE OF

*George Lackey*  
a *Corporal* Co. *L*  
*Murphy's Reg't of Vol*

APPROVED

*W. W. Miles*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., *May 20, 1864.*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

*Samuel M. Smith*  
Adjutant General's Office,  
*June 7 1864*  
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) *186*

*Entd on Casualty Roll*  
*L. S. D.*

64



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Captain George Lackey, of Captain A. E. Boston  
Volunteers Company, (2) of the 10th Maine Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by Capt J. B. Mason of  
 the 10th Regiment of Massachusetts at Worcester  
 on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of November, 1862, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Delaware in the State of New York, is 37  
 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes  
Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days.\*

STATION: Worcester, Mass.  
 DATE: St. Louis, Mo. May 19<sup>th</sup> 64

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Lackey of  
 Captain A. E. Boston Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Liquorism. Consequent upon fall from a  
horse, from which he sustained some injury  
many months, so unfit for the U. S. Army  
Disability 1/31

Wm. H. Anderson  
 Surgeon, 11th  
St. Louis, Mo.  
J. P. Baker Capt  
10th Regt Minn Infy  
 Commanding the Regt

Discharged, this 22<sup>d</sup> day of May, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

For the purpose of being addressed at:  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

1641

*Laenger Ferdinand*

Co. A., 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

*See Laenger Frederick*

Book Mark:

See also

1642

*Lafferty Absalom.*

Co 10 , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal Papers herein.

1	3	4	1	9	0	0	26
2	3	4	4	6	2	2	27
3	3	6	6	0	8	1	28
4	3	6	6	1	7	9	29
5	3	6	6	2	7	2	30
6	3	6	6	3	8	3	31
7	3	6	6	7	4	6	32
8	3	4	4	4	4	1	33
9							34
10							35
11							36
12							37
13							38
14							39
15							40
16							41
17							42
18							43
19							44
20							45
21							46
22							47
23							48
24							49
25							50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



L. 2 Co. Mo.  
Absalom Lafferty  
Capt., Co. D. 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(McNeill's Co.)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tennessee 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 6 38 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 11 100 due \$ 33 1/2 100

Remarks: M.O. in accordance with  
instructions in telegram  
from War Dept. Dated May 29/65.

Book mark:

(349)

W. H. Thompson  
Capt.

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Abraham Lippert*  
Rtd, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn.; Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Returned & discharged*  
*June 15, 66 for 100. 89 War*  
*Dept. Sec. 1111*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(201)

*Lippert*  
Copied

22 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas T. Tappan*  
*Regt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for U.C. 2*  
*W.H. May 3/65.*

\*The 22nd Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Observation Ticket  
Pat. Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Moh. 1st fl.* 1865

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent sick at  
Chattanooga Tenn.  
since April 26/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

(35A)

*1.2*  
Cpvt.

L 1 2 Cav. Mo.

Absalom Taffety  
Pub. , Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 2 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyd.

*S* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Abraham Safford,*  
*2d*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*J. H. ...*  
Copied.

*R* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Abraham Rudger*  
*P. S.*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Shelburne Mass*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent sick at*  
*Independence Mo.*  
*since Oct 22/64*  
*unwilling to enroll.*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(344)

*Calhoun*  
Copyist.

I 2 Cav. Mo.

Abraham Gallant  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2nd Mo. Cav. Regt Wentworth's Horse Roll dated

Wentworth's Co., Sept 5, 1864.

Where born Adams Co. O.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Wentworth's Co.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Mix grey

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Wentworth's Co.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted to service in 2nd Mo. Cav. Regt.

Book mark:

J. J. [Signature]



*Lafferty, Abraham*  
Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Apple desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am fully Eight years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of Term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

Given at *London*

the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of

Wilson! A

Volunteered at

18

By

2

Regiment of

Mr L

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rev't of

Discharged

18

#33<sup>rd</sup> St. J. paid  
to Capt. John Hamilton  
\$11.00 for 1st 1/2  
work of 1st. It found  
etc 24<sup>th</sup> 1881

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

De cetero, That I am

Call me :

1700 : 1800

# BEING A SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

Given at

way of

way of

**W: 0000**

A. P. O. No. 71 &amp; 72,

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Cincinnati*

*Cincinnati*

I, *William A. Smith*, born in *Madison*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *September*, 186*2*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~Three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William A. Smith*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*,  
this *1st* day of *September*, 186*2*.  
Before me, *John C. Smith*

*William A. Smith*  
Volunteer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. E. H. Smith*  
*W. E. H. Smith*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William A. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier was *W. E. H. Smith* height *five* feet *seven* inches high  
weight *140* lbs. hair *dark* complexion *fair*

*John C. Smith*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 A. 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *September*, 186*2*, at *Cincinnati*,  
*Ohio*

*William A. Smith*  
*John C. Smith*  
*John C. Smith*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—initiation of volunteer, dec., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must, in all cases, present payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier who must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lafferty, do hereby declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati

Witness:

the 3rd day of Sept 1862

William Lafferty  
Private

No. 7  
Abraham Lafferty  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 3 1862  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd McLean  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness \_\_\_\_\_

CAUTION





1643  
*Laforet John*

Co 10., 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7354023	26
2	7366082	27
3	7366180	28
4	7366273	29
5	7366384	30
6	7366747	31
7	7355442	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓  
See also

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. H. H.*

*10th Regt*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Massachusetts*, *Sept 19* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*June 1862 for 100*

*War Dept. June 1862*

*Enrolled Sept 2/64 Pri Ohio*

*Mustered in Sept 2/64 Pri Ohio*

*for 1 yr*

\*The 2nd Mass. Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(20)

Copyist



L 2 Cav Mo.

John Leforey  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri  
(Inverell's horse)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Bydine from salient June 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 1865; drawn since \$ 44 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 46 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Queues for 1 Carb. S. drawn  
\$ 75 - M. O. in accordance  
with instructions in telegram  
from War Dept dated May 29/65

Book mark:

(349)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John T. Foster*  
*Put*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged per G.O.*  
*No 83 W.H. May 5/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James P. Merrill*  
*1st*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On L. S. in the*  
*field since April 21/65.*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:,,

(255)

*Copyist.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Lapham*

*Regt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L. Lapham*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*James L. Lapham*  
Copyist.

L

2 Cav. Mo.

John Lafont  
Cn, Co. D. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Amos  
Amos

*L* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm L. Luford*  
*B. S.*, Co. *10*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Springfield Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm Luford Merrill*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*W. S. Richardson*  
Appr.

1644  
*Lake Frank T.*

Co. , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352172	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

2 Cav. Mo.

Frank S. Lake

Appears with rank of Sgt on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 <sup>Muster House</sup> Reg't 114 Cal. Roll dated

Cincinnati Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lynchburg Va

Age 27 yrs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Cin. O.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited Woman Town ship

Wayne Co.

Company to which assigned 14<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entered as on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

J. Walker

(371)

Copied.



Lane, Frank J.

2. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out and passed in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the Adjutant General who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is received by the recruiting officer, in all cases, before payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be sent in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-roll must, in all cases, be sent in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-roll must, in all cases, be sent in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in.

enlistments as having received the soldier and the receipt of the United States before either of them is passed to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frank J. Lake*, desiring to Volunteer in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~one~~ *four* YEARS and ~~months~~ *months*.

Do Declare, That I am *twenty four* years and ~~months~~ *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~two~~ *two* years.

GIVEN at *Winifred* the *18th* day of *September* 1864

Witness: *Wm. H. Sheddinger* *Frank J. Lake*

*Winifred*, 12 *Winifred* Car

No. *1*

*Frank J. Lake*

Volunteered at *Winifred*

*18th* 1864

By *Wm. H. Sheddinger*

Regiment of *Winifred*

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged *18*

*Wm. H. Sheddinger*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Frank J. Lake*, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *three* years.

GIVEN at *Winifred* the *18th* day of *September* 1864

Witness: *Wm. H. Sheddinger*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Frank T. Lake*

, born in *Lincolnton*

in the State of *Virginia*

, aged *twenty four* years,

and by occupation a *Printer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *two* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank T. Lake* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati* } *Frank T. Lake*  
this *14th* day of *September*  
Before \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. E. Lee's Key*  
*A. D. Surgeon M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frank T. Lake* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of mature age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes*, *Brown hair*, *light complexion*, is *five* (5) feet *seven* (7) inches high.

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *two* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, *Company* \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *14th* day of *September*, 186*4*

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*  
*Wm. H. H. H. H.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRET.

I, Frank J. Lake  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ <sup>three</sup> YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am ~~Twenty four~~ <sup>Twenty four</sup> years and ~~months~~  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of ~~three~~ <sup>three</sup> years of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>three</sup> years.

City of Miami

ilwa

Day of

Day of

Day of

Day of

17:14-18

Wm. Sheddinger

Committed  
Sept. 10th 1856  
Frank T. Drake

Frank T. Drake

Frank T. Drake

5.

*Indoleacetic acid*

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Height of*

### Discharge:

19

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

[illegible]

33011

144

day of

11. men.

(A. i. v. 2a. 745-76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Frank J. Lake*

, born in *Linckburg*

in the State of *Virginia*

, aged *twenty four (24)* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourteenth*

day of *September*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for

the period of *two* ~~YEARS~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank J. Lake*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*

this *14th* day of *September*, 186*4* *Frank J. Lake*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the abovesigned Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Leitch*  
*M.D.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frank J. Lake*

previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* (5)

feet *seven* inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* of *the 1st* *Regiment of Ohio* *Volunteers* on the *15* day of *September*, 186*4* at *Cincinnati* *Ohio*



1645  
*Lake James N.*

Co. I., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	7	3	1	1	0	0	36639767
2	7	3	7	8	0	0	32862123
3	7	3	7	8	1	0	
4	7	3	7	8	2	0	
5	7	3	7	8	3	0	
6	7	3	7	8	4	0	
7	7	3	7	8	5	0	
8	7	3	7	8	6	0	
9	7	3	7	8	7	0	
10	7	3	7	8	8	0	
11	7	3	7	8	9	0	
12	7	3	7	8	0	1	
13	7	3	7	8	1	1	
14	7	3	7	8	2	1	
15	7	3	7	8	3	1	
16	7	3	7	8	4	1	
17	7	3	7	8	5	1	
18	7	3	7	8	6	1	
19	7	3	7	8	7	1	
20	7	3	7	8	8	1	
21	7	3	7	8	9	1	
22	7	3	7	8	0	2	
23	7	3	7	8	1	2	
24	7	3	7	8	2	2	
25	7	3	7	8	3	2	
26	7	3	7	8	4	2	
27	7	3	7	8	5	2	
28	7	3	7	8	6	2	
29	7	3	7	8	7	2	
30	7	3	7	8	8	2	
31	7	3	7	8	9	2	
32	7	3	7	8	0	3	
33	7	3	7	8	1	3	
34	7	3	7	8	2	3	
35	7	3	7	8	3	3	
36	7	3	7	8	4	3	
37	7	3	7	8	5	3	
38	7	3	7	8	6	3	
39	7	3	7	8	7	3	
40	7	3	7	8	8	3	
41	7	3	7	8	9	3	
42	7	3	7	8	0	4	
43	7	3	7	8	1	4	
44	7	3	7	8	2	4	
45	7	3	7	8	3	4	
46	7	3	7	8	4	4	
47	7	3	7	8	5	4	
48	7	3	7	8	6	4	
49	7	3	7	8	7	4	
50	7	3	7	8	8	4	
51	7	3	7	8	9	4	
52	7	3	7	8	0	5	
53	7	3	7	8	1	5	
54	7	3	7	8	2	5	
55	7	3	7	8	3	5	
56	7	3	7	8	4	5	
57	7	3	7	8	5	5	
58	7	3	7	8	6	5	
59	7	3	7	8	7	5	
60	7	3	7	8	8	5	
61	7	3	7	8	9	5	
62	7	3	7	8	0	6	
63	7	3	7	8	1	6	
64	7	3	7	8	2	6	
65	7	3	7	8	3	6	
66	7	3	7	8	4	6	
67	7	3	7	8	5	6	
68	7	3	7	8	6	6	
69	7	3	7	8	7	6	
70	7	3	7	8	8	6	
71	7	3	7	8	9	6	
72	7	3	7	8	0	7	
73	7	3	7	8	1	7	
74	7	3	7	8	2	7	
75	7	3	7	8	3	7	
76	7	3	7	8	4	7	
77	7	3	7	8	5	7	
78	7	3	7	8	6	7	
79	7	3	7	8	7	7	
80	7	3	7	8	8	7	
81	7	3	7	8	9	7	
82	7	3	7	8	0	8	
83	7	3	7	8	1	8	
84	7	3	7	8	2	8	
85	7	3	7	8	3	8	
86	7	3	7	8	4	8	
87	7	3	7	8	5	8	
88	7	3	7	8	6	8	
89	7	3	7	8	7	8	
90	7	3	7	8	8	8	
91	7	3	7	8	9	8	
92	7	3	7	8	0	9	
93	7	3	7	8	1	9	
94	7	3	7	8	2	9	
95	7	3	7	8	3	9	
96	7	3	7	8	4	9	
97	7	3	7	8	5	9	
98	7	3	7	8	6	9	
99	7	3	7	8	7	9	
100	7	3	7	8	8	9	
101	7	3	7	8	9	9	
102	7	3	7	8	0	0	
103	7	3	7	8	1	0	
104	7	3	7	8	2	0	
105	7	3	7	8	3	0	
106	7	3	7	8	4	0	
107	7	3	7	8	5	0	
108	7	3	7	8	6	0	
109	7	3	7	8	7	0	
110	7	3	7	8	8	0	
111	7	3	7	8	9	0	
112	7	3	7	8	0	1	
113	7	3	7	8	1	1	
114	7	3	7	8	2	1	
115	7	3	7	8	3	1	
116	7	3	7	8	4	1	
117	7	3	7	8	5	1	
118	7	3	7	8	6	1	
119	7	3	7	8	7	1	
120	7	3	7	8	8	1	
121	7	3	7	8	9	1	
122	7	3	7	8	0	2	
123	7	3	7	8	1	2	
124	7	3	7	8	2	2	
125	7	3	7	8	3	2	
126	7	3	7	8	4	2	
127	7	3	7	8	5	2	
128	7	3	7	8	6	2	
129	7	3	7	8	7	2	
130	7	3	7	8	8	2	
131	7	3	7	8	9	2	
132	7	3	7	8	0	3	
133	7	3	7	8	1	3	
134	7	3	7	8	2	3	
135	7	3	7	8	3	3	
136	7	3	7	8	4	3	
137	7	3	7	8	5	3	
138	7	3	7	8	6	3	
139	7	3	7	8	7	3	
140	7	3	7	8	8	3	
141	7	3	7	8	9	3	
142	7	3	7	8	0	4	
143	7	3	7	8	1	4	
144	7	3	7	8	2	4	
145	7	3	7	8	3	4	
146	7	3	7	8	4	4	
147	7	3	7	8	5	4	
148	7	3	7	8	6	4	
149	7	3	7	8	7	4	
150	7	3	7	8	8	4	
151	7	3	7	8	9	4	
152	7	3	7	8	0	5	
153	7	3	7	8	1	5	
154	7	3	7	8	2	5	
155	7	3	7	8	3	5	
156	7	3	7	8	4	5	
157	7	3	7	8	5	5	
158	7	3	7	8	6	5	
159	7	3	7	8	7	5	
160	7	3	7	8	8	5	
161	7	3	7	8	9	5	
162	7	3	7	8	0	6	
163	7	3	7	8	1	6	
164	7	3	7	8	2	6	
165	7	3	7	8	3	6	
166	7	3	7	8	4	6	
167	7	3	7	8	5	6	
168	7	3	7	8	6	6	
169	7	3	7	8	7	6	
170	7	3	7	8	8	6	
171	7	3	7	8	9	6	
172	7	3	7	8	0	7	
173	7	3	7	8	1	7	
174	7	3	7	8	2	7	
175	7	3	7	8	3	7	
176	7	3	7	8	4	7	
177	7	3	7	8	5	7	
178	7	3	7	8	6	7	
179	7	3	7	8	7	7	
180	7	3	7	8	8	7	
181	7	3	7	8	9	7	
182	7	3	7	8	0	8	
183	7	3	7	8	1	8	
184	7	3	7	8	2	8	
185	7	3	7	8	3	8	
186	7	3	7	8	4	8	
187	7	3	7	8	5	8	
188	7	3	7	8	6	8	
189	7	3	7	8	7	8	
190	7	3	7	8	8	8	
191	7	3	7	8	9	8	
192	7	3	7	8	0	9	
193	7	3	7	8	1	9	
194	7	3	7	8	2	9	
195	7	3	7	8	3	9	
196	7	3	7	8	4	9	
197	7	3	7	8	5	9	
198	7	3	7	8	6	9	
199	7	3	7	8	7	9	
200	7	3	7	8	8	9	
201	7	3	7	8	9	9	
202	7	3	7	8	0	0	
203	7	3	7	8	1	0	
204	7	3	7	8	2	0	
205	7	3	7	8	3	0	
206	7	3	7	8	4	0	
207	7	3	7	8	5	0	
208	7	3	7	8	6	0	
209	7	3	7	8	7	0	
210	7	3	7	8	8	0	
211	7	3	7	8	9	0	
212	7	3	7	8	0	1	
213	7	3	7	8	1	1	
214	7	3	7	8	2	1	
215	7	3	7	8	3	1	
216	7	3	7	8	4	1	
217	7	3	7	8	5	1	
218	7	3	7	8	6	1	
219	7	3	7	8	7	1	
220	7	3	7	8	8	1	
221	7	3	7	8	9	1	
222	7	3	7	8	0	2	
223	7	3	7	8	1	2	
224	7	3	7	8	2	2	
225	7	3	7	8	3	2	
226	7	3	7	8	4	2	
227	7	3	7	8	5	2	
228	7	3	7	8	6	2	
229	7	3	7	8	7	2	
230	7	3	7	8	8	2	
231	7	3	7	8	9	2	
232	7	3	7	8	0	3	
233	7	3	7	8	1	3	
234	7	3	7	8	2	3	
235	7	3	7	8	3	3	
236							

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Lake

Privt

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 Dec 13/62 Harrenton.

Mo. joined Co. from  
recruiting depot in Mich

Oct. 1863. Absent on detached

serv. to Pine Bluff, Ark.

since Oct. 26/63.

Jan. 1864. Jan 4/64 Brownsville

Ark. Enlisted by virtue

of reenlistment in

Veteran Corps.

Jan. 1864. Jan. 5/64 Brownsville

Ark. joined by reenlistment

in Veteran Corps per G.O.

No. 191 War Dept. since  
1863.

Feb. 1864 On daily duty as Comfy  
Teamster

May 1864. On daily duty in

Co. M. Dept. as Teamster

June to Oct. 1864. Absent

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

(over)

James

APR. 20.

36639785

1896.

on Det service per H. Order  
No 137 74<sup>th</sup> Regt Dept of Ark  
June 17<sup>th</sup>/64, since  
June 23/64

Nov 1864. Co Cook

Dec 1864 to Feb 1865 On daily duty  
as teamster

Mar 1865. On daily duty as

Teamster in G. M. Dept

Apr. + May 1865 absent S. &  
in the field since April  
20<sup>th</sup>/65 on S. & at  
Cartersville, Ga



L 2 Cav. Mo.

Henry Lake  
Pot Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. June 21<sup>st</sup> or 25<sup>th</sup> /65  
Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Discharged per G.O. No  
99 Circular No 23.  
Aly. O. H. L.  
July 1865. July 10<sup>th</sup> /65  
Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Taken up from  
Dropped by mistake

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Gam

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Lake

, Co. 18, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Seneca, N. York

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 14, 1862

Where Battle Creek

By whom Capt. Mason; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined Company  
from recruiting Depot.

Transferred to  
Descriptive Book No. 2.

\* The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Lake

Pvt

, Co. I

, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ .....100; due U. S. \$ 22 <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 00 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Luke  
Plt, Co. D (Hemill's Co.),  
2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'dt fine & since  
original organization of Co.  
assigned to other Co. under  
Circ. 36 War Dept. '64

Book mark:

(361)

Perkins

Copied.

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Lake

Prs, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brown

(358)

Copyist.

*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James H Lake*

*Pot*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 25, 1865*  
*at Chattanooga Tenn by*  
*reason of re-enlistment in*  
*Regular Army per G.O. No. 49*  
*L.G.O. dated May 8, 1865 & circular*  
*No. 23 L.G.O. dated June 5, 65*  
*Final Statement given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(358)

Copied.

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H Lake*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On D.S. in the field  
since Apr 20/65.*

*Stop for one Barb Bridle  
lost \$4<sup>00</sup>.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(35A)

Copyright.

*L* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Lewis H. Lake*

*Pot*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for ind. stores*  
*lost about Nov. 1864 (one carb*  
*bridle) \$4.75.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Brown*

Copyist.



L 2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Luke  
B4, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage for C. & M.  
lost about Nov. 1867. One  
Curlew. B4. 46

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Lake

2nd Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Station at the line

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H Lake  
Mo., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On U.S. asp. S.O. 137  
Ad. 2nd Regt of Art. 3rd  
to Re-enlist declared

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250)

Reimer  
Comdr

2 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for ..... 1864.

Station ..... Mo.

Present or absent ..... 100

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Lake  
1st, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

attention directed to  
which Abraham & Co. since  
June 23/64 as per S. C. of H.  
Ind. & p. 100

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*James W. Lusk*  
*Trice, Co.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*May 1864*

Station

*On bonded transport*

Present or absent

*Charles. Trice*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(344)

*Trice*  
Copyist.

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Luke

Det., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Intention to re-enlist  
declined. Absent on  
service since June 25th &  
as per Gen. Order No. 114

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lutter

(350)

Copied

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*100*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*



2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Lusk

Feb., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duties station  
re company train station.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Morgan

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Merrill*

*611*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was the name of Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

.....

*James H. Merrill*  
.....  
(855) Copyist.

*S* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Merrill*  
*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 18 1861*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On at the first muster*  
*at Fort Smith Ark since*  
*Oct 21 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

*1* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Doyle*  
*July*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 5 Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See 2nd page*

\* The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *To be shipped to*

*pay 100 for the same*

*for the same*

*Merrill's Horse*

*May 1st 1862*

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also in Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2

2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Lake  
Put, Co. I. Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was the Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(354)

James

Copyist.

212 2nd Mo.

James H. Lake  
Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service  
at Fort Gordon on Sept.  
since April 8, 1863

Book mark:

19 James

2 2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Lake  
Put, C. I. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Presenter absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present in Nov 1862  
at Fort Mifflin

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Wanner

Copyist.



L 2 Cav. Mo.

James B. Lake  
But, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Formed to contain 3 men. Re-  
cruiting Nov. 22, Dec. 3, 1862. Recd.  
Twenty five dollars Bonus by  
Gen. J. B. Smith M. and A. C. U. S. A.  
and one month's pay in ad-  
vance by Paymaster Howard  
M. S. A.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*S*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. Lake*

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Merrill House* No. *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*No. Station*, *Nov. 19*, 1862.

Where born *Seneca N.Y.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 11*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 1/4 in.*

When mustered in, 1862.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid twenty five Dols. B. & C. by Lt. Col. G. R. Smith M. & K. Co. Off. U. S. A.*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Amey*

MAR 13

7351550

1891

*Paid one months advances  
pay by Pay Master Howard  
U.S. A.*

Lake, James H.

Pri. Co. D

2

Regt

Mo.

Cav.

See memo J. Galpin

Enclosures

See Genl St. Bloss

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Encl Pks 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough 1

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No. *2545*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 15* 1864.

Name, *James H. Lake*

Rank, *Private Co. "F"*

..... *Reg't Merrill* *Harro* Mo. Vols.

Where gone, *Battle Creek Mich*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *James Du Lake*,  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*20* years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Watts Creek Mich*  
 the *14* day of *November* 1862.

Witness

*James H. Lake*

No.

*James Du Lake*  
 Enlisted at *Watts Creek Mich*  
*November 14* 1862,

By *Capt. J. S. Mason*  
 Regiment of *1st Michigan*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

21

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.

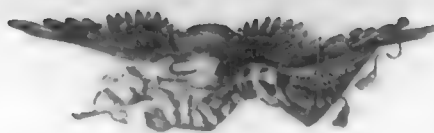
GIVEN at *Watts Creek Mich*  
 the *14* day of *November* 1862.

Witness

*James H. Lake*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan**Battle Creek*

I, *James H. Lake* born in *Ann Arbor*  
 in the State of *Michigan* aged *Eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *November* 1862,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James H. Lake*  
*Lake* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*this *14* day of *November* 1862.

Before

*James H. Lake*  
*James H. Lake*  
*James H. Lake*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Hyattsville*  
*James H. Lake*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James H. Lake*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*James H. Lake*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *James H. Lake*, do hereby declare, That I am desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am neither a child, nor a minor; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Battle Creek Michigan* the *14* day of *November* 186*2*.

Witness

*J. B. Harrison*

No. *James H. Lake*  
Enlisted at *Battle Creek Mich*  
*November 14* 186*2*,  
By *Capt J. B. Harrison*  
Regiment of *Michigan*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186*2*

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *James H. Lake*, do hereby certify, That I am the father of *James H. Lake*, who is *14* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at *Battle Creek Michigan* the *14* day of *November* 186*2*.  
*James H. Lake*  
*father*

Witness

*J. B. Harrison*



STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*Battle Creek*

I, *James H. Lake* born in *Senia, Ind.*  
in the State of *Ind.* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *November* 1862.

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James H.*  
*Lake* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*

this *14* day of *November* 1862

Before

*Capt. T. B. Mason*

*Notary Public*

*James H. Lake*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. L. Linton*  
*Surgeon*

Examining Surgeon.

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James H. Lake*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted (that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age), and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*James B. Mason*

Recruiting Officer.

1646

*Lambert. Robert F.*

Co. G., 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351927	2
2	7804211	3
3	7854148	4
4	7874008	5
5	7874129	6
6	7334242	7
7	7374644	8
8	7311038	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Cav. Mo.

*Robert H. Sumbarto*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd Regt Missouri Horse* Roll dated

*Cincinnati, O, Sept 1, 1864*

Where born *Bellevue Ohio*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 21, 1864*

Where enlisted *Cincinnati, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 1, 1864*

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Robert H. Sumbarto, 2nd Regt Missouri Horse*

*Priv. Sept 21, 1864*

Book mark:

*J. H. Sumbarto*

2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Merrill*  
*Private*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 - Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Station *at Fort Smith, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 2/3/65*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Detachment*  
*Co. A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*at the city of*  
*St. Louis, Mo. 1864*  
*the 1st Co. 1st Cav. Mo.*  
*H. H.*

\* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert F. Lambert*

*Pvt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Admitted 11/1/64*

*Must have Dec 15/64*

*Description lost given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*L* 2 Cny. Mo.

*Robert Lambert*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went in Marine Co*  
*for 30 days. No. 100.*  
*He is in the U.S. for*  
*one last piece of 4<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:

L 2<sup>d</sup> Co Mo.

Robert Lambert

1st, Co. B 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cad

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 12 100 for C's

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as  
recommended with G.O.  
No 27. 41st Regt 1863  
from Louisiana Horse  
Regt.

Book mark:

(354)

James  
H. Camp Approved



2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
*Co. 4*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*November 1st*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1867; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on 1st Nov 70*

*or money paid him 100*

*for 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Book mark:

Mo.

*John L. ...*

*Co. 1st Reg't Missouri*

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*May 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*May 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

#### Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 200

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *... under*

*... of the*

*... of the*

*... of the*

Book mark:

*John*

Copyist.

Lambert Robt. Jr

K.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

2

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A. /

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert F. Kendrick*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Three* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Camden, Maryland* the *31* day of *August* 18*64*

Witness:

*Wm H Kendrick*  
*Capt. 1st Md. Heavy Arty*

Volunteered at *Camden, Md.*  
*August 31* 18*64*  
By *Capt Wm H Kendrick*  
Regiment of *1st Md. Heavy Arty*  
*James*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of  
Discharged *at* *Camden, Md.* *1864*  
*1st Md. Heavy Arty*  
*Co. 1st*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am* of the age of *years* and *months* of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

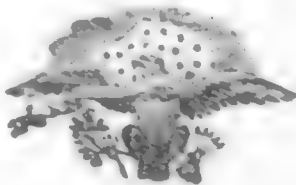
Witness:

A. G. O. No. 1147

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert J. Hunter born in Tennessee  
in the State of Tennessee aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert J. Hunter do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis  
this 1st day of August 1864  
Before Wm. H. H. Hunter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. Hunter  
O. A. Surgeon Major  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert J. Hunter,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5' 10"  
feet 18 inches high

Wm. H. H. Hunter  
Capt. Regiment of Memphis  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company X  
Regiment of Memphis Volunteers, on the 1st day of August, 1864, at Memphis

Hospital Number 12191

13

Name B. F. Lambert

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Priv. Co. G. Regiment Marshall Mass

When admitted Nov 26 1864

From what service Attendant Baltimore

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

G. H. Feb 19/65

On what occasion wounded

Place Post Hospital,

Nature of wound or fracture

Hospital Number 94156128

Name Robert T. Lambert

Age 43. Nativity Ohio

Married or Single Married

Residence Delaware Co Ohio

Post Office address of Margaret Lambert  
wife or nearest relative, Harlin Ohio

Rank Private. Co. Regiment Merrill's Horse

When admitted April 7, 1865

From what service B. Brigade St Louis

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Chro. Diarrhoea

Marine G. H.

St. Louis Mo.

In what manner wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

128

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred May 3<sup>d</sup> 1865  
to Cincinnati Ohio



*L.D. Carpenter*  
*Surgeon General*  
*Medical Director*

*Head Quarters*  
*St. Louis*  
*Office*  
*Quarters of Capt. [unclear]*  
*St. Louis*  
*Allegan*  
*St. Louis*  
*Car [unclear]*

*Robert Lumbert*  
*(Munich House)*  
*4, 2 Mo. Car*

Office Chief Quartermaster Columbus Depot, COLUMBUS, OHIO.	
<i>Mar 27</i>	1865.
Transportation furnished in accordance with paragraph 24 of General Order No. 20 of 1864.	
FROM COLUMBUS, OHIO,	
To	<i>E. J. Lewis</i>
at the cost of \$ <i>9.12</i>	
<i>R. J. Burr</i> Col. & Chief Q. M. Columbus Depot.	

edition 1981.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.

Par. 161... Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements

Aug 1900

~~The bearer herref.~~

Robert D. Lumbert

## 4 Explain

Company of the

Merrill House Library Vols

years 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue

right of back fire, and by profession a Farmer; born in the County

of California State College and enlisted at San Francisco in

made of Phen, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August.

eighteen hundred and ~~last~~ four, to serve for the period of one Year, is hereby

permitted to go to Wichita, in the County of Lincoln.

... he having received a **FULLER** from the

day of 1st Nov, to the 26 day of March 1885.

... refer in person.

Subsistence has been furnished to him.

Subsistence has been furnished to said

day of \_\_\_\_\_ and pay to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

both inclusive.

Geben under my hand, at New York 14th May 18 dan

March 1965

W. S. Woods

Asst. Surgeon vfr in charge  
Commanding the Reg't

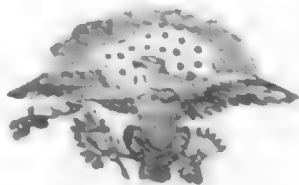
## Commentary on the Book



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Robert H. Gumbert* born in *Indiana*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *August* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert H. Gumbert* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *August* 186*4*

Before me

*Robert H. Gumbert*

*Robert H. Gumbert*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *3* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *X*  
Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Hiestand*  
*Adj. Surg. M. A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert H. Gumbert*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *1.75* eyes *dark* hair *dark* complexion, is *fair*  
feet *24* inches high

*Wm. H. Kigdon*  
*Adj. Gen. M. A.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

1647

*Lambertaux, Archibald H.*

Co. S, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



1648

+ *Lamley Lake.*

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private**Senior*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7366830	21	7368790
2	7366913	22	7368881
3	7366997	23	7368971
4	7367077	24	7369058
5	7367160	25	7369148
6	7367250	26	7369265
7	7367321	27	7369432
8	7367383	28	7355846
9	7367509	29	
10	7367617	30	
11	7367717	31	
12	7367817	32	
13	7367924	33	
14	7368039	34	
15	7368136	35	
16	7368234	36	
17	7368388	37	
18	7368339	38	
19	7368450	39	
20	7368549	40	
21	7353246	41	
22	7368641	42	
23	7353517	43	
24	7368732	44	
25	7353911	45	
		46	
		47	
		48	
		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. Mo.

*Company*  
*for Capt. Harlowe Co. 1st Merrill's Horse*

Age

Appears

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Revised about June 10, Sept 15, 1861.*

Muster-in date *Sept 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20, 1861.*

Where *Phillips Co.*

Period *one year.*

Value of horse \$ *100.*

Value of horse equipments \$ *100.*

Notes

Private

*Sept 15, 1861.*

Copy 101

2 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Merrill*

*Co. E, Merrill's Horse*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* I certify that *James L. Merrill* was enrolled *Merrill's Horse*  
\* *St. Louis* *March 1st* *1864*

Book *1000*

(350)

Copy



2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Henshaw*  
Co. E, Merrill's Horse

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. Henshaw*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1864.\*

Where *Millersville* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This is a copy of the original muster roll of the  
\* Co. E, Merrill's Horse, as filed in the office of the  
Adjutant-General, Washington, D.C.

Book 1000

(2100)

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. E. Merrill's Horse

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .\*

Where \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This is a copy of the original muster roll of Merrill's Horse Co. E. as preserved in the records of the War Department.

Book mark

(25)

Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

*John L. Merrill*

*John L. Merrill's Horse*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1000*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This Muster Roll is for the 2nd Cavalry, 1st Missouri Horse.  
\* The Muster Roll is for the 2nd Cavalry, 1st Missouri Horse.

Back mark

(200)

*John L. Merrill*  
Copyd.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Smith*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L. Smith*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1862.\*

Where *Shiloh, Tenn.*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* These figures were taken from the Muster Roll of Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Murray*  
Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 1864*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1864.\*

Where *Indianapolis Ind* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 13th day of July was the date of Merrill's Horse.  
\*As the company was not mustered until the 13th day of July.

Back mark:

(224)

*James H. Murray*  
Copyist.

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Merrill*

*John*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1st*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 13*, 186*1*.

Where

*Merrill's Horse*

Period

*15* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This Muster Roll is to be filled out by the Muster Officer of the Company, and is to be filed in the Company's records.

Book mark:

*Merrill*

Copyist.

(358)

*G*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George E. Merrill*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 4 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 12*, 1861.\*

Where

*St. Louis, Mo.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was organized at St. Louis, Mo. on Aug. 12, 1861.  
\* See enrollment on card 1 from muster roll.

Book mark:

*George E. Merrill*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Co. E. 1st Regt.*

*Co. E. 1st Regt. H. 1st*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*, 1861.

Where *California*.

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Co. E. 1st Regt. H. 1st*

Book mark:

(1862)

Copy.



*1000* Mo.

*George Hamilton*  
*1st Co. 8th*, *Missouri*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Signature*

Book mark:

*King*  
Approved

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Merrill*

*at*, Co. E. Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*dated April 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where

*Blackwater Mo* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*absent on furlough  
since April 30*

\* The 2 Muster Roll copies were taken of the Merrill's Horse  
\* 40 copies of the Muster Roll were taken of the Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

(150)

copy.

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lester L. Loring

Det., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 13

, 1861.\*

Where

Cambridge Mass

Period

1 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The Muster Roll is to be filled out by the Mustered Soldier.  
\*The Muster Roll is to be filled out by the Mustered Soldier.

Book mark:

(210)

Survey int

Copied.

Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July, 8 Aug. , 1863:

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

## When

6800 / 1-1, 1867.

**Where:**

*W. C. C. C.*

Period

3 years.

Present or absent

17. *Chrysomelidae*

### Stoppage, §

100 for

Due Gov't, 8

100 for

Valuation of home, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2002 M... was...  
\* The 2002 M... was...

Book mark:

(25)

Copyright.

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Luke Lanning*

*S. V.*, Co. E. Merrill's Horse

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1st*, 1863.

Where

*Wm. H. Pro*

Period

*3* years.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This is a Muster Roll, and is not to be used for any other purpose.  
\* It is to be filled out by the Muster Roll Clerk, and is to be  
\* kept in the office of the Muster Roll Clerk, and is to be  
\* filed in the file of the Muster Roll Clerk.

Book mark:

(254)

*Sept 1st*

Copy

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sick Sambo*

*Re 1*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 9 Dec*

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 15*

, 1861.\*

Where

*Shiloh*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Sick Dec 2 1863*

\*The 2 Muster Roll was filed in the War Office  
\*The 2 Muster Roll was filed in the War Office

Book mark:

(354)

*Lucy S*

Original.

*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Luke Loring*

*L. V.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1 1866*

, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 1 1866*

, 1866.\*

Where

*Lincoln Co. Mo.*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He was a soldier in the 2nd Missouri Cavalry and was captured by the rebels in 1864. He was then held in a prison in Missouri and was released in 1865. He was then in the service of the Union and was discharged in 1866.*

\* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was organized at Merrill's Horse.  
\* See page 100 of the 1st volume of the 2nd Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(554)

*James H. Loring*  
Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Luke Samley*

*1st Lt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 5*, 186*4*.\*

Where

*St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *1000 Miles from St. Louis*

*for U.S. Mail Mar 1st - 1864*

\* The 2 Muster rolls were collected by the Adjutant General's Office  
\* See also enrollment on the 1st Muster roll in file

Book mark:

(858r)

*Samley*

Copyed



*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Subs. Samson*

*Det., Co. E, Merrill's Horse*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Oct 1 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 1 1864*, 1864.\*

Where

*Brownsville, Tex.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Present since Oct 1 1864 at Brownsville, Tex. in the 2nd Cavalry Regt. Co. E. 2nd Div. 1st Army. Also Det. since Oct 1 1864*

Book mark:

*Sergeant*

(454)

Copyright.

*1*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. ...*  
*...*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville, Tex.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *1 1/2 years*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *... Service for ...*  
*... 13; ...*  
*... 17 ...*  
*... roll ...*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*1100 ...*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Levi L. Lanning*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1 1864*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *1st*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See 2nd for 1st 1864  
1st 1864 1st 1864  
Jan 1 1864 1st 1864  
1st 1864 1st 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

James Manning

Private, Co. E, Merrill's Horse<sup>†</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1864.\*

Where 15th Missouri, etc.

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent 16

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted for 12/1  
Admitted for 12/1  
Admitted for 12/1

<sup>†</sup> The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

111 12/1

*2* Cav. Mo.

*George H. ...*  
*... Co. E, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1 1864*.

Where *... ..*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *... ..*  
*... ..*

\* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment record from muster roll.

Book mark:

*110 24, 10*

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Luke Lunday*

*Harrison, E. Merrill's House.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Brownsville, Tex.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Valued in Inst.  
Bounty for Stoppage  
of \$4.00 for transportation  
from St. Louis to Brownsville*

\*The 2 Muster Roll entries were filed in Merrill's House.

\*See also the company muster roll for muster in 1865.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

(244)

Copyed.

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lake County*

*Yarvis Co. E. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186*7*.\*

Where *Brownsville, Tex.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Between 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> of  
company. Stoppage for 42<sup>days</sup>  
for transportation from St Louis  
to Brownsville*

\* The 2 Muster Rolls were compared Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment card for company muster on roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

(Name)

Copyist.

MAR 11

7368971

1891

bro (1) attached to main  
Denon. April 20/05



2 Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Dunning*  
Haller Co. E, Merrill's Horse

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186 *1*.

Where *Winnemuccaville, N. H.*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *delivered to the Gov't*  
*Bureau of the*

\* The 2nd Muster Roll for the 2nd Cavalry, 1861-1865, is now in the possession of the War Department, and is being prepared for publication.

Book mark:

*Received*

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Luke Lanning*  
Harrison, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1867.\*

Where *W. Vermillion Ark.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Veteran 3<sup>rd</sup> Ind. Ill.*  
*must Bounty due*  
*Absent sick at*  
*Chattanooga Tenn.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* No enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(258r)

*Reynolds*  
Capped

*J.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lucas H. Gentry*

*Co. 1*, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo.*, *Sept 13*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *He was taken prisoner*

*at Benton, Mo. and taken*

*to the rebel army at*

*St Louis, Mo. Sept 13*

*1864.*

*Copy of*

Book mark:

*111 N. 1st St.*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Luke Loomis*

*Yarrow Co.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Mustinella Tenn, Sept 12, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1863; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *723* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *938* 100

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$ *120* 100

Remarks: *Veteran Absent*

*Sick in Hospital at*

*Chattanooga Tenn Since*

*July 3/63 Not Discharge*

*for medical and Muster out*

*of Organization*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

MAR. 14

7369432

1891

*Stopage of 4 788,  
for transportation*

1865, Can Mo.

1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
2nd Co., 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Oct. 26, 1865,  
to date from Sept. 19, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

(850)

W. Jones

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Lytle Sambley*  
Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*May & June, 1864*

Station

*Unionville*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Presented in Detachment*  
*from Corps.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*Adams*  
Capt.

2 Cav. Mo.

, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *1864*

Station *1st Regt, 2nd Cav.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detachment 1st Regt, 2nd Cav.*

\* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark



2 Cav. Mo.

*John P. ...*  
... Co. 6, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1st* 186*4*.

Station *1st Cavalry Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *at ... of ...  
of ... since Oct 22  
... in ...  
... by ...*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*Apput.*

*Samley Luke*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Smith, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James H. Smith  
Volunteered at Cambridge, Mass.  
January 5 1880  
By John H. Smith  
Regiment of Mass. Artillery

1880 enlistment; last served in Company (E.)  
Reg't of Mass. Artillery  
Discharged January 5 1880

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James H. Smith, Do certify, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Luke Lander*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *15th*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Luke Lander* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Essex*  
this *15th* day of *January* 1864 } *Luke Lander*  
Witness *Chas. C. Anderson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles Douglass*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Luke Lander*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet*  
high.

*Chas. D. Loring*  
Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the Service of the United States of Massachusetts and  
in the City of Worcester 1864*

*Accepted for  
the 1st  
Regt. Mass.  
Inf.*

No.

3330

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15

186

Name,

Luke Samley

Rank,

Private Co. C

Regt. Merrill Hore No. V

Where gone,

Caldwell La Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Monthly Report of Absentees.

Co. (E.) of the Regiment

July: 15th, 1862

For use of Companies.

Chas. H. ...

Received  
Cash

Monthly Report of Absentees, for *July* 15th, 1862, from *1st* Company, *1st* Regiment *Mass. Cavalry* Commanding.

NO.	NAME.	RANK.	SINCE WHEN ABSENT.	NO. AND DATE OF ORDERS, OR AUTHORITY FOR ABSENCE.	NATURE OF ABSENCE.	PRESENT WHEREABOUTS.
<del>1</del>	<del>Charles H. Smith</del>	<del>Private</del>	<del>June 13<sup>th</sup> 1862</del>	<del>1. (1) 1st Regt. Mass. Cavalry</del>	<del>Detached Service</del>	<del>at Fort Sumter</del>
<del>2</del>	<del>Wm. Brown</del>	<del>Private</del>	<del>July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862</del>	<del>1. (2) 1st Regt. Mass. Cavalry</del>	<del>Detached Service</del>	<del>at Fort Sumter</del>
<del>3</del>	<del>Smith H. H.</del>	<del>Private</del>	<del>July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862</del>	<del>1. (3) 1st Regt. Mass. Cavalry</del>	<del>Detached Service</del>	<del>at Fort Sumter</del>
<del>4</del>	<del>Frank H. H.</del>	<del>Private</del>	<del>July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862</del>	<del>1. (4) 1st Regt. Mass. Cavalry</del>	<del>Detached Service</del>	<del>at Fort Sumter</del>
<i>Absent Sick</i>						
1	Wm. H. Brown	Private	Sept 14 <sup>th</sup> 62		Absent Sick	at the Post Office
2	Wm. H. Brown	Private	Sept 14 <sup>th</sup> 62		Absent Sick	at the Post Office
3	Wm. H. Brown	Private	Sept 14 <sup>th</sup> 62		Absent Sick	at the Post Office
4	Wm. H. Brown	Private	Sept 14 <sup>th</sup> 62		Absent Sick	at the Post Office
	Smith H. H.	Private	Sept 14 <sup>th</sup> 62		Absent Sick	at the Post Office

Absent Sick					
1	James Wilson	Private	Sept 14 <sup>th</sup> 64	Absent Sick	Little Rock (Ark)
2	Amos M. Stewart	"	July 14 <sup>th</sup> 64	"	Deer River
3	William J. Cook	Private	July 23 <sup>rd</sup> 64	"	Chattanooga Tenn
4	Wm. J. Cook	Private	July 23 <sup>rd</sup> 64		
<del>Wm. J. Cook</del>		<del>Private July 23<sup>rd</sup> 64</del>		<del>Wm. J. Cook</del>	<del>not present</del>

Note: Read General Order No. 95, and Explanatory Notes on Regimental Blank, before preparing report.

James H. Coe Capt E. Co.  
 Commanding.



1644

Land John W.

Co E., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 7367514	26 322 26 267
2 7367622	27 328 612 23
3 7367721	28
4 7367821	29
5 7367927	30
6 7368042	31
7 7368139	32
8 7368237	33
9 7368342	34
10 7368493	35
11 7368453	36
12 7368552	37
13 7353247	38
14 7368644	39
15 7353518	40
16 7368734	41
17 7354248	42
18 7368825	43
19 7368916	44
20 7369007	45
21 7369090	46
22 7369171	47
23 7369266	48
24 7369454	49
25 36639267	50

Back Mark:

See also

*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*A. J. Sand*

, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Ruddy*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Henry Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 10*, 1862.

Where *Sturgeon, Mo.*

By whom *W. H. Merrill*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Discharged and  
final statement given Dec.  
31/63 by virtue of the enlistment  
as a 1st Lt. under the  
provisions of Act Order  
No. 191 Series of 1862 War  
Dept.*

\* The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*W. H. Merrill*

*G*

2 Cav. & Mo.

*John H. Land*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse<sup>+</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 11*, 1862

Where

*Augusta, Ga.*

Period

*2* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*joined base hospital*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

\* For men enrollment on card from muster at 7

Book mark:

(262)

*Long* *Copied*

2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Lynch*

*John H. Lynch*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Sturgis Minn*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This is Missouri Company, second regiment Merrill's Horse.  
\* See also muster roll for 1864 (must be made).

Book mark:

Ch. 2000 Mo.

John H. Carroll  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Missouri Heavy  
Reg't Missouri

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for

, 1867.

Present or absent

Scrapage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$	100
------------------------	-----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....	100
--	-----

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(169)

Clayton

*J.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Lynde*

*Co. E, Merrill's Horse.*†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*dated April 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 11*, 186*2*.\*

Where

*Sturgeon Mo.*

Period

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$...

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See endorsement on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

John W Land  
Cor, Co. E, Merrill's Horse

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1862

Where Sturgeon Mo.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2nd Mo. Muster Roll is the one for Merrill's Horse.  
\* See also the 1st Mo. Muster Roll for the same company.

Book mark:

Sargent

(258c)

Copyied.

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Land  
Det., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 11

, 1862.

Where

Sturgeon Mo.

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged in Nov.  
1863 at Sturgeon Mo.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See entry in record from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(254)

Copyist.



*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John H Land*

*Co F*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*John H Land*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 11*, 1862.\*

Where

*St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See entries in card from muster roll.

Book mark:

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Land*

*Plt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse<sup>†</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 4 Dec*

, 186<sup>9</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 11*

, 186<sup>9</sup>.\*

Where

*Stinson Mo*

•

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

<sup>†</sup>The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
••• see enrollment and muster roll

Book mark:

(2584)

*Present*

Copyist.

L 2 Cav. Mo.

11. L...  
1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

for 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861, 1861.\*

Where ....\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2nd Muster Roll for Merrill's Horse.  
\* The 2nd Muster Roll for Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Land

Priv, Co. E, Merrill's Horse<sup>†</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 11, 1862.\*

Where

Stoughton Mass\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Discharged from State service  
given by order of enlistment available  
from private with the 2nd Mass. Cav. Dec

31/63 at Brownsville Ark

\* Supplied from the 2nd Mass.

<sup>†</sup> The 2nd Mass. Cavalry was re-enrolled Merrill's Horse.

\* See how enlistment should be made after arrival.

Book mark:

Sargent

(358-)

Copyd.

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Ben. L. Leland*

*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 6*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 1*

, 1864.\*

Where

*St. Louis, Mo.*

12.\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Enlisted in the 2nd Cavalry*

*Co. E, 2nd Cavalry, at St. Louis, Mo.*

*Sept. 1, 1864. Discharged by Surgeon*

*General on 10th inst. Medical Certificate*

*Sept. 10, 1864. Total 2.5 00*

Book mark:

*Sargent*

(258-)

Copyright.

*Lpl* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John W. ...*  
... Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville, Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*... member ...  
... 1864 ...  
... 1864 ...  
... 1864 ...*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(848c)

Copyright.

2 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

for *January 7*, 1864.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

*100*

*100*

*100*

*100*

Book mark:

*100*

(858c) *Copy*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrollment on card from ~~master~~ in roll.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. ...*  
*...*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Copyright



*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Merrill*

*Co. E. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 Jan 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*

\* The 1st Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment card from muster roll.

Book mark:

*John A. Merrill*

2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Bond*  
Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.  
Since July 1st, 1863  
line Roll furnished*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See attachment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*  
Copied.

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Lund*

*Post*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.<sup>†</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*descriptive Roll sent furnished from Hqs. 1st Mo*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment: 1 year from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

(3486)

Copyist.

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Lund*

*Put*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Brownsville, Ark.*•

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Veteran 1st Regt*  
*of Kentucky*

† The 2 Muster Roll was also enrolled Merrill's Horse.  
• See presentment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

(25th)

Copyed.

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Land*

*Plt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Veteran 1<sup>st</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup>  
Installments bounty  
due*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*S* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 11*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on 11th Sept 1864*

*He was paid for 11 months*

*at the rate of \$100 per month*

*from June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

*to Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*and for 11 months*

*at the rate of \$100 per month*

*from June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

*to Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

John W Land  
Frt Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 15/62 joined Nov 11/62  
Sturgeon, Mo. Enlisted by  
Lieut. W. H. Corville  
Absent on detach'd service  
at Sturgeon, Mo. since  
Nov 28/62

Jan. 1864 Disch 31/63 Brownville  
Ark. Disch'd by virtue of  
reenlisting as a Vet. Vol  
under the provision of G.O.  
No 191 War Dept. series  
of 1863 Reenlisted Jan.  
11/64 by Lieut. J. T. Loyoy

June to Aug. 1864 Absent on  
D. S. for S.C. Co. 137 54<sup>th</sup> Grs  
Dept of Ark. dated  
June 17/64 since  
June 23/64

Sept. 1864 Absent

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was organized at Mexico, Mo.

Book Mark:

over,  
L  
Tram

APR. 20.

36639769

1896.

Sept 1864. Detachment of 60<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Merrills Horse, Absent  
on detached service at St  
Louis, Mo. since Sept 27/64  
Oct 1864. Absent on D. & at  
Forton, Pa. W. O.

Jan 1865. On daily duty as  
Amb Driver

Feb + Mar 1865. Absent sick in  
Genl Hospl at St Louis  
Mo. since Feb 15/65

July 1865. On daily duty in 2<sup>nd</sup> W  
Dept in charge of overall  
stock

Aug. 1865. On daily duty in  
2<sup>nd</sup> W Dept



2 Cav. Mo.

*John W. Sand*  
*Co. C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*May & June, 1864*

Station

*St. Louis*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Rec'd from  
Veteran Corps. Stoppage  
of \$5.00 by sentence of  
a Court Martial for neglect  
of duty. Dated Nov 22 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wadsworth*  
Copied.

2 Cav.

Mo.

, Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for , 1867.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also named Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

, Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *W. H. ... & ...*  
*... & ...*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*J. S. Nicholson*

L<sup>d</sup> Merrill's He Mo.

John W. Land

M- Co E Reg't Merrill's He

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital.

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Jan & Feb , 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 7 , 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj Larnes

to Col 31 , 1864.

Bounty paid \$160 100 due \$240 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage \$2.60 for  
loss of bedsheet

Book mark:

Y. Kame

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Land*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn Sept 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

*Feb 25*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *117*<sup>54</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *160* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

Samuel John W  
P, Co. E, 2. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures

See Put John W. Divins Co. 7th Mo. Cav.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlist. Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough 1

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Regimental Papers

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

...desiring to ENLIST in the Army ...  
...for the term of THREE YEARS, to wit: that I am ...  
...that I received a commission ...  
...in the United States service ...  
...of a term of enlistment, and I have ...  
...for three years.

China

The

John W. Sand.  
By enlisted at  
Bonneville Arkansas  
December 1<sup>st</sup> 64.  
Geo H. Seeger  
Lieut<sup>nt</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt<sup>ment</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Minn<sup>nesota</sup> Vol<sup>unteer</sup>  
Gmt  
Enlistment: last arrived in Company (E)  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Minn<sup>nesota</sup> Vol<sup>unteer</sup>  
Discharged December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
of  
is  
years of age; and I  
to have freely given my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
the period of Three Years.

611

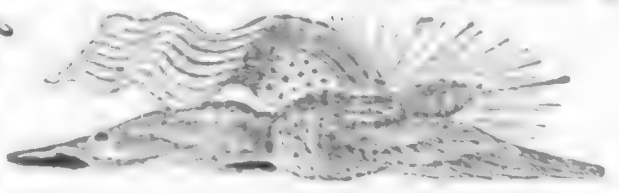
The..... of

22

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. E. 1st Missouri  
 Heavy Artillery at Hannibal Mo. 1864

*John H. Sand*  
*City of Hannibal Mo.*  
*1864*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *John H. Sand*, born in *Hennepin County*  
 in the State of *Minnesota*, aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation  
*Farmer*, do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *1st* day of *January*, 1864, as a **SOLDIER**  
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, *John H. Sand*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal, at *Hannibal Mo.*  
 this *1st* day of *January*, 1864.  
*John H. Sand*  
*Private*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

*Henry H. [Signature]*  
 EXAMINER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John H. Sand*  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when received into the Service, and that he is  
 that he is a free man, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

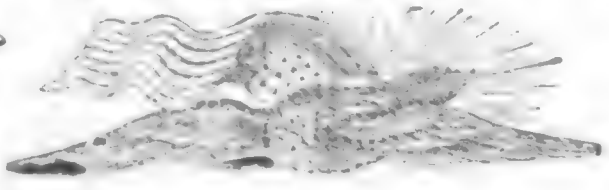
*John H. Sand*  
*Private*  
*1st Regt. Heavy Artillery*  
*Hannibal Mo.*



Mustered into the service of the United States Co. E. 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry at Fort Monroe Ark  
March 1864

John H. Sand  
Capt. 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry  
Co. E. 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, John H. Sand born in Henry County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation  
Farmer Do HEREBY acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
this 1st day of January, 1864, as a **SOLDIER**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
John H. Sand do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Arkansas  
this 1st day of January, 1864.  
Before me, A. L. Langford Notary Public for said State.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that he is a sound body, free from all physical defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Langford  
Examining Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Recruit John H. Sand

and find him to be a sound body, free from all physical defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Sand  
Co. E. 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry

Geo. B. Govey 1st Lieut.  
1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial held at  
Fort Clark Tex. by virtue of the following Order,  
To wit:

Adjutant General's Office  
Fort Clark Tex. March 20 1862

General Order )  
1862 )

Adjutant General's Office  
Capt. Almon E. Ruston,

Adjutant General's Office  
Adjutant General's Office

will assemble at 10 o'clock this date at  
such place as the Adjutant General's Office may  
direct. The Adjutant General's Office may be brought to the  
Court will not attend to the business of the  
Court.

By Order of Adjutant General's Office

Adjutant General's Office

Adjutant General's Office

Such order dated March 21 1862

The Adjutant General's Office has the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of the above Order and to  
inform that it will be complied with.

The Court then proceeded to the trial of  
the case of the Adjutant General's Office  
and being called into Court and having  
heard the evidence read and after a short  
deliberation the Court rendered its verdict.

The Court was then duly sworn in his presence and Philip John McCann Jr. Esq. District Attorney, was assigned to the following charge, to wit:

*Alkermes a. trinitense*

All the plants seen by me at the same time  
at about the mouth of the fourth branch of the  
river where the ground is low & wet.  
to the southward - Quilly

The Court after mature deliberation  
was then closed. And after mature de-  
liberation the Court conferred the plea of  
a previous conviction for sentence to  
the State P. C. by J. M. Smith. And to  
receive the dollars of the monthly pay.

Kindred of the South

*Arctostaphylos*

1. The first of the  
 2. The second of the  
 3. The third of the  
 4. The fourth of the  
 5. The fifth of the  
 6. The sixth of the  
 7. The seventh of the  
 8. The eighth of the  
 9. The ninth of the  
 10. The tenth of the

No. *2331*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis *July 15* 1864.

Name, *John M. Lanel*

Rank, *Private* Co.

Reg't *Merrill's* 10. Vols.

Where gone, *Utah* *Signature*

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James D. Smith*, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
The *10th* day of *October*, 18*98*.

Witness:  
*Wm. H. Smith*

No. *1111*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*10th day of October* 18*98*,  
By *Wm. H. Smith*  
*1st* Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18*98*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James D. Smith*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of *St. Louis, Mo.* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The *10th* day of *October*

Witness

STATE OF

*Wisconsin*



TOWN OF

*Sturgeon*

I, *John H. Baird*

in the State of *Wisconsin*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *Aug* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John H. Baird* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

18*62*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would be less than necessary for performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. H. Nicholas*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is *of* *good* *character* *and* *is* *well* *suited* *for* *the* *service*.

*John H. Baird*  
Recruiting Officer



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Smith, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
The 10th day of March 1880

Witness:

James H. Smith

No.

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

By James H. Smith

Regiment of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt' of

Discharged

13

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James H. Smith, Do certify, That I am the father of James H. Smith, that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The 10th day of March

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John J. [illegible]*

in the State of *N.Y.*

and by occupation a

voluntarily enlisted this

18

as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed and sworn to at *N.Y.*

Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental impurities, and is well adapted to perform the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Knickerbocker*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is a law-abiding man; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is *5 feet 7 inches high.*

*John J. [illegible]*

Recruiting Officer



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James H. Smith*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *18* years and *11* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
The *11th* day of *March* 1863.

Witness:

*James H. Smith*

No. *Same*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.* 18 *63*,  
By *James H. Smith*  
Regiment of *1st Regt. Mo. Inf.*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of *1st Regt. Mo. Inf.*  
Discharged 18 *63*

*Four dollar premium and twenty five dollar bounty paid March April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.*

*Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.*  
*Must. & Co. Officer*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James H. Smith*, Do certify, That I am the *father* of *James H. Smith*; that the *same* is *18* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
The *11th* day of *March* 1863.

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

18\_\_\_\_, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.  
Before me, \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
defects which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Capt. J. H. Hunt*  
*J. H. Hunt*  
*1st Regt. Conn. Inf.*

*W. H. Henshaw*  
*Examining Surgeon*

**CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, \_\_\_\_\_  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,  
and belief, he is a law-abiding citizen, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I am not violating the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*W. H. Henshaw*  
*Recruiting Officer*

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension.

Claim No. C. 715724.

John W. Land,

(Name.)

, Co E, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.,

Mil. serv. from.  
No Med. R. R.

SWB

To Arch. Dis. July 7, 1917

For period of arrest & confinement

& date of restoration to duty.

(over)

Statement furnished

7 - 10

, 1917

DEJ

71

Heads tried by R.C. M. Smith.  
20/64 on charge of absence  
without leave Mch. 4/64 for  
several hours to attend a place,  
found guilty & sentenced to for-  
feit \$5. of his monthly p.ay.  
Johnson.

ACB.

Order  
No record of arrest found  
948  
Hartley  
per R.C. M.

O.R. Div

No record of  
arrest trial or  
other action found.  
7/9/17. 10<sup>00</sup> Hartley  
Ullmer

Med. Div.:

For plant.

Johnson  
ACB. J.

Mr. Small:

I verify both regt  
cards - that of Dec. 5. 64  
as to name & diag.  
that of Feb. 8. 65 as to  
Co. Research case for  
former ev. June 5. 65  
showing strain.

DS

I cards are correct tran-  
scripts as corrected.

II See one add. card.  
Noting add as to  
identity

Small

Small that made.  
✓ 4 cards set,

1650  
Landis Robert W.

Co , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Chaplain Chaplain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 3 5 1 2 2 2	2 7 3 5 6 6 0 2
3 7 3 5 6 1 6 1	27
4 7 3 5 6 1 8 0	28
5 7 3 5 6 1 9 9	29
6 7 3 5 6 2 1 9	30
7 7 3 5 6 2 3 9	31
8 7 3 5 6 2 6 0	32
9 7 3 5 6 2 8 1	33
10 7 3 5 6 2 9 4	34
11 7 3 5 6 3 1 1	35
12 7 3 5 6 3 2 9	36
13 7 3 5 6 3 4 9	37
14 7 3 5 6 3 6 8	38
15 7 3 5 6 3 8 6	39
16 7 3 5 6 4 0 2	40
17 7 3 5 6 4 2 4	41
18 7 3 5 6 4 4 3	42
19 7 3 5 3 1 6 7	43
20 7 3 5 6 4 6 1	44
21 7 3 5 3 7 9 2	45
22 7 3 5 3 8 4 5	46
23 7 3 5 6 4 7 9	47
24 7 3 5 6 4 9 9	48
25 7 3 5 6 5 1 8	49
26 7 3 5 6 5 3 6	50

Book Mark:

See also



MAR 13

7351222

1891

Rev. C. A. Marshall Home,  
New. Set vol to take  
effect from the  
date of his original  
Commission on Dec.  
11/61



Mo.

*Rank* *Reg't Missouri* *Co.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Leave of absence*  
*from 21 June to 25 June*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

*L. J. ...* Mo.

*John ...*  
Rank *Private* 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged*  
*Chas. ...*

Book mark:

*John ...*

*L. E. Can* Mo.

*Robert L. Can*  
Rank *1st Lieut* *2nd Regt Missouri Cav*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(857)

*Thomas*

Mo.

Rank

Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(267)

*L. E. Can* Mo.

*Rank 2nd Lt*

*2nd Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ , 100

Remarks: *Absent at*  
*order of the*  
*commanding*

Book mark:

*Stewart*

L. 2. Cas. Mo.

Robert A. Landis  
Rank Captain 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to 30th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Under license  
in *California*  
with *the* *name*  
*of* *the* *company**

Book mark:

*L. J. Lane* Mo.

*1st Lt. 1st Cavalry*  
Rank *Captain* *at Fort Missouri*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Post 1st*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present per*  
*du*

Book mark:

*Thurman*  
(867)

Mo.

Rank *Private*

*5th Missouri*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1st*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Present with  
leave for 30 days  
from 1st of Jan to  
31st of Jan*

Book mark:

(557)

*Stewart*



*L. L. G.* Mo.

*1st Lt. 1st Reg't Missouri*  
Rank *1st Lt.* *1st Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st Reg't Missouri* 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of home, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Found & mustered*  
*in in full compliance*  
*with requirements of sec.*  
*of Act of 1862*

Book mark:

(357)

*1st Lt.*  
Signed

*Wm. D. ...* Mo.

*N. ...*

*Rank Captain* Reg't Missouri *...*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *(...)* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *... in full compliance with the requirements of the act of July 1st 1862*

Book mark:

*Return*

Mo.

*2nd Lt. George*  
*at General Taylor's*  
Rank *1st Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *at General Taylor's*  
*at 1st Reg't Missouri*  
*at the 1st Division*

Book mark:

*L. E. Lane* Mo.  
*Robert L. Lane*  
Rank *Captain* *Imperial* *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det. Co. 1st*  
*(His duty in Genl*  
*Horn's Regt, No. 92*  
*Regt. Sept 10*  
*July 2 & 3*

Book mark:

*Edward*  
(557)

*L. J. Can* Mo.

*Robert W. Can*

Rank *Private* Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on

Field and Staff Master Roll

for *Dec 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Robert W. Can*

*L. 2* *Can* Mo.

*James H. Chandler*  
Rank *Chaplain* 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*7*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James H. Chandler*  
Cup 1000

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 per

Due Gov't, \$ . . . 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$	100
------------------------	-----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks: Put Girrat Little  
Rock, Ark. left with rest  
of Reg. March 23, 44.

**Book mark :**

L 2 Co Mo.

Robert W. Andis  
Rank Chaplain 2 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detachment  
sent to Rock  
Island Ill per  
G.O. Co 137 1st Reg  
2d Art Little Rock  
June 7/64

Book mark:

(357)

W. W. W. W.



2 Cav. Mo.

*Robert H. Randle*  
*Field & Staff*  
*Major, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment, Muster Roll  
of the organization named *Field & Staff*

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *Liberal St. Garrison*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*R. H. Randle*  
Copyist.

L. 2. Can Mo.

Robert J. Anderson  
Rank Captain Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for August Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Service

Co 137th Regt

Det Ach June 12/64

Book mark:

(257)

Steward

Captain

2 Cav. Mo.

*Reverend H. Sanders*  
*Chapman Co.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(*Field & Staff*)  
of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert W. Pandian

Chapman, Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

*for*

Detachment, Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I have since been in  
service with the 2nd Cavalry  
and have been in the ranks  
of the 2nd Cavalry.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

*Robert W. Pandian*

(244)

*Cappell*

27 Mo.

Robert M. ...  
Rank Captain, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louise

Co. 1st Mo.

Major J. H. Davis

Rank Captain, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Davis

*L* *2 Cav* **Mo.**

*Robert W. Smith*

Rank *Captain*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March 17th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty with 1st*

*Reg't at Chattanooga.*

*Present since 4th Sept*

Back mark:

*Leamy*

(255)

Copyed.

2 Jan. Mo.

Robert H. Landis

Rank Captain, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from S.C.  
Staff of the 2nd Reg't  
Cavalry, Missouri

Back mark:

Leary



*L* 2 *bar* 1 Mo.

*Robert H. Lambie*

Rank *Captain* *(Merrill's Horse)*  
Reg't Missouri *Co.*  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ashville Tenn., Sep. 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Resigned June 15th*  
*appointed Secy*  
*Civil Dist*

Book mark:

*Landis, Robt. W.*  
*Chaplain*, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
*19* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L 90-1865

June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Lander R. W.

Rev. A. D.  
Capt. in Memphis

Resignation

Mr. John Messier, Home  
June 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully for  
approved for acceptance  
and officer has  
been the only  
has been for  
one of our  
has informed of  
has been  
at 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

as to the  
of the  
man in  
deciding  
received by the  
resignation of the  
as Dr. Brinkman

This letter of a new  
and useful position  
from such a body  
as the General  
Assembly of the  
Presbyterian Church  
of the U. S. should  
be allowed to be  
accepted, especially  
as the war is  
practically closed

Lewis Messier  
Col. comd.  
Memphis

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn., June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant  
General of the U. S. Army; resignation  
accepted per S. O. & Par. 11 H'd-Qrs.  
Dept of the Cumberland.

Gen. H. Thomas

Major General

Camp Thomas, near Chattanooga Tenn.  
June 9th. 1865.

Lieut Woodruff,

Adj't. Reg't Merrill's Horse.

Sir,

I have the honor to lay before you my request for permission to resign the office which I sustain as Chaplain of the Regiment.

When by the unanimous request of the Officers of the Regiment I became its Chaplain, our beloved country was entering upon that gigantic struggle involving her national existence & of which, by the goodness of God we have kind witnesses the auspicious results, & in the securing of which we as a Regiment have been enabled to perform no unimportant part. Unappreciated as we have mostly been with other military bodies, we were a little army within ourselves; & our severe & perilous services (and they are now a part of the history of our country) have tended only to unite us more & more firmly in the bonds of <sup>fraternal</sup> friendship. The years of my communion with the Regiment in its noble struggle for the hallowed cause of freedom & our country, I shall ever

remember amongst the happiest of my life. And it is with no little gratification that I look back & remember that no occurrence has ever taken place to interrupt that kindly feeling with which at the first I was welcomed to your midst. The officers have always evinced a readiness the most prompt & kind to aid me in carrying out my plans for the good of the men; & in all my visits to the men I have always been welcomed by them with true & undiminished cordiality & attention. And even when duty has required of me to administer reproof or rebuke, (though sometimes it was necessary to exercise no little severity,) it has invariably been received with a respect & kindness which have only tended to deepen my personal regard for all concerned.

The memories of our companionship are very dear to me; & I must continue to be so; and in them is associated not only that portion of the regiment still in the field which has survived those years of suffering & carnage; & those whose term of service has expired, or who from wounds or prostrated health have been obliged to leave the service; but also our heroic & martyred dead, — those alike who have died in the hospital or fallen in the field. And in reviewing the past my sole regret is that I have not been able to accomplish far more than I have done for the heroic & patriotic band who have been my companions through the war.

I need not assure you that I should rejoice to be able to con-  
tinue your companion during any other services which the Govern-  
ment may assign you to; but, not to speak of the state of my health,  
which, by the unaccustomed wear & tear of these years of warfare is  
well-nigh prostrated, & which requires a season of recuperation before;  
these are other duties devolving upon me as a laborer in the  
vineyard of our blessed Lord & Master which must now claim  
my attention. For these reasons, which I am assured you  
will appreciate, I humbly present the request aforesaid that I be  
permitted now to resign the chaplaincy. And I may add, as I do with  
the sincerest of my whole heart that, as my unceasing prayer  
since my connexion with the regiment has been that the  
Great & Good Being who has sustained us, would nerve us for  
& sustain & direct us in the great conflict in which we have  
been engaged; & also aid you all to unite the service of your  
country with the service of Christ; so I shall continue to  
implore Him that on returning home from the scenes  
of war, every one of you may become partakers of the  
redemption purchased by the Saviour's atoning blood.

I have the honor to be

Most respectfully your obedient servant

Robert M. Sands,

Chaplain of Regiment.

1147

11th October 1900  
February 9 1901

North Eastern in West.  
William. Long to  
1st Division, W. 14. 2. 2. 2.

11th October 1900  
1901.

Twenty days leave of absence  
granted to  
Chaplain Robt W. Landis  
of "Marquette" from  
January 1st to 31st  
(ending with appearance to the  
Medical Director)

File

Order of the Surgeon  
February 1901



Head Quarters, R. & M. District  
Washington, Mo.  
Monday Feby 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Orders }  
No. 5

Upon the recommendation of Surgeon  
S. P. Hooper Medical Director of the District and to  
prevent permanent disability, a leave of absence  
for twenty days commencing Feby 10<sup>th</sup> 63. is hereby  
granted to Rev Robert W. Landis Chaplain Regiment  
Merrill's Horse.

By order of  
Brig Genl M<sup>c</sup>Keau.  
Carroll A. Green  
Maj & A. A. G.

Wm H. G. Capt of the Mo



Mr. Landon,

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis,

*Feb 24*

1863.

TO COMMANDING OFFICER,

Reg't *Henry H. Stone*  
*Harmentra*

*Ma*

SIR:—

The leave of absence granted  
to *Chaplain R. W. Sandis*  
of your Regiment, expires *March 1st* 1862.  
You are referred to the enclosed Extract from General Orders, No. 100,  
series of 1862, War Department.

Should the officer not report at the expiration of his leave, the  
General Commanding directs that the provision of this order applying  
to his case, be carried into effect.

I am, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*H. J. Carter*  
Adjutant General

Chap. I. 1.  
Mount. Car

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name

*P. H. Sanders*

Rank

*Chaplain Regiment*

Term

*1 year*

Casualty

*Res.*

Day

*17*

Month

*June*

Year

*1861*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,

*11/11/61*

Remarks

*E. C. Clark.*

Sept 29 1863  
Charles H. De la Roche, M.D. Oct 29 1863

Landis Chaplain Robert H.  
McNeill Horse Road

States that on Sept 29<sup>th</sup> was taken  
well. & since that time been confined  
to bed with attack of bilious vomiting  
- fever. Recovering but still confined to  
under treatment. When taken point  
was attending Hunt Samaritan & Prof  
eye & ear Infirmary as Chaplain under  
orders from Capt H. B. D. said Chaplain has  
since been broken up. Will report in  
position as soon as able. Regt is at or  
near Little Rock Ark. Asks to be  
assigned on recruiting to some abbe-  
nephale duties in City until himself  
is established so as to regain his  
Regt. Command. Certificate of Exam  
to Landy. Act Capt Surg H. B. D.

Robert H. McNeill  
Chaplain of  
the 1st Regt. Maine  
Cavalry & mounted  
at camp  
near Little Rock Ark.

11. (12) September 1863  
of the 1st Regt. Maine  
Cavalry at the 11th  
at St. Louis Oct 29 1863

Respectfully referred to Surgeon  
Mr. Wells Medical Director  
for information as to whether  
these officers services could  
be rendered valuable at camp  
of the General Hospital in  
the City

Respectfully referred to Surgeon  
Major J. M. Schfield

*[Signature]*

E. Act Capt Surg

Third Ins. Dept. of the Missouri  
Medical Director Office

St. Louis Mo. Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

respectfully referred to the Chief  
of the Central Department of the  
Missouri with the information  
that the services of Chaplain  
Robert H. McNeill, are not  
required in any General  
Hospital in the City.

Mad. Wells

Surgeon & J.  
Medical Director

Robert H. McNeill  
Chaplain of the 1st Regt. Maine  
Cavalry & mounted  
at camp  
near Little Rock Ark.  
11. (12) September 1863  
of the 1st Regt. Maine  
Cavalry at the 11th  
at St. Louis Oct 29 1863

Planters House  
St. Louis Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt. A. J. Greene  
Assistant Adj. Gen.

Sir,

On the 29<sup>th</sup> of September I was  
taken sick and since that time have been con-  
fined to my bed with an attack of bilious  
colic of a very serious nature, and  
though recovering am still confined to my  
room and under treatment. My Physician  
advises me that I cannot expect to be able  
to report for duty for perhaps ten days yet.  
When taken sick I was attending the Good  
Samaritan Eye and Ear Infirmary, as Chaplain,  
under orders from Department Head Quarters.  
That Hospital has since that time been taken  
up as I am informed.

I will report in person as soon as I am able  
to do so, which I hope will be not more than  
ten days hence. My Regiment is now at or  
near Little Rock, and as I cannot expect  
immediately to regain my strength, sufficiently  
to enable me to join it, I ask to be assigned  
on my way to some appropriate duty  
in this city, to which I may attend until  
my health is as far re-established as to

enable me to rejoin my Regiment  
I am.

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Robert W. Landis

Chaplain Regt

Missouri Horse.

I have been since the 29<sup>th</sup> of Sept attending Dr. Landis  
for derangement of the biliary organs & stomach since  
which time he has been confined to his bed & room  
and in my belief will not be able to return to  
duty for a further period of ten days

David C. Tanager

Setry and Surg M.S.A.

13

Thurs. 6 Nov.

Aunt C. B. D. W.

I wish to send Christine  
Sander by the next steamer  
 for London and the purpose and  
 for that to be closed  
 from west and the case to be in-  
vestigated by the Commission  
of the United States of America  
here.

du E.O. No. 20.

1000 Case



Head Quarters Morris Fort  
Camp Annie's Mch 12/63

I have the honor to report  
the arrest of Chaplain Sanders  
for overstaying his leave of absence  
I respectfully ask that he be released  
from the post & his case  
investigated by the Commission  
orders for this post

Yours Very Respectfully  
Your obedient  
C. J. Hunt  
S. C. C. C.

Wm. H. H. H.  
C. J. Hunt  
S. C. C. C.

Head Quarters  
Camp Annie's Hill 12/63

Sir

I have the honor to report  
the arrest of Captain Sandis  
for overstaying his leave of absence  
I respectfully ask to be released  
from service & his case  
investigated by the Commission  
enclaves for this post

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient  
J. C. D. Hunt  
J. C. D. Hunt

Mr. H. A. Glavin  
J. C. D. Hunt  
J. C. D. Hunt

Sharon, Mo. Mar. 19-63

Enroll Geo. A. Lunt

Reports proceedings of a  
abolition Commission convened  
at Sharon in accordance  
with General Orders No. 14  
(C. S.) from H. Q. 2d Dist. 4 E. M. A.

Chaplain Landis

2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.

Merrills Horse

Camp Annie  
Warrenton Ore  
March 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Maj.

I have the honor to enclose  
proceedings of a Military Commission, ordered  
by Special Order No. 14, (Current Series), and  
recommended by Special Order No. 28  
Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Divs.

Very respectfully  
Geo W Cowser  
Lieut & Recorder

Maj. Harrison A. Gleim  
A. A. G.

Palmyra Mo. March 18<sup>th</sup> 1869

Special Order )

No 20 )

The Military Commission  
appointed by Special Order No 14 (Current Series)  
from these Headquarters and of which Major  
Garrison Barker Regt of Missouri is President  
will convene at Warrenton Mo at 10 O Clock  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> inst. or as soon thereafter as practicable  
to investigate the case of Rev Robert W Loman Captain  
of said Regiment, reported to have sustained leave of  
absence, and report whether or not he was absent  
from proper service.

The proceedings will be forwarded  
to these Headquarters for decision and transmitted  
to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of

Brig Gen. M. H. H.

Harrison A. Green

Maj. & A. A. H.

Camp Annie Warrenton Mo.  
10 O Clock A. M. March 18<sup>th</sup> 1869

The Commission convened pursuant to the foregoing  
Special Order.

Present

Maj. Garrison Barker

Lieut Geo H Cowee

The Court was called to order  
by the President, when there being no quorum present  
adjourned sine die.

Geo H Cowee

Lieut & Recorder.

Chap. L. L. L.

In Q. M. C. M.

1870-1871

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. 17 1868.

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the investigation. I have, however, no objection to your making such use of the facts as you may think proper. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, etc.

Very truly,  
Your obedient servant,  
Chas. H. Smith





Record Office 36<sup>th</sup> Quartermaster's Dept

Dec 16 1863

The following synopsis of a letter in relation  
to the First St Louis Chaplain of Morris House  
appears on the records of this Office

Oct 1, 1863 War Dept AGO

Imperial & Co.

Washington D.C. Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

In reply to communication of the 11<sup>th</sup> inst

requesting the proper interpretation of the term "on

duty" as applied to Chaplains under the 9<sup>th</sup> Act  
act July 17<sup>th</sup> 1863 and whether a Chaplain  
is included in the term "any Officer" used  
in Act 31 Act of March 3/63 Says that an  
Officer is said to be off duty, when he is  
absent on duty or unassigned.

The assignment to temporary duty in one  
of the Hospitals at St Louis by Genl Schofield  
took away the leave of absence of the said  
and placed him on duty within the mean-  
ing of the law. In regard to the second  
question, a Chaplain is not included  
in the expression "any Officer" used in the  
act cited, inasmuch, under section 9 of  
that act a Chaplain is not entitled to pay  
when not on duty.

A. L. ...

J. M. ...

...

1/

Hampton Mo.

Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 63

Landis C. N. Chapman

Merrill's Horse

N. M. S. Carr

Appears for leave of  
absence for twenty days  
on account of ill health  
enclosed surgeons Certificate

Respectfully forwarded

Approved:

213 119 1000

Lt. Col Cong. Regt.

See S.O. No 5.

See - Jackson 1/2/63

Camp. San. Vancouver. Feb. 1. '63

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for a  
leave of absence for twenty days on account  
of ill health as per Surgeons Certificate  
enclosed.

Very respectfully,  
Yours Obedt. Servt.

Robert M. Lumsden,  
Captain  
Vancouver Home.

Wm. J. Lumsden  
Vancouver Home.

Approved

S. B. Thayer

Surgeon  
and Med Director  
N.C. District No

Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*W. M. Francis, Chaplain*  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *United States*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *He is*

*unfit for duty on account of*  
*illness of a nature which*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

*at least six months*  
*and that he will require*

Dated at

this *10* day of *Feb* 186*5*

1657

*Landree Albert.*

Co. M., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

and names herein.

1 7 3 8 5 4 7 7

2 7 3 8 5 6 6 8

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo Cur

2 Cav. Mo.

Albert Sundree

Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1865, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received by transfer  
from 10 Mo. Cav.  
Absent since Jan. 1, 1865  
supposed to be discharged.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Robert L. Linder  
Plt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Harbottle Tenn, Sept 19, 1865:

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ Aug 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 <sup>55</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co.

1st Mo. Cav. to 2nd Mo. Cav.

3 Mo. Cav. dated June

29 1865 sent prison

for 100 days for 1, 1/4 up

posed to be discharged

Book mark:



MAR. 16

7385668

#1891\*

to discharge furnished on  
master out of organization

Landree, Albert

P, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

See Byron J. Brown.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

1652 William F.  
Lane. Niram F.

Co I., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 5 1 6 6 0	26
2	7 3 7 8 8 4 4	27
3	7 3 7 8 9 2 9	28
4	7 3 7 9 0 0 9	29
5	7 3 7 9 0 9 1	30
6	7 3 7 9 1 8 7	31
7	7 3 7 9 2 9 0	32
8	7 3 7 9 3 9 2	33
9	7 3 7 9 4 7 4	34
10	7 3 7 9 5 7 4	35
11	7 3 7 9 6 7 9	36
12	7 3 7 9 7 7 6	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hiram T. Lane

Appears with rank of *Pri.* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the *Murillo's Horse* 2 Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated*Detroit*, *Feb 26*, 1864.Where born *Chemung N.Y.*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *July 5*, 1864.Where enlisted *Billview*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*When mustered in *Feb 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*Where credited *J. C. & V. Bell's. Eaton Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(307)

Army

Copyd.

*X* 2 Cav. Mo.

*H. M. Lane*

*1861*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

*for 1861*

*1861*

*1861*

*1861*

*1861*

*1861*

*1861*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Liam J. Lane*

*to 1*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd of Capt. Murray  
60 dols. M.S. Rem'ty*

\* This Muster Roll was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Fuller*

Copyist.

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William P. Lane*  
*(Himself Horse)*  
for....., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd of Capt Duran*  
*60 dols. H. County. On duty*  
*duty as orderly at 1st*  
*H. Co. at Burlington Ark*

Book mark :.....

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hiram F. Lane

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recd of Capt. Duran  
62 dols. U.S. Bounty & Premium  
On D.D. in 2nd M. Dept. ar  
muster.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Culler

Copyd.



*L*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Niran F. Lane.*

*For*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in D.S. at  
Little Rock Ark since Nov 7/64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

*Guller*

*2* Cav. | Mo.

*Horse & Line*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on D. S. at  
Little Rock Ark since Nov 7. 64.*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(55N)

Copyist.

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Lane

Art., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty Paid \$60. due  
2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> months (\$120)

On D.B. in the field since  
April 29/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

(258)

Copyd.

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram F. Lane*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit Bounty due*  
*2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> inst. (8/20).*

\* This Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

Copyd.

L 2 Cav.

Mo.

Herman F. Lane  
Capt. Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Recruit 5<sup>th</sup> installment  
Bounty 100

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(354)

Herman F. Lane  
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

L  
William F. Lane

(Benilla Ross)  
101, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined since  
original organization of Co.  
Assigned to other Co. under  
Circ 36 Nov 21 64

Book mark:

Fuller

Copied.

L | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hiram F Lane

Corp, Co. J, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 15 26  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 00  
100

Bounty paid \$ 150 100; due \$ 120 100

Remarks: Appld Sept 19 5

Retd. for G.O. 101 1 Revolver, 1 Sabra  
& accs.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Bowman

(201)

Copyright.

Lane H. F.

, Co. *I*, *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*M. A.*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Lane, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am Twenty Three years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
 or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I  
 know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bedford  
 the 26th day of February 1864

Witness

William F. Lane

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt. H. H. H. H.  
Feb 11 1864

No.

William F. Lane

Volunteered at Bedford

February 5 1864

By Chas. D. Roal

1st Regiment of Drums

ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited } 30  
 Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited } Bedford  
 County where he was enrolled for draft and credited } Calvin

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN - WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District.

County.

Township or Ward of Calvin.

Witnessed

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of that the  
years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the  
 UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness

139 139

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Rehoboth* County of *Eaton*

*Hiram H. Lane* born in *Chenango*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty Three* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I *Hiram H. Lane* do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*

this *5th* day of *February* 186*4* *Hiram H. Lane*  
BEFORE *Chas. D. Root*  
*1st Lieut. Merrill Stone*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*P. Klein*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Hiram*  
*Lane* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when  
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as  
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which  
govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes *Brown* hair.  
*Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *11 1/4* inches high.

*Chas. D. Root*  
*Merrill Stone*  
1st Lieut. Regiment of Michigan Volunteer Infantry.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate following is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

Detroit Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To J. N. J. & Co.  
Michigan Roads  
Co.  
At 2 mo car.

Wm Reed 12 days for  
supplied with baggage.

Ordered to Detroit to Office Roads  
at G. A. Barracks to go with  
next detachment.

1653

✓ Lane Martin V.

Co E., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private. Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

papers herein.

1	7 366831
2	7 366912
3	7 366996
4	7 367076
5	7 367210
6	7 369366
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*I* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Martin P. Harker*

*pol.* Capt. Harker's Co., Merrill's Horse,

Age years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Boston, Mass. Sept 10, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10, 1861.*\*

Where *Phillipsburg* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Age not stated,*

\*This company subsequently became Co. E

The 2 Maine Cavalry, was assigned to Merrill's Horse.

Roll must be made up at the end of each company  
as of same date. See instructions to company and records.

Book mark

2 Cav. Mo.

*John S. L. ...*

*John S. L. ...*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.<sup>†</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John S. L. ...*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

<sup>†</sup> The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
<sup>\*</sup> See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(354r)

Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*

*for*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1 1861*, 1861.\*

Where *Merrill's Horse*.

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Mo.

*John C. Smith*

*22*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1861*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*, 1862.\*

Where *Missouri*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See statement on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:



2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Jones*

*Co. E, Merrill's Horse*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chickasaw Co.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*March 1st 1862*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card transmitted in roll.

Book mark: *Vol. 1, p. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28*

Y 2 Cav. Mo.

11 11 11  
11, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

11 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date 11, 1864.

Last paid to 11, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 11, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of the Adjutant General  
of the Department

Book mark: 11 11 11

*Sane, M. V.*

*Pri.*, Co. *2* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

*See R. B. Blasfill.*

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

L. 59. 101

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Martin B. Lane

a Private Co. 'E'

Reg't of Merrill's Horse

Approved for discharge only

J. G. Wright Lt. Col.

Adj. Gen. of the Miss  
St. Louis April 12, 1862

To be discharged

By order of Maj. Gen. Hancock

S. M. Benson

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office)

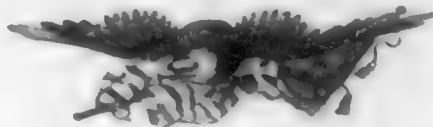
Adjutant General's Office.

Jan. 18. 1868.

Duplicate sent the Adjutant's Office

for the same

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*To be used, in discharge, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*

*Martin W. Lane* of Captain *Garrison*  
*Harker's* Company, (E) of the *Sumner's* Regiment of United States *Missouri*  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt. Garrison Harker* of  
the *Said* Regiment of *Missouri* at *Shillicothe* *Mo*  
on the *Thirteenth* day of *August*, 186*2*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Caldwell County* in the State of *Missouri*, in *Twenty*  
years of age, *Five* feet *eight* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. *(See instructions on Form 12, p. 200, Art. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

*Having lost an eye by disease during*  
*service and his health apparently lost he*  
*may be entitled to pension -*

STATION:

DATE:

*Lt. L. S. McCoy*  
*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Martin W. Lane* of  
*Captain G. Harker's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *(See instructions on Form 12, p. 200, Art. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *loss of vision of the right*  
*eye, together with other physical infirmities brought on by a severe*  
*protracted case of* *bleeding pneumonia*, *long neglected by his failure to*  
*have himself placed upon sick report -*

*S. P. Vaughan acting Asst-Surgeon* *Glasgow*  
*Mo*  
day of *April*, 186*2*  
*Amos Merrill*  
*Col*  
*Commanding the Regt*

NOTE 1. When a *particular* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *cause* of disability.  
NOTE 2. The *place* where the *disability* occurred to be *attested* may be *indorsed*.

REPLICATES.

1654

† Laneman, Charles.

Co B., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal. Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7359200	2	36634777
2	7359267	3	
3	7359338	4	
4	7359415	5	
5	7359491	6	
6	7359568	7	
7	7359672	8	
8	7359746	9	
9	7359847	10	
10	7359937	11	
11	7360029	12	
12	7360114	13	
13	7360193	14	
14	7360277	15	
15	7360352	16	
16	7360424	17	
17	7360503	18	
18	7360589	19	
19	7360670	20	
20	7360735	21	
21	7360801	22	
22	7361296	23	
23	19931203	24	
24	25501117	25	
25	32860505	26	

Book Mark: 25501117

See also.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank C. Newman*

Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Where born *Stockholm, Sweden*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Cincinnati*

By whom *Mary McNeill*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Left for the front*

*Remained in the*

*service until*

*at the end of the*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*S* | 2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles L. ...*

*Capt. Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\**

Age ... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Rhs. St. Louis, Mo. Sept 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *No 2550-a-17 7/1387*

*Bradshear*



MAR 13

7359200

1891

*Get in line for  
rushed.*

L 2 Cav. Mo.  
Charles Lane man  
Sgt., Co. , 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati O. Aug. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 16, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati O.

Period

3

years.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

2550-1-1861

Rankin.

*S* 2 Cav. Mo.

*George B. Merrill*

*George*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 16 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *2550. Q. 87*

*Brads haw.*

*S* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles Souleman*

*Capt.* Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Brackshaw*

L

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles Laneman  
Pvt Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

March to Aug. 1864 Absent  
Det. Service Dist  
Hd Qrs. as Orderly  
since March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Sept. + Oct. 1864 Absent  
det. service Sept  
7<sup>th</sup> 1864 per S.O. No. 212  
Hd Qrs. Dept. of Ark

\*Also as Laneman

\*The 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cav. Regt was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Laneman

L      **2 Cav.**      **Mo.**

Charles F. Lineman  
Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 12, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22<sup>34</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 1.00 100

Remarks: Disch'd with Aug 11"

1861 original July 1" 1862

Book mark: Let in her 250 + 8272D

L. 1 2 Coy No

Charles Lawrence

, Co. B, 2 Regt No Coy

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2550 A. 1887

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 14<sup>th</sup>, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

A. M. M.

Copy.

1 2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Lawrence*

*Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Brother*



L.      **2 Cav.      Mo.**

Charles Lamm

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 8 Apr., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Brantshaw

*L*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles Lammear*

*Capt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Brands*

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. Merriman*

*Pos*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Merriman*  
Comd.

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Linneman*

*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Merrill*

Copyist.

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Lawrence*  
*Co*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Merrill's Horse*

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Linneman*  
*Ct*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1, 1863*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Under sentence*

*Regt Court martial*  
*to forfeit 100 of his*  
*an onthly pay for*  
*3 months and hard*  
*labor for 10 days under*  
*charge of guard*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*O. Kinnif*

*K. J. East* Mo.

*Charles L. Linneman*  
*(Henderson)*  
Pvt., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
for *dated April 17*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Charles L. Linneman*  
(559) Copyist.

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles F. Laneman*

*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 to April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under Sentence*  
*of Court martial*  
*to forfeit 1/4 of*  
*his monthly pay for*  
*one month*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyd.*



L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles L. Lumsden

(for), Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Received by W. S. Lumsden

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. S. L.

(354)

Copyright

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles L. Lawrence

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Chas L. Lawrence

(155)

Copyright

L

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles Lummus

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 & Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. L.

*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles L. Luman*

*Si*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was assigned to Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Chas L Luman*

*Copied*

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Linneman

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cashley

(258)

Copyd.

L

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles L. Linn

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at  
Division of Quarter only  
since March 10, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wahley

Copyright.

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Lawrence*

*Lt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Not Mustered in 1864*  
*See muster roll*  
*March 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Miller*

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Lawrence*

*Plt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on duty service at  
dist'd Irs*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was attached to Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. Miller*



L 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles A. Lawrence  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty since  
Sept 7 '64 per HQ No 212  
Ad 12 Dep of Ar

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Miller

✓ 1658  
*Laney Joseph.*  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7372204	22
2	7372253	23
3	7372329	24
4	7372457	25
5	7372536	26
6	7374491	27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42
22		43
23		44
24		45
25		46

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

12

2 Cav. Mo.

August 1861

Serv. Capt. Lockwood's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where Kansas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not stated.

\* This company subsequently became Co. G

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James H. ...

2 2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph L. Searcy

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*2* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph S. Sney*  
Sney, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Seen the 1st of Nov 1*  
*Italien & Sney for 100*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

2 Cav. | Mo.

James S. Green

Rein., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at Camp

Columbia Mo. at Mexican

War

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Loney

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on Camp  
at Union the Union  
at the

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Larey*

*Pat*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease*  
*at Columbus, Mo., Jan.*  
*31, 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. Clark*



*Samuel Jos*  
*P. G.*

Co.

2

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*K 56.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Wm. Carey*  
*Drill* of Company  
Regiment of *1st. Iowa*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Frederick L. Lundy*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *2*  
 Arm: *Co.* State: *Ill.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Illness*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 1, 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Columbia, Mo.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Wm. Pollard*  
*Feb. 28/62.*

REMARKS.

*One W. C. Pollard of*  
*Sept. 15/64, date of*  
*death is given as Aug*  
*31/62.*

*Albert H. H. H.*

Clerk.

1656

*Laney Philander*

Co. G., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

Personal papers, books, etc.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7372205	2
2	7372254	3
3	7372330	4
4	7372424	5
5	7372503	6
6	7372584	7
7	7372655	8
8	7372791	9
9	7372899	10
10	7374492	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32

Book Mark,

See also

18

2 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Lerney

Sergeant, Capt. Lockwood's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not stated.

\* This company subsequently became Co. G.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Signature

L 2 Cav. Mo.

Philander Lamy

Sevier, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Blanche Loney

Bois, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent since 24  
St. Louis Mo since 24<sup>th</sup>  
Dec 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S. Green

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present and

at St. Louis since Dec 2nd

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 12

(255)

Approved



8 2 Cav. | Mo.

W. L. Loney

3rd, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for W. L. Loney, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

1862 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Loney

Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for William L. Loney, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

William L. Loney

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Philander Lacey*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In detached service in  
the field under Lt. Col. H. E.  
Shaffer since July 26/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Tabler*  
Copied.

L 2 Cav. Mo.

Philander Lancy

2nd, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 26/62, while  
on picket at Mason Co.,  
Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Adair

Appd.

*L* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Philander Roney*

*2nd*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Aug. 26/62 on*  
*fighting in Mexico. 4/11/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Paolo*  
Approved

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Loney  
Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease  
in Macan City, Mo.  
while on furlough  
Aug. 26, 62

Invited by \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Clark

(361)

Copied.

*Samuel Philander*  
*D. Co. G.*

*2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

First Statement  
from the Survey of the  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cavry.  
Recd Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Recd. July 12-77.



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on oath, that *William L. Lamm* a *Private*  
of Captain *A. C. Lamm* Company ( *4* ) of the *2nd* Regiment of *Missouri* *Volunteers*  
Volunteers of the State of *Missouri*, born in *Clinton*, State  
of *Missouri*, aged *20* years; *5* feet *6* inches high; *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation a *Laborer*, having joined the company on its original organization  
at *Clinton*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at *Clinton* on the *1st* day of *August*, 1861, (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by *Capt. Lamm* at *Clinton Mo.*  
on the *1st* day of *August*, 1861, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of *Three* years, and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in *Missouri*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of *Discharge*.

*Clinton Aug 28th 1861 at Clinton Co. Mo. in a discharge*

The said *William L. Lamm* was last paid by Paymaster  
*John A. Lamm* to include the *1st* day of *June* 1862, and has pay due him  
from that time to the *present* date, and also pay for the use of his *horse*, having been mounted during the time,  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *Four* *100*  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Missouri* or other authorities,  
for clothing, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to  
and on account of *Missouri* States for extra clothing received in kind from *100* dollars  
and for other stoppages viz.:

*He has clothing due from April 20th 1862 to the time of*  
*Discharge*

amounting to *100* dollars;  
and he has been advanced for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the *186*  
He is indebted to *Louis Smith* Sutter, *100* dollars  
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Clinton* day of *August*, 1861

Commanding Company.

This certificate is to be given to the volunteer at the time of his discharge, and he is to be paid his pay and subsistence for traveling to his place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He is also to be paid for the use of his horse, having been mounted during the time, and for the clothing advanced by the United States on account of clothing. There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Missouri or other authorities, for clothing, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars; and on account of Missouri States for extra clothing received in kind from 100 dollars and for other stoppages viz.:

R59.  
C. H. Lundy  
Paris  
L. H. Lundy.

Paris

Aug. 26/62.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *September*, 186*5*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*Richard L. Jones* was enrolled on the *3<sup>d</sup>*  
day of *Aug.*, 186*5*, at *Baltimore*,  
in Company *A*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Md. Inf.*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *3<sup>d</sup>*  
day of *Sept.*, 186*5*, at *Baltimore*,  
in Company *A*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Md. Inf.*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company *A*, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of *Sept.*, *Oct.*, 186*5*, he is reported  
 *Present* *Engaged* *on duty* *in hospital*  
 *at Annapolis, Md.*

*Chas. D. Smith*

*A. A. Smith*

1657  
*Lanning Jasper*

Co 10., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7366448	2
2	7366702	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark.

See also *107mo Cav*

*S* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James per Manning*  
*Pat*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Let. Four Instal Bounty*  
*paid 2nd Instal due.*  
*Transferred from 10th Mo.*  
*Can per C.O. No. 3 dated*  
*Hd. Qrs. Mil. Dep. June*  
*25/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lasper Lanning

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 13 84 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 110 100

Remarks: Vet. Transferred from

10th Mo Cav. for A. C. No. 3 1st Div

Mil. Div. Tenn June 25, 65.

Returned under G. O. 101 War Dept.

1865 1 Revolver & accoutrements \$5.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cover

Page  
Copied

MAR. 14

7366702

1891

Stoppage \$8.00

1658

*Lanter Ovid V.*

Co L. , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* : *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7383971	25
2	7384070	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also *10 Mo Cav*



4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Orville L. Hunter

Private, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I

to 2nd Mo. Cav. July 22, 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

*Willie L. ...*  
*Co. X, ...* Reg't

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ... , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop page 10, ...*  
*Co. X 10 Mo. ...*  
*...*

*...*

Book mark:

1659 or Fr. 8.

Lantis Thomas J.

Co Fr., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Per. del papers herein.

1 7 5 6 9 5 9 0

2 7 5 6 9 7 0 3

3 7 5 7 2 0 4 6

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

G. J. Linter

Put, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where Bethany

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Age not stated

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

G. J. Linter

L | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. J. Sanders  
Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 186/.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
to Sept. 27, 1861. Paid  
Oct. 12, 1861.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Andrews

(255)

Copyist.

## 2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Lewis

124, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

At Home, Nov., 21<sup>st</sup>, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Last paid to** \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Light at Houston, Tex.*

Mr. Del. H. L. of Lybia  
Gen.

Book mark: .....

Schluss

2600. Mo.

Lantis, J. J.

Co. F, Merrill's Horse

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

T. J. Lanlis 2.

E. Merrill's Horse

Oct. 12. 61.

Camp Benton

St Louis Mo.

'L'

Miscellaneous Receipts

Depot of Missouri,

from Oct. 12. 1861.

to April 20. 1863.

according to note.

E



# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *J. J. Lantis*  
Date of Death, *Oct. 12. 70. Clock A.M.*  
Place of Death, *Camp Denton*  
Name of Company, *C. F.*  
Name of Regiment, *Merrill's Horse*  
Age, (if known.)  
Cause of Death, *Typhoid fever complicated with pneumonia*  
Height of Deceased

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

*From Hannon C. Ho.  
Sugar Creek Township*

*Withricker Doctor  
Asst Surgeon Chas. H. Merrill*

April 10 1861

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*John Smith*

..... of Company *A*

*2* Regiment of *Ill. Cav.*

State Volunteers. *April 10 1861*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. J. Smith  
 Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 2nd  
 Arm: Infantry State: Pa.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

U.S. Rep. & discharged  
Friday, 21st, 1861

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

First - Ind. J. Santos  
C. 1000 2nd No. 1000

Ind. 1000 1000

There is a 1000 1000  
2nd 1000 1000  
the 1000 1000 1000  
C. 1000 1000 1000  
etc.

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on oath, that Thomas J. Lane a White  
of Captain John S. Lane Company, No. 1 of the 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers  
Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, aged 26 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; dark complexion, blue eyes,  
hair black and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization  
at St. Louis, Missouri, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
on the 27th day of August, 1861, for a term  
mustered in service as a recruit by John S. Lane, at St. Louis,  
on the 27th day of August, 1861, to serve in the Regiment for the term  
of three years, or during the war; and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in Missouri, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of discharge, 12th of October 1861.

The said Thomas J. Lane was last paid by Paymaster  
Paymaster to include the 27th day of August, 1861, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time);  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing \_\_\_\_\_

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_  
and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

There is due him for clothing and arms \_\_\_\_\_  
Paymaster for the use of horse from date of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
also 100 dollars for equipment amounting to 100 dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutter, \_\_\_\_\_ 1861  
GIVEN in duplicate at St. Louis, Missouri, this 1st day of October, 1861.  
John S. Lane  
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, or duplicates, are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his  
company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to  
the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to  
the Paymaster to have the payment of his money. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his  
voucher the duplicate certificates.

Inventory of the effects of Private Thomas J.  
Lantis late of Company F Regiment  
Merriam Horse.

---

One horse appraised at One hundred and five  
dollars \$105.00 - being the valuation on muster.  
- Still in service

---

Lantis William C.

Co. F. M., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private 1st Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

Numbers herein.

1 7369589	27 7353661
2 7384186	28 7384999
3 7369672	29 7354632
4 7369751	30 7385082
5 7369836	31 7385176
6 7367915	32 7385270
7 7369990	33 7385358
8 7370069	34 7385442
9 7370152	35 7371990
10 7370250	36 7385547
11 7370305	37 7385633
12 7370405	38 32861356
13 7370495	39 32862640
14 7370679	40 32862781
15 7384273	41 36639286
16 7384358	42
17 7384445	43
18 7384532	44
19 7384679	45
20 7385182	46
21 7384631	47
22 7384736	48
23 7384826	49
24 7353085	50
25 7384913	

Book Mark:

See also

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. L. Luntis

Cut., Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Henderson.



*I* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*

*Sgt.*, Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>* ....., 186*7*.

Where *Bethany, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. I*

*Merrill's Horse to Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*

*to 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. May 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.*

*Henry A. R. R.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

M. L. Luriter

Pat

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

M. J. Anderson.

L. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Lantis

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Det. Ser at  
Bedalia Mo, since 18  
Dec. '61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

(358)

Copyright.

*S*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William C. Smith*

*Pat*

, C. F. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wounded at*

*Silver Creek, Mo. Jan. 8/62*

*and a furlough for*

*34 days from Feb. 1/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Andrews.*

(355)

Copyright.

L | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Lantz  
But, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson.

(368)

Copyist.

L. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Linder

Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service to Columbia,  
Mo. since June 24/62  
as per detail

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. C. Linder.

(356)

Copyist.

2

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William L. Lantier*

*Pat*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(258)

*house*

Copyist.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Larimer

Kat, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Horse



L

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

William Examin

Pr, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 20 day

1 Bull item

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Horse

Copyright.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Examin  
Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Appointed Capt. Feb  
1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

Horse

*Copied*

L 2 Car | Mo.

William S. Lamm  
Capt. Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Car  
(found horse)

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of horse organization  
for April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Lavin

Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -----  
-----

*L* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*William L. Smith*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Com-*  
*pany M.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*ash*  
Copyright.

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William C. Smith*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. H  
Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order  
No. 24, dated May 25<sup>th</sup>, 1863.  
Hd Gen. Dept.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Smith*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Merrill's Horse*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*4*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William C. Luntz*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sgt and Act*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Shiller*

*Copyist*



1

2 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Smith

Serg't., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for four Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William L. Lantis,*

*Sergt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 1 1864,*  
*by reason of inability to*  
*let. Camp per Gen. Orders 4th*  
*Mar Sept.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Streller*

*S* 2<sup>nd</sup> *Regt* Mo.

*William C. Davis*  
*Private, Co M, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville, Ark. Jan'y 14 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan'y 14, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Man by reason of his enlistment  
as Private under provision of  
Genl Order No 191. 11th Sept. Series 1863  
March 17 late from January 14 1864*

Book mark

*Chas. Taylor*  
Copyist.

MAR. 13

7355182

1891

Capt. U.S.A.  
Col. Camdg. Regt.  
& A. P. M. for Regiment

2 Cav. Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted as 1st Corp*  
*for term of 12 mths. then*  
*1st Lt. appointed Sgt. for*  
*12 mths. then 1st Lt. then*  
*1st Lt. then 1st Lt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*John H. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Given to Merrill's Horse*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. Mo.

*William C. Merritt*

*Sgt, Co M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1*, 186*1*.

Station *St. Louis Mo. Bns*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed in 1861 for  
being in the U.S. Army. Served  
in the 2nd Mo. Cav. Bns. Dis-  
charged at St. Louis, Mo. 1861.  
Certificate of Service.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*W. C. Merritt*

Copyist.



*11* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wm. H. Merrill*  
*from 22nd to 24th Sept 1861*  
*at 24th Sept 1861*  
*from 24th Sept 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. Mo.

*Allegre*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 to Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Station *of Dubois, Wisconsin*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *by paid \$ 100*

*for horse & equipments due*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1861, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd Co. 1st Regt. 11th

Infantry 1st Div. 1st

Regt. 1st Div. 1st

Regt. 1st Div. 1st

Regt. 1st Div. 1st

Regt. 1st Div. 1st

Regt. 1st Div. 1st

Regt. 1st Div. 1st

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 1st

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William L. Lantry*  
*Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 10th* 186*4*

Station *Chillicothe, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *M. Lantry, 2nd Regt. Ill. Cav.*  
*is Distinct. Family dog.*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Present*

*L*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*John H. Merrill*

*John H. Merrill*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John H. Merrill*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *John H. Merrill*  
*present*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *John H. Merrill*

10 2 Cav. Mo.

William C. Luntis  
Sergeant, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Returned to duty  
paid \$160 4th installment  
due. Promoted to 1st  
Sergeant 1st Regt Feby 4  
1865. for 10 months. 100  
Regt. Feby 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Lewis*  
Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *10th Sept*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *present*

*present*

*present*

*present*

*present*

*present*

Book mark :

L | 2 Cav. Mo.

William C. Hunt

1<sup>st</sup> Supt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 2 June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: William C. Hunt  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. M  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. M  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. M  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. M  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. M  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. M  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. M

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*L* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William C. Sanders*

*1st Regt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Lantz*  
*Corp*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11,* 186*4.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. M. Reg't*

*Merrill's Horse & Rec. Reg't. S.O.*

*Must. Par. M. dated May 19/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Scherich*

*L* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*William H. ...*  
....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Sept 10*....., 186 ..

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*not for ...*

*for ...*

*for ...*

*for ...*

*for ...*

---

Book mark: .....

2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Asst. Sec. 1, 1864.*

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1862

Last paid to *1/13/1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1901; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier £ 100 due U.S. \$ 124 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$100

Bounty paid \$ - 100; due \$ 121 100

Remarks: *1000 ft. 3/14*

1891

1848

Sept 2nd 1892

For the purpose of the present study, the following hypotheses were formulated:

Book mark :

(861)

Copyright

MAR. 16

7385633

1891 \*

*under 1/2 in. to 1 in.*  
*see 1865. Volume 1.*

L.

2 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Lantis

, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair dark

Where born Logan Co., Ill.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where Bethany

By whom Capt. Hannah; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Wounded at Silver Creek,

Randolph County, Kan. 1862, in  
 right side, appointed Corp. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb.  
 1863. Transferred to Co. M, Regt.  
 Merrill's Horse in accordance with  
 Regt. Gen. Order No. 17, dated May  
 11, 1863. Appointed Corp. 1 Feb., 1863.

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Miss.

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

William C Lantier

....., Co. *m*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Logan County Illinois*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 6*, 1861.

Where *Belknap Mo*

By whom *Capt. Hancock*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*Company "F" Merrill's*

*Horse per Genl Order No*

*24 dated May 25-1863.*

*Promoted from Capt to Lieut*

*June 1863, per Special Order*

*No 42 1st L'n Regt (now)*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Wright*

JUL 11.

32862640

1394.

May 29-63. Discharged  
Jan 4-1864 by reason  
of Re-enlistment in  
Veteran Corps



L

2 Cav.

Mo.

William C Lantie

, Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Smith Co. Illinois*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Brownsville Ark*

By whom *Lt Lovejoy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Re-enlisted in Veteran*

*Capt Jan 5-1864 appointed*

*Sgt Jan 5-64 Promoted*

*to 1st Feb 1-65 per S.O.*

*No 15-Regt Hd Qrs Feb 3/65*

*Discharged at Nashville Tenn*

*Sept 19 65 (over)*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

JUL 11.

32862731

1894.

per S.O. 63 Dept. Trans  
dated Sept 6-1865

L

2 Cav. Mo.

William C. Lantis

Privt  
Corpl  
SgtCo. F, Merrill's Horse,\*  
" M)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 + Jan 1862. Absent on  
detached service at Sdalia  
Mo since Dec 15/61Feb 1862. Absent from wounded  
to furlough to Mch 6/62June 1862 Absent on Det  
serv. to Columbia, Mo  
since June 28/62May 1863. (Corpl) May 17/63  
Palmyra, Mo Transfd to  
Co. K per S.O. No 24  
Hd Qrs RegtMay 1863 (Sgt. Co M) Trans-  
ferred from Co F Merrill's  
Horse as per Gen Order No  
24 dated May 25/63 Hd  
Qrs RegtDec 1863. Absent on detached  
service at Duvall's Bluff  
Ark. since Dec 29/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was designated Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

(over)

Gram

APR. 20

36639786

1896.

Jan 1864 Dischgd Jan 4/64 By  
reason of enlistment in  
Vet. Corps at Brownsville  
Ark.

Jan 1864. Enlisted in Vet.  
Corps Jan 5/64 at Brown-  
ville, Ark.

June to Aug. 1864 absent on Det.

Oct. 1864

} service since  
June 23/64 per  
S.O. No 137 dated

Hd Qrs. Dept Ark. June  
17/64

Dec. 1864 to Jan 1865. On daily duty  
as Acty Co 2<sup>nd</sup> M Detgt  
since Dec. 6/64

April 1865 absent on D. S. in  
the field.

May 1865 absent in the field

*Lantis, William B.*

*in*, *2* Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. *1*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank */*

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Linder, do hereby, to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, more or less, that I am 21 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and lawfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Texas,  
The 5th day of July, 1864.

Witness:  
George F. Loring  
Major

No. 122  
William C. Linder  
Resentitled at  
Brownsville, Arkansas  
July 5th 1864,  
By  
George F. Loring  
Lieut. Regiment of Missouri Horse  
Enlistment; last served in Company (M)  
of Missouri Horse  
Dated July 4th 1864

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

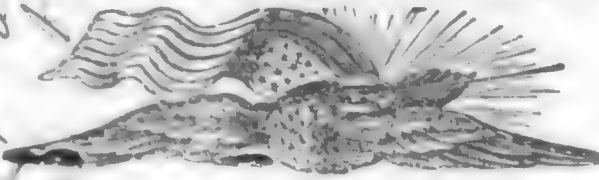
I, William C. Linder, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of William C. Linder, of Arkansas, years of age; and I  
do hereby give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the term of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Texas,  
The 5th day of July, 1864.

Witness:

Inducted into the Service of the United States in the 10th Regt. Maine 1864. He has not over the 3rd day of January 1864. 1864. 1864. 1864.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *William C. Lewis*, born in *Town of Newmarket*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *24* years, and by occupation  
a *Soldier*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *1st* day of *January*, 186*4*, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *William C. Lewis*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newmarket*

this *1st* day of *January*, 186*4*. *William C. Lewis*

Before *Henry B. [illegible]*  
*William C. Lewis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry B. [illegible]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William C. Lewis*, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *8* inches high.

*William C. Lewis*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ....., desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

*N. A. W. Bingham*

*William H. T. Taylor*

*Capt. M. M. Moore*

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (M)  
Regt of *Memphis Horse*  
Discharged *June 4th 1864*

*Received in U.S. Rec. 11/96*

*Memphis (2<sup>nd</sup> Regt) 1864*

No. ....

*William H. T. Taylor*

Re-enlisted at

*Memphis Arkansas*  
*June 5th* 1864

By

*George F. Long*  
Lieut. Regiment of *Memphis Horse*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do certify, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

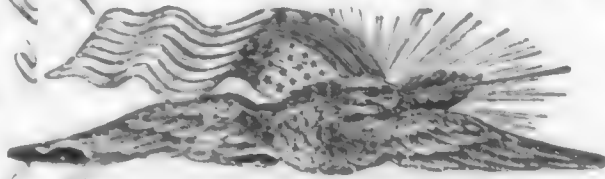
The ..... day of .....

Witness:



Must be introduced into the service of the United States in 60 "No" Reg  
ment with these two for vol on the 6th day of June 1864 in accordance with

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Illinois* Town of *Springfield*  
1. *William C. Santos* born in *Delaware County*

in the State of *Illinois*, aged *twenty-one* years, and by occupation  
a *Soldier*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *1st* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *William C. Santos*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*

this *1st* day of *January*, 1864

Before *St. Matthews*

*William C. Santos*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Brown*

EXAMINING SERGEANT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William C. Santos*, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in*  
*8 1/2* inches high.

*St. Matthews*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1875  
Civil Draft Pendragon  
February 1875

Hughes Capt R. B. Geo W  
Merill. Horse

Makes application for  
appointment of 1st Lieut in  
Co. M.

Approved  
to date from Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1875

C. B. Hunt  
Lt Col

In S. O. No. 13 C.S.

Linton

~~George H. C.~~

Recd H. B. Co. D. 1875

Genl. A. S. Williams  
February 1st 1865

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
that Lieut. William C. Smith of  
my Company be appointed 1st Lieutenant  
to date from January 1, 1865. Will  
please inform me when promoted.

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully,  
A. S. Williams  
Capt. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

Wm. C. Smith  
1st Ill. Regt. Ill. Inf.

No.

3498

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15-

1864.

Name,

William C. Santos

Rank,

Sergeant

Co.

M.

Reg't Merrill's Heavy Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

W. C. Santos

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*William L. Sauter, or Sauter?*

Company *4<sup>th</sup>*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Me. Heavy.*

*(Merrill Horse.)*  
Volunteers at the ~~battle of~~ *1. Rebel Camp*

*Supposed to have been on Silver Creek*

*(May? 8/62.)*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *William C. Santos, a Santos* *(Horse)*  
 Rank, *Company D* Regiment *2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.* *Memphis*  
 Arm, *Cav.* State, *Mo.*  
 Place of casualty, *Not stated (supposed to have been at a*  
*Rebel camp on Silver Creek.*  
 Nature of casualty, *(Wounded)*  
 Date of casualty, *(Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> 1862)*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. Regiment,*  
 Brigade, *—* Division, *—* Corps, dated *Head Quarters*  
*Detachment of Memphis Horse, Camp Marshall, Sedalia*  
*Mo. Aug. 25/62, by C. D. Hunt Major Comdg. Detachment.*  
*by Lt. E. F. Greer, 4. Adj., filed with Dir. Command,*  
*(Mr. Ellsworth) Page 2.*

*Wm Thompson*  
 Clerk.  
*Aug-18. 1881.*

Head Quarters Mills Ferry.

Benton Barracks Mo. 5th. 3 Co.

Special Order

No 15.

Promote Sergt W. L. Santos

Co. M. 1st Lt. Sgt.

Head Quarters Regt 1st Mo Hore

St Louis Mo Aug 3<sup>d</sup> 1865

Special Order

18- I hereby recommend of the  
Company Commander the following appointments  
and promotions of Non Commissioned  
Officers are hereby made in Co "M"  
1st Mo Hore to date from February 1<sup>st</sup>  
1865

Sergeant Wm C. Santa to be 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

By order of

Lieut Col C. B. Hunt

J. H. Eastman

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Adj



1661

✓ *Lapsley Charles*  
 Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Prouty Kevin*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7356127	36
2		37
3		38
4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

C 2 Cav Mo.

Charles Lapsey

Priv. Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on List of De-  
serters, Stragglers, &  
Furloughed Men of the  
2d Missouri Cav. rec'd  
& forwarded from Spring-  
field, Ills. dated Spring  
field Ills. Sept. 20. 63

Remarks: Reported as  
Deserter.

Not known on Roll of Co

Book Mark:

W. W. Sayre

(1702)

(1702)

1662

Laren William

Co K., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

Papers Merrill.

1	7 3 7 9 9 7 5	25
2	7 3 8 0 0 7 8	27
3	7 3 8 0 1 8 1	28
4	7 3 8 0 2 8 1	29
5	7 3 8 0 3 7 9	30
6	7 3 8 0 4 7 3	31
7	7 3 8 0 5 6 7	32
8	7 3 8 0 6 4 7	33
9	7 3 8 0 7 3 4	34
10	7 3 8 0 8 2 8	35
11	7 3 8 0 9 1 4	36
12	7 3 8 0 9 9 3	37
13	7 3 8 1 0 7 5	38
14	7 3 8 1 1 7 9	39
15	7 3 8 2 2 9 2	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L. 2 Cav. Mo.

William Warren

Prst, Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 6, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*age not stated*

\* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was organized March 1, 1861. † Horse.

Book mark

(256)

*No. 11. Nall.*

*Copy*

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Carson*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Jno. W. Hall*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

William L. Linn

7  
Linn, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Regt, 2nd Cav., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(85A)

2  
7  
Copyd.

L.

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Larcum

Priv.

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Hall

Copyright.

*L.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Luren*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Ullm, Mo. since*  
*April 20. 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Mo. Natl.*

(35A)

Copyist.



L | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Larent

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement  
awaiting sentence

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Shawnee

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Larn

Art, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Hickman

Copied.

*L* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Lewis*

*Cat*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Wm. Lewis*

2 Cav. Mo.

William Lawrence

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Richington

(358)

Copied

2 Cav. Mo.

William Reed

37, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug* *7th*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Terminator*

2<sup>nd</sup> | 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt | Mo.

William L. Leno

(Capt), Co. K, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

Washington

Copied

27

2 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Luce

Plt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Linn*

*Priv*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*G. M.*  
Copied.



2 Cav. | Mo.

*William F. Merrill*

*2nd*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9th*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Will be paid*

*for 1st pay 1st 3rd*

*Army pay 1st 3rd*

*will be paid 1st*

*captain*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William Linn*  
*Chk*, Cook, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Saint Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *added funds*

*received from a friend*  
*while on discharge of his*  
*duty at St. Louis Mo*  
*June 30, 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lawrence Wilkison*

Co.

*K*

2 Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

*24*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Larn  
Pvt of Company K  
(Memills here)  
2 Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Died July 1, 1863.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Oct. 16 1863.

This is accepted as reporting to Col  
William Larn  
Co. K, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Mo. Cav.  
Vols., who died July 1<sup>st</sup>  
1863, at Arkansas, Mo.

J. H.  
J. H.  
J. H.

J. H. Martin

Assistant Adjutant General  
(217)

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. L. Green*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *Co. A* Regiment: *2nd*  
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *Mo.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Wm. L. Green*  
*Private*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Wm. L. Green*  
*Aug. 31/63.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*On the 31st of Aug. 1863*  
*Sept. 15th, date of*  
*death is given as*  
*June 30/63.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 15/63*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Wounded, Mo.*

*Wm. L. Green*

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Wm. Lareu*

*Priv.* of Company *H*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Green

Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 2

Arm: Memphis State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounded in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. H. Green

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 1, 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Frederick, Md.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Register of deceased  
soldiers, vol. 2, 1863,

REMARKS.

Wm. H. Green

Clerk.

No. 2  
To  
The Hon. of the Exchequer of India  
William Lawrence Esq. The Minister  
Home. who was met at A. G. G. G.  
Mo. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

---

R. L. G. G. 1. 1. 6



Inventory of the effects of Private William Larew  
 late of Co. H. Regt. Merrill's Horse who was killed  
 at Meade's mo. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

No	Name	Rank	Regiment	Articles
1	William Larew	Private	Merrill's Horse	1 Gait Coat 1 Uniform Jacket 1 Pants pair of 2 Blankets 1 Cap. 1 Shirt

Effect on hand awaiting the action of a Council of Adminis-  
 tration  
 Wm H. Eggleston  
 Capt. Merrill's Horse

Great service for  
ten days -

L. M.

Received on  
account of Kurner  
past account.

L. M.

K

Capt Merrill Hagerdorn  
Oct 21 1862

W. H. A. Lyon  
Capt Merrill Hagerdorn  
Cordily L. K.

Reflected upon that  
Hagerdorn may be granted  
to the Schwanck house  
and the house L. K.  
Capt Merrill Hagerdorn

Approved  
and respectfully  
for  
J. H. A. Lyon  
Capt Merrill Hagerdorn  
Cordily L. K.  
Oct 21 1862

Capt Merrill Sturgis M.D.  
Oct 2, 1862

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that your  
order for the following new Co. "K"  
Capt Merrill Sturgis on account of his services in  
the field. (He has been at Fort Stanton for the day)  
William Sturgis

I have the honor to be  
your obedt servt  
Wm H. Higdon  
Capt Merrill Sturgis  
Comd'g Co. "K"

To Major Geo M. Keaster  
11th Regt  
Massen City  
N.H.

Charges of infidelity  
proposed against  
Bible in Sarawak  
the ...

2<sup>d</sup> Memo Cave  
To the Trustees

L. Munro

Cave

Don

Received of the Right Rev. Bishop of Sarawak

Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Private William Larn Co "K" Regt Merrill's Horse

Charge

Conduct prejudicial to good order and  
Military Discipline

Specifications In this that said private W<sup>m</sup>  
Larn Co "K" Regt Merrill's Horse did violently  
enter the premises of one Quisenberry and assist  
in destroying property belonging to said  
Quisenberry consisting of breaking window  
panes and billiard table all this at  
Columbia Mo July 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

W<sup>m</sup> H. Highton

Capt Merrill's Horse

Comdg Post

Witnesses

James Campbell Co "K" Regt Merrill's Horse

Co "K" " " "

1663

*Larkin Henry Co*  
Co , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Brown*

*Brown*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7352371

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark

See also

2 2 Cav. Mo.

Henry J. Larkin

Appears with rank of Capt on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Charleston Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864

Where enlisted Cin. O.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited Charleston Va.

Postage Co.  
18<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not in the original Roll of Regt

Book mark:

J. Walker

Larkin, Henry J.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—use in accompanying the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both certificates as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry D. Sartin* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *three* YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *twenty two* years and *two* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

Given at *Cincinnati, Ohio*  
the *fourth* day of *October*, 186*4*  
Witness: *Henry D. Sartin*

*Marshall (1 Mo) Co*

No.

*Henry D. Sartin*  
Volunteered at *Cincinnati, O.*  
*October 4* 186*4*.  
By *W. C. Cropper*  
*Capt* Regiment of *Marshall Co.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

*1st Regt Kansas Cavalry*  
*1st Mo Cavalry*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

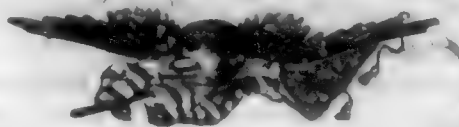
Witness

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Henry O. Larkin* born in *Chadestown*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *October* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry O. Larkin* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *fourth* day of *October* 1864  
Before *Wm B Bigelow*  
*Capt. U.S. Army*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. C. Stewart*  
*U.S. Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Larkin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *brown eyes*, *brown hair*, *dark complexion*, is *six*  
feet — inches high.

*Wm B Bigelow*  
*Capt. U.S. Army*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *7* day of *Oct* 1864 at *Cincinnati*

*L. H. Mumford*  
*1st Regt. Ohio*  
*Volunteers*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to serve. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant (General) (See also evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry J. Sarkin* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>THREE</sup> YEARS,  
do Declare, That I am ~~Twenty~~ <sup>Twenty</sup> years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I now  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>three</sup> years.

Gives at *Cincinnati, Ohio*  
the *fourth* day of *October*, 186*4*.

Witness:

*Wm. L. ...*  
*14. J. J. Sarkin*  
*mark*

No.

*Henry J. Sarkin*  
Volunteered at *Cincinnati*  
*October 4th* 186*4*  
By *Wm. L. ...*  
*Capt* Regiment of *Infantry*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

*Admitted to Randolph*  
*Scout Co. Portago Co*  
*19th Missouri Cong*  
*Dist of Ohio*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,   
Do CERTIFY, That I am   
; that the   
 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

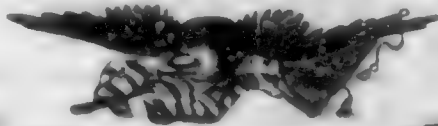
the day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I *Henry L. Sartin* born in *Charleston*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *October* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry L. Sartin* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *fourth* day of *October* 186*4* *Henry L. Sartin*  
Before *Wm. H. Harrison*  
*Capt. Harrison*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Harrison*  
*U. S. Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sartin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *six*  
feet *—* inches high.

*Wm. H. Harrison*  
*Regiment of* *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *7* day of *Oct* 186*4* at *Cincinnati*

*Wm. H. Harrison*  
*Regiment of* *Volunteers*  
*Recruiting Officer*



1664

Larkin Henry K.

Co L., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 5 1 6 4 8	2
2	7 3 8 3 2 7 1	3
3	7 3 8 3 3 5 4	4
4	7 3 8 3 4 3 4	5
5	7 3 8 3 5 1 6	6
6	7 3 5 4 7 8 7	7
7	7 3 8 4 0 0 8	8
8	7 3 8 4 1 4 2	9
9	7 3 5 0 3 9	10
10	R.P. 69553	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 69553 R.P.D. 70

See also.

*D*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Henry H. Larkin*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* <sup>*Missouri Heavy*</sup> *Regt* <sup>*Mo. Cav.*</sup> Roll dated

*Detroit*, *July 26*, 1864.

Where born *Ind.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Argonne*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *E. C. Lark. Argonne Branch Co*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry* *Copyist*

2 Cav. Mo.

*James F. Higgins*

*Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Recruit assigned  
per order May 17, 64.  
Hill & Co. Co. L.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Merrill*  
*Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1884*, 1884.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Serial 1099*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *See Serial 1099*



2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry C. Linn*

*Plt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without*

*leave since July 1st*

*from the 1st of Sept. Little*

*seen*

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*(A. C. Linn)*

(354)

*Copyd.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Larnier*  
Pi., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave since July 27/64*

*Roll July & Aug, 1864  
on which name appears*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(868)

*A. E. Smith* *Copyist.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Larkin*  
*Plt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *June 1864*, 186*4*

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded July 27.*  
*Left Gen. S. H. West*  
*Little Rock. Ind. Dec.*  
*1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Robert*

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Perkins

Private, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. from Gen. H. H. Perkins  
Back, Ark. Aug. 1864. Reported at  
Deloit, Mich. May 1865. Transferred  
out in same line with 10th  
graphic order from 1st Regt.  
May 3/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. ( ), Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 10, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 1862*

*Discharged*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *22222*

(861)

Copyist

Mo.

*Henry A. ...*  
... Co. 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*which was May 4*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 3*, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service*  
*in Louisiana under the*  
*Emancipation Proclamation.*  
*Mustered out & received*  
*pay & bounty.*

Book mark:

*...*

MAR 13

7355039

1891

My dear Mr. Holmes  
Enclosed with this  
please find the book  
which I have written for  
you.

I am, dear Mr. Holmes,  
very truly yours,  
Wm. Brewster

Huntington, N. C. May 3  
1891

I have been very  
pleased to hear of the  
success of your  
book.

L 1 2 Aug 1 Mo

Henry H. Martin  
Co. L. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf.  
(March 2nd)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

B. + P. 16955

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1890.

" This man deserted on ~~July 27~~  
1864, but as he returned to the service on ~~April 24~~  
April 24, 1865, under the President's Procla-  
mation dated March 11, 1865, and appears to have  
complied with the conditions thereof (so far as not  
waived by the Government), the charge of desertion  
no longer stands against him. The record of the fact  
that he was absent in desertion from ~~July 27~~  
July 27, 1864, to ~~April 24~~  
April 24, 1865, cannot, however, be expunged "

F. Dunn.



L

Henry H Larkin

Co. L 2 Reg't Mo Ar

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry H. Barker* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and *one* month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Rolla, Mo.* the *11th* day of *January* 186*4*.

WITNESSES: *J. C. Mason* *Henry H. Barker*

MUSTEDED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

*Tracy* 11 186*4*

No. *Henry H. Barker*  
Volunteered at *Algansu*  
*January 11th* 186*4*  
By *A. H. Lewis*  
*3rd* Regiment of *Missouri* Inf.

ENROLLED MEN.  
Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited.  
Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited.  
County where he was enrolled for draft and credited.

*2d*  
*Algansu*  
*Branch*

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN - WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District,  
County  
Township or Ward of City

*passed*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

WITNESSES:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN.

Town of *Ann Arbor* County of *Washtenaw*

I, *Henry H. Larkin* born in

in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty-two* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *January*, 186*4*.

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry H. Larkin* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *Ann Arbor* this *11th* day of *January*, 186*4*.

*Henry H. Larkin*

*Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of January, 1864.*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR.** That I have carefully examined the above named volun-

teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is

free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify

him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. H. H.*  
Examining Surgeon.

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,** That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Henry H. Larkin*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober

when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and

that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I

have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*

feet *4/2* inches high.

*W. H. H. H.*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry).

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The data herein relied upon to be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer is to be given by the Examining Surgeon, of the regimental headquarters, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer is to sign up the certificate at the bottom of this page, still be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

1665

*Larrimore James K.*

Co. C., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7363636	28
2	7363852	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

*10 Mo Cav*

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Larimore  
Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10 Mo.  
to Co. C, Merrill's Horse. Assigned  
to see to duty the Co. 2nd Service  
in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Samuel H. Hurling  
Copyist.

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

James K. Parimore,  
Pot., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 17, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 100; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 81 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipment, &c. 21 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 00 100; due \$ 160 00 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
to Merrill's Horse. Assigned to Co. "C"  
July '65. Retained under G.O. 101,  
War Dep. series of 1865, Spencer horse,  
Revolver, Sabre and accoutrements.

Book mark:

(361)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copper

*Larnie Samuel F.*

Co No., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private.* | *Sergeant.*

Original paper CARD NUMBERS.

1 7374744	2 7376556
3 7374835	4 7354470
5 7374921	6 7376634
7 7375010	8 7376726
9 7375113	10 7376813
11 7375229	12 7376899
13 7375334	14 7377042
15 7375437	16 7377095
17 7375503	18 7377291
19 7375604	20 7355709
21 7375700	22
23 7375789	24
25 7375875	26
27 7375963	28
29 7376039	30
31 7376117	32
33 7376262	34
35 7355286	36
37 7352740	38
39 7376194	40
41 7376308	42
43 7376390	44
45 7353309	46
47 7376473	48
49 7353452	50

Book Mark:

See also



2 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel F. Lamm*  
Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton, Barrock, Mo. Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*corrected by W. H. H. H. H.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H. H.*



L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel F. Larue

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

Weaver

(110)

Copied.

L | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

L. H. Xarue

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. Dec, 1881.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

*S* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Lemo*

*Priv* Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan - Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(256)

*Wear*

Copyd.

L 2 Cav. Mo.

J. H. LaRue

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. LaRue

*L*

2 Cav. Mo.

*J. F. LaRue*

*Priv* Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*C. H. Merrill*

*2nd*, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Beaumont*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sept 21 1862*

*34*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 21 1862*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

(246)

*Robert*

Captain

2 Cav. Mo.

*C. C. Xarue*

*Sgt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. C. Xarue*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(366)

*Copyist*



2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ex. 7 ad. E. E.

and, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Full Pay, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

DeWitt

*L. L. Smith* Mo.

*Chas. F. Smith*  
*Co. F. 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.*  
Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 19, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Accepted*  
(850) Copied

a 2 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. H. Merrill  
Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Chas. H. Merrill  
(146) Copyist.

*L*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*W. H. Tilton*

*Capt.*, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent:

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Acabano*

(365)

*Appd.*

*B*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*Chas. H. Merrill*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Seaton*

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. H. Fairbairn*

*Capt* Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Absent on detached*  
*service in the field since*  
*October 26, 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Inclosure*

*S.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*H. H. T. T. T.*

*Capt B.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4, Dec 1*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark: .....

*Quinton*

*B*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*S. H. Merrill*

*Corpl*, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged by reason  
of the enlistment for 6 months  
No. 191. Nov. 1863. Jan'y 1864  
at Brownsville, Ark.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Saccharin*

(858)

Copyist.



*L. J. Cullen* Mo.  
*James L. De Rosa*  
*Corp, Co. 1, 2. Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Roll dated (to R), June 12, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 11, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *W. L. Cullen, private of the 2nd Missouri Cavalry, under provisions of Act No. 174, War Dept. dismissed, - M. C. to 2nd Reg't Jan. 11 1864*

Book mark:

*L. J. Cullen*  
Copyist.

1 2 Quar. Mo.

Samuel F. La Rue  
Priv., Co. H., 2 Reg't Missouri Quar.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., June 12, 1864.

When enlisted Jan'y 3, 1864.

When mustered in June 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered as  
Vet. Volunteer for provisions  
at Little Rock, Mo. 191 - Service  
at Little Rock, Mo. 191 - Service  
at Little Rock, Mo. 191 - Service  
at Little Rock, Mo. 191 - Service  
at Little Rock, Mo. 191 - Service  
at Little Rock, Mo. 191 - Service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S 2 Cav. | Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.

Orphan, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He is listed as a Veteran

in Gen Order No. 191. War Dept. of

United States Gen Order No. 6.

He was kept since Aug. 5, 64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Deedon

L

2 Cav. | Mo.

S. J. La Rue  
Capt., Co. Y, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in Veteran  
Co.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Jacobson

Copied.

*La*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*S. P. La Rue*

Capt. Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted in Vet  
Corps Under'd service  
since June 23/64 per  
S.O. No 137 H & Ans. Dep.  
Ark.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(369)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Serial 1, In the  
Company, 2d, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

May - June, 1864.

Station

Co. B, 2d Missouri Cavalry

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Specimen of a  
to show your contribution  
to the 2d Missouri Cavalry  
to the 2d Missouri Cavalry  
for the 2d Missouri Cavalry

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

S. P. La Rue

Corpl., Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran

On det service per S.O.

No. 137 Hd. Qrs. Sept since

June 23, 64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Murphy

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

1st Regt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 1st 1864, 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100

100

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : 100



L

2 Cav.

Mo.

S. P. Larnue

corpl, Co. H, Merrill's Horse,\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service per  
S.O. No. 137 Hd Qrs, Sept  
of Ark since June 23, 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copied.

18

2 Cav. Mo.

James L. B. B. B.  
B. B. B., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1, 1864.

Station Where doing the

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent 3 months  
Serving in Co. H. Absent from  
service at H. 1st  
B. B. B.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. B. B. B. B.

L

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel T. La Rue

Sergt, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3<sup>d</sup> installment bounty  
due \$50.00 appointed from  
Co. H. to Sergt Dec 1, 64.

\* The 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copied

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel H. La Rue

Sergh, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 8 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> installments  
from 1<sup>st</sup> due \$100.00  
Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Corp. H  
Sergh. Dec. 1. 65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

(348)

Copyist.

(K)

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel P. La Rue  
Sgt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3rd inst. -  
most honorable 100%  
appointed from Capt. & Sgt.  
Dec 1/64 Stoppage for one Coll.  
Army Revolver, Ser. 1-9, 31  
absent on detached  
service in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. M. Richardson

(258)

Capt.

L

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel A. Parker

Sergeant, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 18 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached 3 & 4 install-  
ment company, due \$100.00  
appointed for a couple  
of years, 1/6/65  
Stoppage in one roll  
Army book for 1/4/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. Richardson

(356)

Copyd.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Sumner, John A.*  
*Sergeant, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *He was paid his money  
for his horse and equipments  
and was discharged by 21/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Merrill's Horse*

L. H. Cav 1 Mo.

S. P. La Rue

Capt., Co. H., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *discharged Capt. to  
date from enlistment per G.O.  
No 64440 Reg't Cavalry 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Volunteer under the provisions  
of General Order No. 11 of 1864  
of War Department, U. S. A.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murphy*



2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Rice*

*Regt.*, Co. *16*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nov. 1st 1864*, *Sept 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *He was appointed Capt*

*in 1862 after the fight at the 1/64*  
*his company by inscribing*  
*and by Duke. Among others*  
*from the 1/64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*

2 2 Co. Mo.

Samuel F. La Rue  
Sergt, Co. H, 2 Merrill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 21, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 70 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 10 100 due \$ 90 100

Remarks: Arms & Accoutrements re-  
tained under Circular No 24 Supp-  
lementary to Gen Ord No 51 War  
Dept - Washington D.C.

Muster out to date from July  
21 - 65 to reason of being released

Book mark:

(over)

Abler  
Copied

MAR 13

7355709

1891

Subsidiary or Transfer  
of the 10 No. 100 to  
Merrill's House pursuant to  
SO No. 3 dated 2d Ar.  
Mile Div. of Penn

La Rue, Samuel F

H,

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A/
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. La Rue.

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty three years and three months  
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis, Tenn.  
The fifth day of January 1864.

Witness:

James H. La Rue  
Capt. James H. La Rue

Samuel H. La Rue

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel H. La Rue  
Volunteered at Memphis, Tenn.  
Jan 5th, 1864  
By Geo. H. Langley  
1st Lt. Regiment of Memphis, Tenn.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (4th)  
Regt of Memphis, Tenn.  
Discharged Jan 4, 1864.

Heard  
1113  
A

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

7

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel S. La Rue  
in the State of Canada  
and by occupation a Farmer  
volunteered this Fifth—

aged <sup>born in</sup> *ninety three* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 18*64*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel La Rue* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all enemies, real or apparent, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Aug 12*  
 this *Fifth* day of *January* 18 *64*  
 Brown *and company*  
*merchants*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas

**EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sam. J. Lane*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Fair*  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
high.

Chas M. Mayo  
Regiment of Minutemen Volunteers.

### RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT OFF. July, 1943

No. *3394*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 15<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

Name, *Samuel H. LaFue*

Rank, *Corporal Co. 78<sup>th</sup>*

Reg't *Men's Nine* Mo. Vols.

Where gone, *Plain Field*  
~~*South Creek, Michigan*~~  
*m.*

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

1667

+ *Lasson Kilburn B.*

Co 10. , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Review Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

17	366455	25
27	366751	27
37	366011	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

See also *18 Mo Cur*



2 Cav. Mo.

+ Hickman B + Lofson  
Pot Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cav. for S.O. No. 3 dated Ad. Ser.  
Mil. Ser. June 25/65

+ Born in column of names present  
as Nathaniel M. Lawson

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo.

*William H. Jones*  
*1st Co., 2nd Reg't Missouri*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 1st*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 1st*, 1865.

Last paid to *same*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ — 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Drawed money for  
that Sept since 1st. no  
more and accounts made  
and no longer serving  
and accounts made over*

Book mark:

*Allen*

MAR 13

7355041

1891

Value 8.00

Transferred from 10th  
Mo. Exch. to 11th  
Mo. Exch. 8-12-3 dated  
Ed. Dr. 11th Mo. Exch.  
June 25-05.

Entered with  
my new exp. of  
the service

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Hilburn B. Tappan*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn.*, *Sept. 17* 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Revised. Discharged*  
*Sept. 3/65 by reason of expiration*  
*of service. Transferred from 10th Mo.*  
*Cav. per S.C. no. 2 H.M. M.D. in*  
*June 1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Tappan*  
 Copyist

1668

Lattmann Fred.

Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Serial*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Sw Lattmann Fredrick</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1669

Latty William M.

Co L.-I., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351528	25
2	7378102	27
3	7382627	28
4	7382712	29
5	7382793	30
6	7382874	31
7	7382953	32
8	7383029	33
9	7383105	34
10	7383191	35
11	7383270	36
12	7383353	37
13	7383433	38
14	7383515	39
15	7383563	40
16	7383654	41
17	7383743	42
18	7383840	43
19	7383931	44
20	7384020	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7649-A-(13) 80.

See also

*L*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*William H. Latty*

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Muscula River*  
for the *2d Reg't* *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*St. Station*, *Nov. 24, 1862.*

Where born *Seneca Ohio*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Nov 14.*, 186*2*

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in , 186*2*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid Twenty five Dollars*  
*Bty. by Lt. Col. J. A. Smith Mdy*  
*L. H. H. of f. U. S. A.*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Army*

MAR 13

7351528

1891

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Paymaster Howard  
U. S. A.*



2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Latta

Put, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit  
from Battle Creek Train  
no descriptive Bill

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: See 7279 A. A. G. I. (S. B.)  
1880, page 2288

Yanner

(358)

Copyist.

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Latty

Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: paid twenty five

dollar bounty of

Lt. Col. Smith M.D. &

Transferred from

Co. B. 1st Regt. 1863 by

order of Lt. Col. Hunt

Special order No. 7.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 1st June 19, 1860 See

1079 a. 220 (E.B.) 1860 (over)

Ames

MAR 16

7382627

\* 1891 \*

*Book mark.*

*A.G.O. June 22/88*

L. 2. bar. Mo.

William H. Latta  
Capt, Co. L, Merrill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Known as 2 Mr. bar

Book mark:

(359) Howell

Copy

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Latty

Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remitted paid  
\$25

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Latta*

*1st*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 5 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*W. H. Latta*  
Copied

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William M. Lally*

*Pvt.*

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 8, 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William T. Little

1st, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1861, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_



L

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Latta

Pvt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent from duty  
in Mich. since Dec 1863. Home  
order No 92.

Discharged on Nov 24  
1863 at Detroit, Mich.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*L* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Latta*

....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*William M. Gally*  
*Plt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged orderly*

*Paid due for use of time and*

*horse equipments from April*

*17 1864*

\* *Discharged by Company*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copied.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Latta*

*Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as regt  
Cavalry. Pay due for  
horse and equipments  
since April 1st*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Latta*  
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Minion H. Latta*

*Pi.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H. C. Arnold*  
Cyclist.

L | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William M. Latta  
Pri., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In L. L. Latta  
Orderly

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Latty

Capt, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He and his series

at Lewis & Bluff's

since Dec 1864.

Remains in service.

(He is dead)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

William W. Latty  
Capt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Nov 1864

Station

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On R.R. as orderly  
at Capt. H. W. Brown  
to Capt. McC. 1. 1st ser. G.  
1st & 2nd ser. Merrill's Horse

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Rocky



2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Long*

*Co. L. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty since*

*since Dec 1st at the*

*same place as.*

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Lally

Capt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on duty in the

field since Apr. 20/65. Awarded

Capt. Lee's Dragoon Co. Co. 3rd

Regt. 1st Div.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

J. S. Jones

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*William Latty*

*Capt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Capt Dec. 11/64  
Hd Co. H. 2. Regt Dec. 3/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. S. Jones* *Capt.*

L | 2 Cav. |

Mo.

William Kelly

Capt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4 Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

2 Cav.

Mo.

Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date September 12, 1864.

Last paid to September 12, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 12, 1864  
No other service in Co. or army.  
Has not been paid.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 70-9-21120.213/1880

L 2<sup>d</sup> Cav Mo

William W. Latty

, Co. L, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: La. 35-1868.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. April 27. 1868.

"Horse lost June 15. 1864.  
by having strayed away and  
is supposed to have been cap-  
tured by the enemy, while turned  
out to graze at Little Rock. Ar-  
kansas."

*M. H. M.*

Latta, *Wm W*

*10*, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*See*

*4*  
*Crossier*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

X

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

*Enlist. and P. 2*

X

Special (1) do  
1<sup>st</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

How much for  
New York & Boston  
10<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
for 10<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

---

How much for  
in the other side of the

---

Lastly 4<sup>th</sup>



Gen. Lucius Merrill Home  
Farmerville Ark. Dec 26 1863

Genl Order  
No 92

In compliance with Genl Order  
No 31. Hd. Qrs. State of M. I. & C. the following Non-  
Commissioned Officers & Privates, are hereby detailed  
on recruiting service, and will proceed to the State  
of Michigan, and report to Lieut. C. R. Root <sup>Michigan</sup> without  
delay. viz:

Sergt. Nathaniel M. Lewis Co. L. Merrill Home  
Private William M. Latta Co. L. Merrill Home

By order of Maj. Lewis H. Huber  
J. M. D. Huber  
1st Lt. & Capt.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *William H. Latty*, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at *Wagon Creek, Michigan*  
 the *14* day of *December*, 186*2*.  
*William H. Latty*

Witness

*J. B. Horn*

No.

*William H. Latty*  
 Enlisted at *Battle Creek, Mich.*  
*December 14* 186*2*,

By *Capt. J. P. Horn*

Regiment of *Michigan Heavy*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

*2nd Michigan Heavy Artillery*  
*at P. O.*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *William H. Latty*, That I am the  
 of *William H. Latty*, that the  
 years of age; and I  
 give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

Given at

the day of

186

Witness

STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*Battle Creek*

I, *William H. Sally* born in *Seneca County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years.

and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *November* 1862.

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

*H. Sally* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *14* day of *November* 1862.

BEFORE

*J. H. Hagan Capt*  
*Purveyor of Arms*  
*William H. Sally*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L. S. Hagan*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. Sally*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brun* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* - *feet 5* - *inches* high.

*J. H. Hagan Capt &*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

CAIRO, ILL. *Feb 12<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

ORDER NO.

Requisition of *William W. Gatty*  
*Michigan Vol Cavalry.*  
*Merrill Horse.*

From *Genl. Sells.*

To *Memphis Tenn.*

Nature of Service *Under Orders*

*No 10. U. S. Mustering &*  
*Disbursing Office. Detroit Mich.*

*By Order of J. H. Hill*  
*1st. Col 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Artillery*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *William H. Saff*, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *San Francisco, California*  
 the *14* day of *November*, 189*2*  
*William H. Saff*  
 Witness

No.  
*William H. Saff*  
 Enlisted at *Battle Creek, Mich*  
*November 14* 186*2*,  
 By *Capt J. B. Mason*  
 Regiment of *Merchants*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

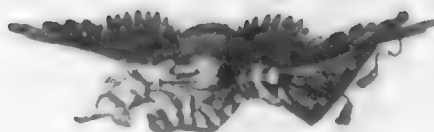
## Consent in Case of Minors.

I DO CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the  
 day of  
 186  
 Witness

STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*Battle Creek*

I, *William H. Gatty* born in *Seneca County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty* years.  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *November* 186*2*.

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

*H. Gatty* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *14* day of *November* 186*2*.  
BEFORE *James B. Thomson Esq.*

*William H. Gatty*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. Stepler*  
Examined and sworn

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. Gatty*  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as being qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, Brown hair, light*  
complexion, is *5 - feet 5 1/2* inches high.

*James B. Thomson Esq.*

Recruiting Officer.



1670

*Laurary*

*Patrick*

Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Patrick*

*Patrick*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Sw Laying</i>	28	<i>Patrick</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1671

*Sunderman Charles*

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Company* | *Privates*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		28
2		29
3	<i>Sunderman Charles</i>	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also



1672

*Laverer Peter.*

Co B., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Carrier.*

*Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361200	26
2	7361440	27
3	36639792	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *10 Mo Cav*

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Laverne*

*James*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Spent from 10 Nov 65  
to 10 Dec 65 and 4th 1865  
Dr. Ten 10*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Sever*

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Loverer

41<sup>st</sup>, Co. B

, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 80, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....4 80 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....10 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100 100

Remarks: *Specimen 60 14 11 1100*

*For 100 100 3 14 4 11 1100*

*On June 25 65 - 100 100*

*under 50 100 1 14 1100*

*100 100*

Book mark:

*Loverer*

L

2 Cav. Mo.

Peter Laverer  
Port

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 July 25/65  
Chattanooga. Transfd  
from the 10<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Cav. per SO No 3  
H & J's Mil Dep  
of the Tenn

\*The 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Garn

1673

Lavo. John M.

Co. C., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal Papers herein.

1	7353624	26
2	7354064	27
3	7363279	28
4	7363368	29
5	7363401	30
6	7363535	31
7	7363634	32
8	7363850	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

知

## 2 Cav.

Mo.

7  
1900 700000

Chester, Co. 6, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1000 - 000, 186 %

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent ..... present +

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 400. Bounty paid  
when mustered in,  
unassigned 100 mil.

- The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

W. S. Richardson

L | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Laro  
W., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. L.  
S. C. - Nov. 27th 1864.  
1900/1870s. 1000000  
+ 1000000 in 1870  
1000 at 1000000. 1870  
for 372.  
from 1000000 of 100

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. T. Taylor



*L*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*John Lane*  
*Pat*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*George Armstrong*  
*Genl.*

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Laro*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *En. & L. as Bugler.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(868)

*Samuel S. Bushong*  
*for*

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Laro*

*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*

*Bugler*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*John Laro*  
*Pr*

L. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Laro

P. W., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Samuel L. Armstrong  
Copia.

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Sarr*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \$ *1.00*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *2.00* <sup>*10*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipment, &c. \$ *11* <sup>*00*</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit. Retained under G.O.*

*101, War Dep series of '65, one Revolver,  
Sabre and accoutrements.*

Book mark:

*Saml. J. Armstrong*  
*of Appa*

(361)

Lavo, John M  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECEIPT.

E. John D. Lee  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and lawfully as a Soldier for three years.

Witnessed  
Given at Cincinnati  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of August  
J. D. Lawrence  
J. D. Lawrence

May 10, 1860

Received to Auburn  
Township Puccarona  
Co. 16<sup>th</sup> Dec of this

No. *John Mayo*  
Volunteered at *Cincinnati Ohio*  
*August 13 - 1864.*  
By *St. J. C. Brown*  
Regiment of *Bussell's Horse*

Enlistment; last served in ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF HOMICIDE

I.

Given a:  
the  
day.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *John M. Laro*, born in *Prussia*  
in the State of *Germany*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John M. Laro*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies and opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to in *Cincinnati*,  
this *1st* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
Before *Jas O. Bruce*  
*1st Minn's Horse*

**CERTIFY, ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. Estlin*  
*A. C. F.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

**CERTIFY, ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John M. Laro*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
enlightenment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an **enlisted soldier**, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This volunteer is *Large eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is*  
*10* *inches high.*

*Jas O. Bruce*  
1st  
Regiment of *Minn's Horse* Volunteers, *lead*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of serving the war, from date of enlistment in Company *B*,  
*1st Minn's Horse* Regiment of *Cincinnati* Volunteers on the *13th* day of *August*, 186*4*. *Cincinnati*

*James Thompson*



1674

*Lawler Michael*

Co L., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7383972	26
2	7384071	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *18 Mo Cur*

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Leitch*

*Private*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. L  
10th Mo. Cav. July 21/65. Remained  
in service in the field since Aug. 2/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*J. S. Jones*

Copyist.

*James M. Smith*

*John M. Smith*  
*Co. A, 1st Regt*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Jasville, Tenn, Feb 10, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Feb 14, 1865*

Last paid to *Jan 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 10, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was discharged from service on Feb 10, 1865, and received his bounty of \$100. He was also paid for his clothing and equipment.*

*\* He was also paid for his bounty of \$100.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Smith*

1675

Lewley Luke.

Co E., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Farmer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1676 S.F.

✓ Lawrence Samuel J.

Co D., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351912	26
2	7354021	27
3	7366083	28
4	7366181	29
5	7366274	30
6	7366385	31
7	7366748	32
8	7355443	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Co 2 Cav. Mo.

J. P. Lawrence

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2nd Regt Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 5, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati O.

Age 27 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Green Co. Mo. Cav.  
Leaving Co. 14th Regt. Sept 5.

Book mark:

J. Lawrence  
Capped

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel F. Lawrence

(Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 - Oct 1, 1864

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged to Merrill

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. J. Richardson

Captain

*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Lawrence*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. H. Munn*

(Copyist)



*S*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Lawrence*

*Pat*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Long*

Copyd.

L.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Paul J. Lawrence  
Merrill's Horse.  
Pot. Co. D<sup>2</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *A.S. in the field  
since April 20/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*James W. Jones*  
*Compr.*

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Saml J. Lawrence*

*Priv*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for G. H.  
No. 83 W.H. May 1/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(86A)

*Copyist.*

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel J. Lawrence  
Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit, Discharged

June 15/65 for 21 Mo & 3  
War Dept

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Lamuel J. Lawrence  
Reg't, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 20<sup>74</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup> 100 due \$ 33<sup>33</sup> 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one  
Rabre-knot M. A. in  
accordance with  
instructions in tele-  
gram from War Dept  
dated May 2 1865.

Book mark:

(349)

G. A. Hall  
Cmpt.

Lawrence, S. J.

O, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *J. Lawrence*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *23* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati* the *3* day of *Sept* 18*64*.  
Witness: *J. Lawrence*  
*Respectfully sworn*

*J. Lawrence*  
Volunteered at *Cincinnati*  
*Sept 3. 1864*

By *J. Lawrence*  
Regiment of *1st*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged . 18*64*

*Rec'd at Cincinnati Sept 3 1864*  
*For Service in the 1st Regt of Ohio*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *J. Lawrence*, Do certify, That I am *23* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati* the *3* day of *Sept* 18*64*.  
Witness: *J. Lawrence*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, J. J. [unclear] born in Ohio  
in the State of Ohio aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And L. J. Lawrence do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this 1st day of Sept 1864  
BEFORE L. J. Lawrence

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. G. H. [unclear]  
A. G. H. [unclear]  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. J. [unclear]  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 5 inches high

Regiment of Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept 1864

W. J. [unclear]  
W. J. [unclear]  
W. J. [unclear]



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It should be given to the recruiting officer, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is enlisted, and the name of the recruiting officer, should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is made by the soldier, in the presence of the recruiting officer, who pays bounty, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments not having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *S. J. Lawrence*, do hereby declare, That I am *27* years and *6* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis* the *3* day of *April* 18*88*

Witness: *James H. Hamilton*  
*Dep. Commanding Officer*

No. *1*  
*S. J. Lawrence*  
Volunteered at  
*27 mo. 6* 18  
By  
Regiment of  
endistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18  
*James H. Hamilton*  
*33rd*  
*Capt. J. H. Hamilton*  
*Clk. J. H. Hamilton*  
*Mo. Co. 2nd Regt.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *S. J. Lawrence*, do hereby certify, That I am *27* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE* years.

GIVEN at the day of

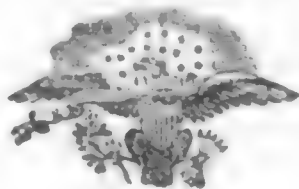
Witness:

Received from *Second Auditor*  
Sept. 6, 1888

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John G. Smith born in Connecticut  
in the State of Connecticut aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Sept 1862  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John G. Smith do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hamden  
this 3 day of Sept 1862  
Before John G. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. H. H. H.  
J. C. H. H. H.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John G. Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is  
5 feet 7 inches high.

John G. Smith  
Regiment of Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. O. N. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3 day of Sept, 1862, at Hamden

John G. Smith  
John G. Smith  
John G. Smith

1677

*Lawrence Sylvester*Co. *L.*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 5 1 9 0 2	26
2	7 3 5 4 0 2 0	27
3	7 3 6 6 0 8 4	28
4	7 3 6 6 1 8 2	29
5	7 3 6 6 2 7 5	30
6	7 3 6 6 3 8 6	31
7	7 3 6 6 7 4 9	32
8	7 3 5 5 4 4 4	33
9	3 2 8 6 1 0 3 5	34
10	3 6 6 3 9 7 9 4	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

**2 Cav. Mo.**

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2nd Regt Maine Heavy Arty Roll dated

September 5, 1864

Where born

Oriskany, Ohio

Age 25 yrs; occupation

Printed Letter

When enlisted

Sept 3, 1864

Where enlisted

Oriskany, Ohio

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Black

Complexion

Fair

; height

5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in

Sept 5, 1864

Where mustered in

Oriskany, Ohio

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

A Co

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Assigned to 1st Regt Heavy Arty

Co 1st Regt Heavy Arty

Book mark:

J. S. S. S.

K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sylvester Lawrence  
Bull, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to service

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

*J*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Sylvester Lawrence*

*Plt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*

(Copyist)

2 Cav. Mo.

*Put* Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent ..... 22222222

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The Missouri Colony was also called Merrill's Heron.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Copyright.

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*22nd Cavalry*

*Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sylvester Lawrence*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for B.C.*  
*No. 83 W.H. May 1/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Long*

Copyist.

*L* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Sylvester Lawrence*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cincinnati Ohio*

Occupation *Pork Keeper*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 3, 1864*

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Capt H. J. ...*; term *1 y'r.*

Remarks *Discharged June 15  
1865 per Gen B Ord No 83  
Mar Dept A. G. O. May 8  
1865 Accounts of Pay and  
Clothing settled*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Lawrence*

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sylvester Lawrence  
Pvt Co D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864. (Detachment Co. "D"  
Merrill's Horse) Recruit  
temporarily assigned  
to the Co. to engage in  
the expedition against  
Genl. Price in his  
raid into the State of  
Mo., the regiment  
not being reorganized

Nov 1864. Unassigned recruit  
Assigned to Co per G.O.  
H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Regt dated  
Nov. 27/64

Jan to May 1865. On daily  
duty alert in 2 M  
Det since Jan 17/65

June 1865. Disch'd June 15/65  
at Chattanooga, Tenn.

per G.O 5374 ar Dpt Adj.  
C. May 8/65

\* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was assigned to Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

L  
Gram

*L*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*W. H. L. ...*  
*1861*, Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Newark, Tenn. Sept 17, 1861.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted*

*June 15/62 for 24 Mo \$3*

*War Dept service of 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:**

(201)

L 2 Cav Mo.

Sylvester Lawrence  
(Merrill's Horse)  
Art, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*June 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *22 80*

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ *23 33* <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *M. O. in accordance with  
instructions in telegram  
from War Dept. Dated May  
29/65*

Book mark:

(349)

*W. H. Thompson*

Copyist.

Laurence, Sylvester

P. Co. D, 2d Reg't Min. Cav.

31

Enclosures.

See Samuel Laurence.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist. Paper V

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Mr. Gibson, no forwarding  
will be felt. Can you furnish  
any information of character  
from June Sept 5/64 to  
Nov 27/64. Respect  
O. C. 5/86 St. Louis  
P. M. B.

Mr. Douglas

These men were enlisted  
in Gen Ohio Sept 3-4 Sept  
5/64 respectively by  
Capt. Hodgson. Mustered  
in by Capt Jones in Mass  
Sept 10/64, and sent by

him, in charge of Capt Hodgson  
Merrill's Horse. Sept 5/64  
to Benton Bls St Louis  
Mo. (Regt. 1st 2nd)

E. S. D. 5/86  
Feb 10 87/20

Respect  
W. H. D.

✓  
Sydney Laurence &  
Sonnet Laurence  
Co. D. 2nd Calif

# DECLARATION OF RECEIPT.

I, William H. H. H. H., desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

1111

the

day of

**!modi!**

Sylvester Lawrence

No

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

## Right of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DOUBTLESS, THAT I AM

of

• **Aug 1**

 Springer

and \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

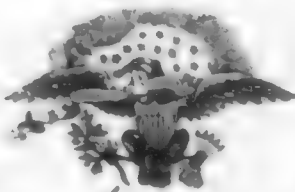
W. J. Davis

(A) (1) No 70 A 77,



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James H. Lawrence born in Ohio  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 3rd day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~three~~ one **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Lawrence do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Youngstown  
this 3rd day of Sept, 1864  
BEFORE C. F. W. K. K. K.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. H. H. H.  
G. Q. Lingen  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This volunteer has one eye, black hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high.

C. F. W. K. K. K.  
Regiment of Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "K"  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3rd day of Sept, 1864, at Youngstown

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond is not necessary in all cases, provided payment of pay, bounty, &c. A ministerial roll must be made out in all cases to the Adjutant General's Office as a record of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Stephen Lawrence*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS, months and *00* days, Do Declare, That I am *21* years and *00* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Cambridge* the *10* day of *April* 186*1*.  
Witness: *Wm. H. Lawrence*  
*Wm. H. Lawrence*

*Stephen Lawrence*  
No. *1062*  
Volunteered at *Cambridge* *10* *April* 186*1*.  
By *Wm. H. Lawrence*  
Regiment of *Massachusetts*  
enlistment; last served in Company *C*  
Reg't of *Massachusetts*  
Discharged *10* *April* 186*1*.  
*Wm. H. Lawrence*

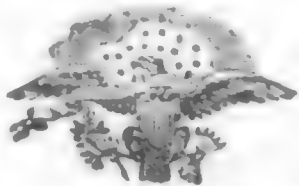
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Stephen Lawrence*, Do certify, That I am *21* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at *Cambridge* the *10* day of *April* 186*1*.  
Witness: *Wm. H. Lawrence*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Samuel A. Lawrence* born in *Calicut*  
in the State of *Calicut* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *Sept* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel A. Lawrence* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*A. E. H. Lawrence*  
*A. A. Surgeon N.Y.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is  
*5* feet *7* inches high

*Samuel A. Lawrence*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. U. S. No. 71 & 72

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Calicut*

*Admiral*  
*Donner*  
*1st Lt*

1678 *Mattison*  
*Lewis Martin*

Co. F., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7351463

26

2 7370644

27

3 7385787

28

4 7370757

29

5 7385841

30

6 7370849

31

7 7385896

32

8 7370941

33

9 7385954

34

10 7371031

35

11 7371145

36

12 7371233

37

13 7371321

38

14 7371409

39

15 7371965

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*L*

*Can*

Mo.

*Mathew Law*

*Regt., Co.*

*2*

*Reg't Missouri*

*(Can)*

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chariton Mo May 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*May 26, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Chariton Mo*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*  
*Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Detachment*

*Battery, 2nd Cavalry, 1st Regt*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(25A)

*Copy*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Mattson Lars*

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mary & Alice*, 1863

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$	100
------------------------	-----

Valuation of large equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks: *Pay due from  
Enlistment*

Book mark : .....

*Wm. Eccles*

(156)

Copyright

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin Laws*

*Priv*, Co. F. M. S. H. Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det Ser with Battery*

\*The 2 Muster Roll of the M. S. H. Horse.

Book mark: *Aug 31 1863*

(35A)

*Col.*  
Copied.



MAR 14

7370757

1891

*Vide W. & W. R.*

L

2 Cav. Mo.

Madison Laws

Pr. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent Sick in  
Hoo. at Blountsville  
Mo

Book mark:

(368)

M. Elliott

Copied

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard Snow*

*Pat*, Co. F. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Can Det. Ser. with  
Battery*

\*The 2 Muster Company was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L.

2 Cav. Mo.

Mattison Rains,

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick  
at hospital at  
Bloomfield Mo  
since July / 63

Book mark:

(356)

I M Emmott  
Carpenter



L

2 Cav. Mo.

Matterson Laws

Pr. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec. 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent Sick  
in 2 Co. at Bloomfield  
Mo. Since July / 63

Book mark:

Wm. C. C. C.

*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Merrill's Horse.*

*Regt*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7 & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

*Hospital at Bloomfield*

*from since July 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*C. S. R.*  
(Copyist.)

2 | **2 Cav. | Mo.**

Private  
Butt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March 9th, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Bloomfield, Mo. since  
July 1863

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2 Cav. Mo.

*Martin Lewis*  
*Det. Co. F. M. H. H.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at*

*Bloomfield Mo. 10/10/64*

*M. 3*

The Muster Roll was taken by M. H. H.

Book marked

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Marston Lewis*

*Pos*, Co. F. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Blenheim*

*Mo. since July 1863.*

\*The 2 Mo. Co. (Horse) was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Detached*

Copyist.

L 2 Cav. Mo.

Martin Luther

Dr, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct 1864, 186 4

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to Springfield  
Mo. since July 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

Henry Copied.

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin Lewis*

*Co. I*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *U.S. Roll*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Since since July 1864*

*Assigned to Co. I, 2nd Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*Roll issued at St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864*

Book mark:

*Sherrill*

*Lawson*

*McIntire*

*P. J.*

Co.

2 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

See *Continuation*

*Malison Laws*

*Reg't of Illinois Artillery*

*No* VOLUNTEERS.

*Discharged May 11 1863*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1892

This is accepted as referring to *Malison Laws*

Co. F, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Mo. Cavalry  
Vol., who died August 31<sup>st</sup>  
1863 at Memphis, Tenn.

*1774*

*R Martin*  
Assistant Adjutant General

Other miscellaneous charges, interest, &c.  
Receipts.

Other

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the master roll as well as the discharge, death, desertion, &c., as reported, as well as on the final statement, stating the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, and his final statement, if duplicate, to the Grand Auditor, &c., &c., D. C.

*2111*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

SEP 21 1865

APPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22<sup>nd</sup> APR 1866

*Payment not for  
proceeds of effects sent  
2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
B 5, 25*

I certify, on honor, that Madison Lewis a Private of  
Captain C. H. Lewis Company (2<sup>d</sup>) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri 2<sup>d</sup> 110  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in St. Louis, State  
of Missouri, aged 21 years; 6 feet — inches high light complexion,  
blue eyes, brn hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at —, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at —, on the — day  
of —, 186 —, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Co. H. Lewis  
—, at St. Louis on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Mar  
186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —  
Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,  
on the — day of —, 186 —,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge —  
at Jackson H. Gen. Hospital, Memphis Tenn. Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

The said Madison Lewis was last paid by Paymaster  
— to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 186 3, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Four 88 dollars, since the 11<sup>th</sup> day of May,  
186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
1.00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: —

— dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 —.

He is indebted to —, **BUTLER**, — dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp House Chattanooga Tenn, this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 186 3.

See Enrollment

Capt. Wm. H. Lewis  
Commanding Company.

1679

*Lawson Smith*

Co. D., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Saddler**Saddler*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7355429	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L 2 Cav Mo.

\*Smith Lawson  
(Murrells Horse)  
Saddler, Co. 10, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *114.78* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *M. O. in accordance*

*with instructions in teleg.*

*from War Dept.*

*Dated May 29/65*

~~Entire Entry Cancelled by line~~

~~drawn through it.~~

Book mark:

*M. H. Thompson*

1680

*Lawyer, Ferdinand*  
**Co A , 2 Missouri Cav.**

**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3 <i>sa. Venger</i>	28 <i>Frederick</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

**Book Mark** .....

**See also** .....

1681

Layman Patrick

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Draw

Draw

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	7
Sw Layman	Patrick
4	8
5	9
6	10
7	11
8	12
9	13
10	14
11	15
12	16
13	17
14	18
15	19
16	20
17	21
18	22
19	23
20	24
21	25
22	26
23	27
24	28
25	29

Book Mark:

See also

1682

*Leypning Patrick*

Co G., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal Papers herein.

1 7351895

2

2 7354450

3

3 7354849

4

4 7374009

5

5 7374127

6

6 7374240

7

7 7374645

8

8 7355549

9

9

10

10

11

11

12

12

13

13

14

14

15

15

16

16

17

17

18

18

19

19

20

20

21

21

22

22

23

23

24

24

25

25

26

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Hannon

Appears with rank of Private on

# **Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt. Roll dated

Cincinnati, O., Sept 5, 1864

Where born Ohio

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864

Where enlisted Cin. O.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Patrick Hannon of Dublin

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Dis. C.

Book mark:

(374)

J. Hannon  
Copyist.

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

Salmon & Lynam

Salmon, Co. X, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Salmon & Lynam, 1862.

Station Salmon & Lynam

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See book for details  
Salmon & Lynam

Filed with Detachment Logbook

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Patric J. Manning*  
Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *C. J. Manning*, 1864

Station *Detachment*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lost with horse*  
*since Dec 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Patric J. Manning*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Patrice Lagnay*

*41*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

*Copied.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.



2 Cav. Mo.

Patrick Cunningham

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the H. for one  
Comm. Rifle shot April 4th  
A. 20th April 1865 in the  
great price April 1865*

Book mark:

*L. G. Caldwell* Mo.

*Patrick Lynam*

*Vol. 4, Co. 2, 2d* Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *12* <sup>00</sup> 100 for *Travel*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in  
accordance with G.O.  
No 53 War Dept. A.G.O.  
May 8/64. June 1/64*

Book mark:

*Uthman*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Patricia A. [unclear]*

[unclear], Co. [unclear], 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Richville June, 21st*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Patricia A. [unclear]*

*of [unclear] Co. 2nd Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*discharged June 21st 1867*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. 1 Cav Mo.

Patrick Lynam  
Priv., Co. G, 1st Missouri Cavalry  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Paydne from enlistment \$86.

**Clothing account:**

*Mon enlistment*  
Last settled on 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$108<sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$12<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$100 due \$66<sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance

lost one Remington

Pistol: \$12.00

M.C. in accordance with

instructions in telegram

from War Dept. dated May 24/65

Book mark:

W. H. Chapman  
Copyright.

*Layning, Patrick*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Laying, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco - Ohio the 3 day of Sept, 1862

Witness:

Ray O Crane

Patrick Laying

No. 1  
Patrick Laying  
Volunteered at Cincinnati

Sept 3 1862  
By J. D. Crane

Regiment Merrill's

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Credited to Kanawha River  
at Wheeling, W. Va. Aug 2 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

(A O O No 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio* *Cincinnati*

I, *Julius S. Lanning*, born in *Co. Ohio*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Hostler*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *September*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Julius S. Lanning*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *3rd* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
Before *Robert M. Langford*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. McIsaac*  
*A. A. Dugan*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *6* inches high

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert M. Langford*  
*Notary Public*



**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**42**



